# Christian Life

THE MA

DAY'S CHRISTIAN 25¢

FEBRUARY • 1953

[redacted]

[redacted]

*In the* **NEWS**

- ★ Italy OK's R.C. Church Grant
- ★ Mau Mau Terror Continues

REPORT FROM KOREA

## *Rescue the Perishing*

# Banderilla

16MM COLOR, SOUND

**A GOOD NEWS PRODUCTION**

## DRAMATIC STORY OF THE PROTESTANT IN SPAIN

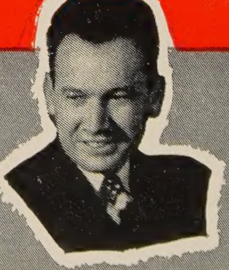
***AN ENLIGHTENING PORTRAYAL***

***FULLY DOCUMENTED***

***FORCEFULLY RE-ENACTED***

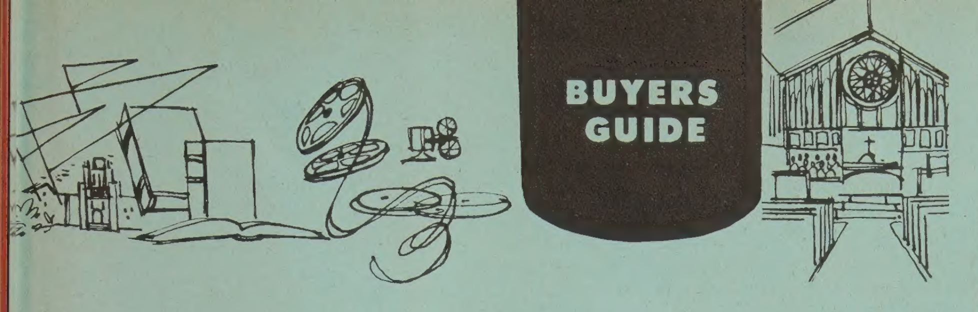
REVEALING THE POWER OF THE GOSPEL IN SPANISH HEARTS

*FOR INFORMATION WRITE:*



**PAUL FREED**
c/o International Evangelism, Inc.
Greensboro, North Carolina
2334 So. 4th St., Seattle, Washington
Box 604 Edmonton, Alta., Canada

Midwest Film Office
3300 West 111th St.
Chicago 43, Ill.



# BUYERS GUIDE

### *Portable Reading and Speaking Desk*

*Lightweight and adjustable.* Here is the answer to the problem of comfort in reading, restful notetaking—an accessible, portable desk for meetings and speakers.

**For further information on Miracle Desk, check item P97-A on next page.**

It is small enough to carry under the arm or in a large brief case. Surface size is 13" x 18", folds to 1½" thickness. Weighs only 33 ounces.

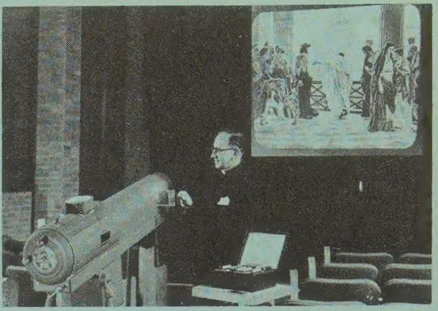
*Easy to Operate.* No parts to break or wear out. A simple, ingenious patented locking device makes it possible to push the rack into any desired position, making it stay there. Height and angles are easily adjusted; rubberized non-skid mat prevents sliding. Lectern folds flat to hold Bible, lap reference book or other material in a compact pocket.

*Sturdy, attractive construction.* Made of light wood, finished in either ¼" walnut veneer plywood or natural grain fir.

*Adaptable for many purposes.* The Miracle Desk makes an ideal gift, with many possibilities in addition to those suggested. It saves precious time and adds to comfort with its adjustability and ease of operation. Makes leisure reading more comfortable.

*For travelers.* Ministers, church workers, teachers and lecturers will find this desk especially useful for reading and writing on train and plane. Students may use it in note-taking and reading. For convalescents, there is a sturdy rack for trays, books or correspondence.

The desk comes packaged in mailing carton ready for labeling and mailing.



**For further information on Arc Slide Projector, check item P97-B on next page.**

### *Arc Slide Projector*

Do you have difficulty in darkening your church auditorium or classrooms for showing films and slides? The Strong Electric corporation recommends this Arc Slide Projector for such situations. The brilliancy of the pictures projected makes it especially valuable in such a situation. Notice the unretouched photograph above.

This high intensity Arc Slide Projector accommodates 2" x 2", 3¼" x 4 "and 4" x 5" slides.

A 50 C.F.M. capacity blower cools the slides so effectively that even dense slides may be projected for an hour or more without damage.

As compared to the yellow light of the

## *FOR MORE INFORMATION . . .*

Place a check mark alongside products and services advertised in this issue on which you want more specific information.

**COVERS**
☐ 2nd—Banderilla Film
☐ 3rd—Bob Jones University
☐ Back—Marion-Kay Products
**PAGE 1**
☐ P1-1 Tape Recorder
**PAGE 3**
☐ P3-1 Scripture Press
**PAGE 4**
☐ P4-1 Hymnbook
☐ P4-2 Booklets Printed
☐ P4-3 Church Flags
☐ P4-4 Wash. Bible Inst.
☐ P4-5 Youth Song Book
**PAGE 5**
☐ P5-1 CIHU Book Club
**PAGE 6**
☐ P6-1 Taylor University
☐ P6-2 Keepsake Plates
**PAGE 7**
☐ P7-1 Bible Lands Cruise
**PAGE 8**
☐ P8-1 Scripture Napkins
☐ P8-2 John Brown Univ.
☐ P8-3 Greeting Cards
**PAGE 9**
☐ P9-1 Foamex Cushioning
**PAGE 10**
☐ P10-1 Ev. Alliance Miss.
**PAGE 11**
☐ P11-1 Orient Crusades
**PAGE 14**
☐ P14-1 Viewlex Proj.
**PAGE 15**
☐ P15-1 Pacific Orient
**PAGE 16**
☐ P16-1 Moody Bible Inst.

**PAGES 36-37**
☐ P36-1 Alaskan Cruise
**PAGE 38**
☐ P38-1 Graham Film
**PAGE 40**
☐ P40-1 World Vision
**PAGE 42**
☐ P42-1 Moody Summer Sch.
☐ P42-2 Camper's Insurance
☐ P42-3 Huntington Col.
**PAGE 43**
☐ P43-1 Book for Deaf
☐ P43-2 Moody Press
**PAGE 44**
☐ P44-1 Converted Cath. Mag.
☐ P44-2 Detroit Bible Inst.
☐ P44-3 Wheaton Annuities
**PAGE 45**
☐ P45-1 Chr. Writers Inst.
☐ P45-2 Greeting Cards
**PAGE 46**
☐ P46-1 E. Baptist Sem.
☐ P46-2 Easter Songs
☐ P46-3 Used Tent
☐ P46-4 Money Making Plan
☐ P46-5 Westmont College

☐ P46-6 Everyday Cards
☐ P46-7 Bible Workbooks
**PAGE 47**
☐ P47-1 Ceylon & India Mission
☐ P47-2 Gospel Witness to Deaf
☐ P47-3 Grace Missions India
☐ P47-4 Children's Bible Miss.
☐ P47-5 Hebrew Chr. Miss.
☐ P47-6 Rescue Society
☐ P47-7 Northland Indian Miss.
☐ P47-8 Home of Onesiphorus
☐ P47-9 Ev. Union of S. Am.
☐ P47-10 Montana Gospel Crus.
☐ P47-11 India Mission
☐ P47-12 Central Am. Bible Inst.
**PAGES 48-49**
☐ P48-1 S. S. Convention
**PAGE 50**
☐ P50-1 Rockmont College
☐ P50-2 Sudan Interior Miss.
☐ P50-3 Roberts College
**PAGE 51**
☐ P51-1 Book on Convent
☐ P51-2 Youth Song Book
☐ P51-3 Fleming Revell
☐ P51-4 Jewish Evangelism
☐ P51-5 Strong's Concordance
☐ P51-6 S. S. Evangelism
**PAGE 52**
☐ P52-1 Gosp. Perpet. Fund
☐ P52-2 Chr. Book Service
☐ P52-3 De Shazer Book
☐ P52-4 Book on Presidents

**PAGE 54**
☐ P54-1 Van Kampen Books
**PAGE 55**
☐ P55-1 Graham Song Book
☐ P55-2 Tabernacle Hymns
**PAGE 56**
☐ P56-1 Lenten Books
☐ P56-2 The Upper Room
**PAGE 57**
☐ P57-1 Minister's Handbooks
☐ P57-2 Zondervan Publishing
☐ P57-3 S. S. Films
☐ P57-4 Earnings Opportunity
☐ P57-5 Old Books Found
☐ P57-6 Pre-Easter Sermons
☐ P57-7 Bible Book Shop
☐ P57-8 Devotional Book
☐ P58-9 Coin Collectors
**PAGE 58**
☐ P58-1 Halley's Books
☐ P58-2 VCS Material
**PAGE 59**
☐ P59-1 New Test. Commentary
☐ P59-2 Christian Book
☐ P59-3 Revival Hour Songs
**PAGE 60**
☐ P60-1 Miss'y. Radio
☐ P60-2 Church Service Hymns
**PAGE 61**
☐ P61-1 Back to the Bible
**PAGE 62**
☐ P62-1 Magnesound
**PAGE 63**
☐ P63-1 Northeastern Bible Sch.

Your Name ..............................................................................
Your Office: church.......................school.......................other.......................
Address ..............................City..............................State..............................

*Tear Out This Coupon -- Mail Today to*

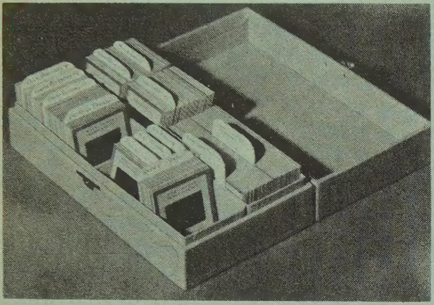
**CHRISTIAN LIFE MAGAZINE - 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5**

Mazda heretofore relied upon for slide projection, this high intensity arc projects a snow-white light that gives the picture real brilliancy and sparkle.

Entirely safe in the hands of the layman, the Strong Arc Projector is extremely simple to operate. To obtain a power supply you simply plug into any 110-volt A.C. convenience outlet.

The optical system includes three lenses and a 3¼" focus polished glass reflector of 24" working distance and 10¼" diameter.

The length of the projector is 78 inches and adjustable legs permit establishment of the optical center at a height of from 36" to 55". A projection angle of as much as 27° downward and of 10° upward is afforded.



**For further information on Slide File Box, check item P97-C below.**

### *Inexpensive Slide File Box*

Looking for something handy to keep your slides in? Here's a sturdy, attractive and inexpensive file box for 2" x 2" slides, known as the Kodaslide Flexo File.

The box will hold either 360 cardboard slides, 124 glass slides, or 160 Kodak Stereo slides. Despite this capacity, it will sell for only $1.25 at all Kodak dealers.

The Kodaslide Flexo File contains four sections as well as 12 removable septums, thereby permitting titling of as many as 16 groups of slides. The septums are higher than the slides and therefore group titles written on them will remain in full view when the file is in use.

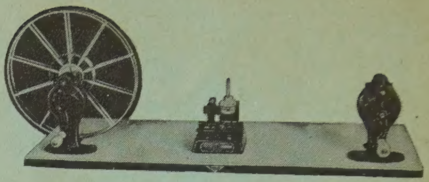
For further information check item No. P97-C.

### *Single Source for Film Equipment*

Looking for a film repair unit, filmstrip cabinets, film separator racks, power rewinds, etc.? Film users will be glad to know about this film equipment service they may obtain from one source. If you do not find in Neumade's catalog the exact facilities you need, their engineers are available without obligation to assist you with your requirements.

*Permanent Film Protection* . . . Specially designed file and storage cabinets effectively protect against damaged, dried out, dirty film; providing dust-proof film storage where temperature and humidity changes are better controlled . . . thus assuring additional years of satisfactory film usage.

*Storage and work facilities combined* . . . Basic unit is desk type with perfectly rigid, linoleum covered, drop door shelf providing the ideal work surface. Rewinders and splicer may be permanently mounted and will clear reels when door is closed. Two utility drawers for various movie equipment. This steel cabinet is dustproof and fireproof. Key lock for all doors make it tamper-proof.



**For further information on film cleaner, check item P97-D below.**

*"Neuvator" Film Cleaner* . . . Automatically cleans, renovates, polishes and rewinds in one motor driven operation. Full 1,600 ft. reel completed in 12 minutes.

*Rewinding and Editing Assembly* . . . See illustration. Complete with two geared ends (2,000 ft.) rewinders and splicer, cement holder and cement. All mounted on 3 coat white enamel panel. Bottom fitted with rubber feet; will not slide out of position.

*Fimstrip Cabinets* . . . Accommodates filmstrips of various lengths, each in its own compartment, individually indexed plus master index cards on front of each drawer.

Neumade also carries film separator racks, projection and editing tables, 16mm laboratory needs, 8 and 16mm splicers, precision measuring machines, reels and cans, shipping cases and other accessories.

For further information and free catalog check item P97-D below.

☐ P63-2 Hebrew Chr. Alliance
☐ P63-3 Skid Row Film
**PAGE 64**
☐ P64-1 DVBS Program
☐ P64-2 Am. Eur. Mission
☐ P64-3 Williams' New Test.
**PAGE 68**
☐ P68-1 Fund Raising Plan
**PAGE 69**
☐ P69-1 Clarin Chairs
**PAGE 70**
☐ P70-1 Filmatic Projector
**PAGE 71**
☐ P71-1 Electronic Organ
☐ P71-2 Church Furniture
**PAGE 72**
☐ P72-1 S. S. Supplies
☐ P72-2 Vacation Bible School
**PAGE 73**
☐ P73-1 S. S. Lessons
☐ P73-2 AM Tuner
**PAGE 74**
☐ P74-1 Easter Filmstrips
**PAGE 75**
☐ P75-1 Sound Systems
**PAGE 76**
☐ P76-1 Bells & Chimes
☐ P76-2 Church Furniture
**PAGE 77**
☐ P77-1 Symphonic Carillons
☐ P77-2 Folding Tables
☐ P77-3 Vacation Sch. Plan
**PAGE 78**
☐ P78-1 VBS Course
☐ P78-2 Wicks Organs
**PAGE 79**
☐ P79-1 Story-o-Graphs
☐ P79-2 Chr. Record Club
☐ P79-3 Folding Tables
☐ P79-4 Organ Transcriptions
☐ P79-5 Sacred Recordings
**PAGE 80**
☐ P80-1 Custom Pressing Rec.
☐ P80-2 Soundmaster Records
☐ P80-3 Int'l. Sac. Recordings
**PAGE 81**
☐ P81-1 Singspiration Records
**PAGE 82**
☐ P82-1 Evang. Hymn Playing
☐ P82-2 Music Catalog
☐ P82-3 Shelton College
☐ P82-4 Mid-South B. I.
☐ P82-5 Chr. Youth Cinema
**PAGE 83**
☐ P83-1 Lent & Easter Films
**PAGE 84**
☐ P84-1 Teacher Training Tools
**PAGE 85**
☐ P85-1 Easter Filmstrips
☐ P85-2 Gospel Films
☐ P85-3 W. Baptist Bible Col.
☐ P85-4 Chr. Mission Films
☐ P85-5 Film on Tithing
☐ P85-6 Worship Program Films
☐ P85-7 Baptista Films
**PAGE 86**
☐ P86-1 Young Life
☐ P86-2 Duplicator
☐ P86-3 Flannel Figures
☐ P86-4 Instrumental Music
**PAGE 87**
☐ P87-1 Korean Film
☐ P87-2 Providence Bible Inst.
**PAGE 88**
☐ P88-1 Church Signs
☐ P88-2 Folding Organs
☐ P88-3 Tract Racks
☐ P88-4 Tither
☐ P88-5 Accordions
☐ P88-6 Robes
☐ P88-7 Children's Greetings
☐ P88-8 Church Bulletins
☐ P88-9 Baptistry Heater
☐ P88-10 Amplifier Systems
☐ P88-11 Insurance
☐ P88-12 Service Press
☐ P88-13 Church Furniture
☐ P88-14 Gospel Tents
☐ P88-15 Folding Chairs
☐ P88-16 Chorus of the Month
**PAGE 89**
☐ P89-1 Columbia Bible Col.
☐ P89-2 China Inland Miss.
☐ P89-3 Moody Corres. Course
☐ P89-4 Miami Bible Inst.
☐ P89-5 Wesley Jr. Col.
☐ P89-6 Gowns
☐ P89-7 Choral Conducting
**PAGE 90**
☐ P90-1 Robes
☐ P90-2 Tape Recorders
☐ P90-3 S. S. Lessons
☐ P90-4 The Examiner
☐ P90-5 Money Making Plan
☐ P90-6 Vitamins & Minerals
☐ P90-7 Catalog of Plays
☐ P90-8 Communion Cups
☐ P90-9 Folding Chairs
**PAGE 91**
☐ P91-1 Greenville College
☐ P91-2 Tabernacle Pictures
☐ P91-3 Higley Press
**PAGE 92**
☐ P92-1 Stewardship Film
**PAGE 93**
☐ P93-1 Easter Film
**PAGE 94**
☐ P94-1 Master Addresser
☐ P94-2 Moody Annuities
☐ P94-3 Bronze Tablets
☐ P94-4 Youth Song Books
☐ P94-5 Shelton College
☐ P94-6 Biola Corres. Crs.
**PAGE 95**
☐ P95-1 Gospel Musicals
☐ P95-2 Dial-a-Verse
☐ P95-3 Chr. Poetry Digest
☐ P95-4 Higley's Quarterlies
☐ P95-5 Chorus Book
☐ P95-6 Choir Gowns
☐ P95-7 Printing Service
☐ P95-8 Agts.: Rel. Items
☐ P95-9 Greeting Cards
**PAGE 96**
☐ P96-1 High School Course
☐ P96-2 Song Poems
☐ P96-3 Greeting Cards
☐ P96-4 Wtd.: Chr. Workers
☐ P96-5 Agts.: Rel. Works
☐ P96-6 Everyday Cards
☐ P96-7 Camp Facilities
☐ P96-8 Summer Workers
☐ P96-9 Scofield Bibles
**PRODUCTS ILLUSTRATED**
☐ P97-A Portable Desk
☐ P97-B Slide Projector
☐ P97-C Slide File Box
☐ P97-D Film Equip. Source

I would also appreciate information on:

## Do You Want Information?

**Just check the squares opposite the items listed here. On the reverse side of this page, fill in your name and address, tear off on the line shown above and mail to "Christian Life" magazine. We will do the rest by asking those concerned to get in touch with you by mail. No obligation to you, of course!**

# *Broaden your church activities* *with* **REVERE TAPE RECORDER**

In dozens of ways, tape recordings can extend and improve the activities of your church. As simple to operate as a radio, the Revere Tape Recorder captures every sound, every voice—anything that can be heard!—and reproduces it with life-like clarity. Use it to practice your scripture reading and sermon delivery . . . for choir rehearsals and musical accompaniment . . . to bring *complete* church services to shut-ins . . . to record study group sessions and important lectures.

## The New Revere *"Balanced-Tone"* TAPE RECORDER

Here's the tape recorder that is in a class all by itself. Embodying sweeping new advances in electronic audio-engineering, Revere brings you performance and quality heretofore obtainable only in costly professional broadcast equipment. Note these outstanding features:

**"BALANCED-TONE" CONTROL**—provides professional high fidelity tonal quality.

**EXCLUSIVE INDEX COUNTER**—permits instant location of any part of recorded reel.

**AUTOMATIC KEY-CONTROLS**—record, play or stop recorder instantly.

**HIGH-SPEED FORWARD and REWIND LEVER**—excludes backlash and tearing of tape.

**EXTRA ECONOMY**—full two-hour play on each 7 inch reel of erasable, re-usable tape. May also be used for PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM.

Add to these, all the regular Revere features and you have the recorder that fulfills exacting demands everywhere. See this remarkable recorder at your dealer's, or write direct for complete information.

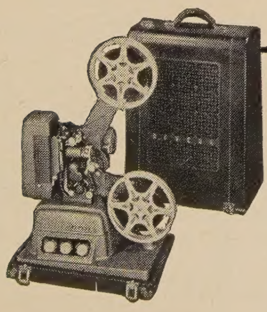
**Model T-700**—Complete with microphone, radio attachment cord, 2 reels (one with tape) and carrying case........................**$225**

### Other Famous Revere Models

| | |
|---|---|
| **T-500**—DeLuxe, 2-hour play | **$179.50** |
| **TR-600**—DeLuxe, built-in radio | **$219.50** |
| **T-100**—Standard, 1-hour play | **$169.50** |
| **TR-200**—Standard, built-in radio | **$209.50** |

**Revere**

**TAPE RECORDER**



## REVERE 16mm SOUND MOVIE PROJECTOR

Shows educational films at their best. Bright, clear screen image and finest "Theater Tone" sound. For silent movies, too. Extremely simple to set up and operate. Slip-over case holds accessories, doubles as a speaker. Complete unit weighs only 33 pounds..........**$325.00**

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY • CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Christian Life

# In This Issue

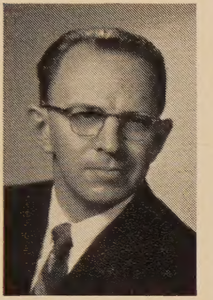
THE MAGAZINE FOR TODAY'S CHRISTIAN

*Winner of Oklahoma Baptist University Award for Distinguished Service in Christian Journalism during 1948*

**FEBRUARY • 1953** *Volume* 14 *Number* 10

## THIS MONTH

**H**ere at Christian Life we have seen that Christian motion pictures and filmstrips are playing an increasingly important part in the soul-winning efforts of the church. Christian Life is unique among religious magazines in that it includes a film review column each month to aid its readers in the selection of useful visual aids. For the last two years the editor of this column has been Grovenor Rust. He resigns this month to devote his time more fully to teaching activities at Wheaton college.


BRISTOW

Rust, first Christian film columnist in the evangelical publication field, will continue to write special articles on projected visual aids for Christian Life while heading up the visual aid program at Wheaton. He will be succeeded by Harry G. Bristow, Jr., founder and director of the Christian Youth Cinema of Philadelphia, an organization featuring the weekly showing of Christian films.

Bristow is state chairman of audio-visuals of the Conservative Baptist Association of Pennsylvania and is known as Philadelphia's gospel disc jockey. He received his training at the American Theological Seminary. Prior to founding the Christian Youth Cinema, he served as director of music and youth activities of the Oxford Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia.

Be sure to follow regularly Bristow's enlightening reviews. You will then be better equipped to effectively present your visual aid program.

**COVER:** Again we have a report for you on the situation of Christians in Korea. This one is by Donald E. Hoke, newly appointed chief of the Far-Eastern news bureau of Christian Life. Having stirred missionary interest in this war-torn land, we now urge Christian Life readers to give directly to the approved missionary boards doing work in the Far East. We were glad for the opportunity to make you aware of this great need.

### Fiction

Last Trip of the Vigilante — *Bernard Palmer* 20
The Lost Birthday — *Edith M. Scarboro* 35

### Articles

Rescue the Perishing — *Donald E. Hoke* 17
What Do You Talk About? — *Pat Dean* 22
Your Life Will Count — *Eugene A. Nida* 23
The Unusual "Dr. Bob" — *Donald E. Hoke* 24
Corridor Through the Clouds — *Nate Saint* 28
He Builds on the Rock — *Karleene Martin* 30
Revival Begins at Home — *Leslie Flynn* 32
Twentieth Century Rome — *Edwin Raymond Anderson* 34

### News

News Significant to Christians — *Russell Hitt* 39
A Dot on the Map Comes to Life — *Margery Williams Terpstra* 41

### Church and Sunday School Management

Vital Visual Aid Equipment — *Harry Bristow* 67
Planned Programs — *Wilfred A. Miller* 67
Electrify the Gospel — *W. A. Hamilton, Jr.* 68
Tape Recorders — *Jack Gavin* 69
Know Your Pupils — *Margaret Graham* 70
Brave Daniel — *Betty Nicholson Muller* 71
Easter Films 72
Coupler's Class — *Bernice Flynn* 76

### Features

Readers Write 4
Coming Conventions 11
Editorials 12
Picture of Significance 13
Interesting Things 15
Books 53
Radio-TV 61
Records 81
Films 83
Placement 86
Spiritual Clinic 96

*Editor,* Robert Walker
*Assistant Editor,* Robert Hamlett
*Fiction Editor,* Janice Gosnell
*Editorial Assistants:* Ruth Anne Root, Dorothy Smetana
*Spiritual Clinic,* V. Raymond Edman
*Record Reviews,* Wendell Loveless
*Book Reviews,* Lloyd Kalland
*Campus Chatter,* Richard Moore
*Film Reviews,* Grovenor Rust
*Readers Service,* Eleanor Person
*News Editor,* Russell Hitt
*Radio-TV,* Theodore Elsner
*Foreign Correspondents:* Donald Hoke, Bob Pierce, Fred Jarvis, Elisabeth Fletcher
*Regional Editors:* Leslie and Bernice Carlson Flynn, Bernard Palmer, John Huffman
*Evangelists:* W. Douglas Roe and George Edstrom
*Business Manager,* V. A. Anderson
*Subscribers Bureau,* Grace Davis
*Advertising Manager,* W. E. Boice
*Publisher,* Victor E. Cory

## NEXT MONTH

***Evangelism and pathos*** will characterize the exclusive story of Billy Graham's recent tour of Korea in next month's big issue. This heart-warming picture feature is reported first-hand by Christian Life's foreign correspondent, Bob Pierce. You won't want to miss this staggering and vivid report.

***What would the church*** be without music? It just wouldn't be, for Christianity is a religion with song. The March issue promises to give this subject a wide coverage, ranging from articles on voice, organ, tower music, musical programs, libraries and even the wearing apparel of choir members.

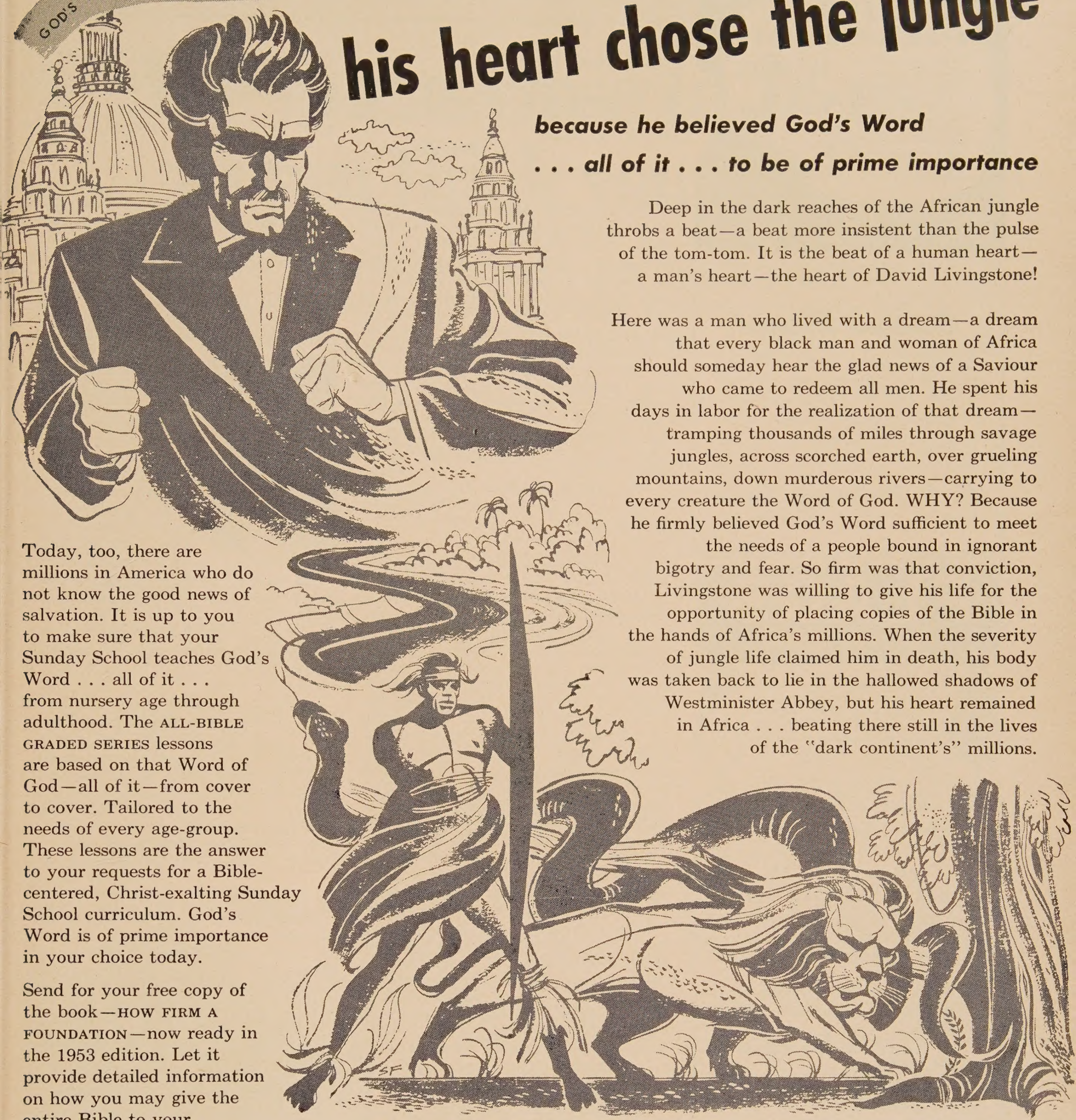
***A lot of things*** happened the summer Brother John held revival meetings at Lou Ann's church—one, at least, affecting Lou Ann. This southern belle recalls them for you in "Fourteenth Summer," next month's heart-warming fiction piece by Betty Nicholson Muller. Be sure to look for it.

CHRISTIAN LIFE is published monthly at 434 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois. Copyright, 1953, by Sunday Magazine, Inc. Entered as second-class matter, July 6, 1948, at the post office in Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry as second-class matter at Cincinnati, Ohio. Subscription $3 per year; two years $5 in U.S.A. and Canada. Foreign subscription add $1 a year for postage. **Change of address:** six weeks' notice is required. When ordering a change, furnish address imprint from a recent issue. State exactly how magazine is addressed. Change cannot be made without both old and new address, including postal zone.

GOD'S WORD IN ACTION SERIES • NO. 3

# his heart chose the jungle

### because he believed God's Word
### . . . all of it . . . to be of prime importance



Deep in the dark reaches of the African jungle throbs a beat—a beat more insistent than the pulse of the tom-tom. It is the beat of a human heart—a man's heart—the heart of David Livingstone!

Here was a man who lived with a dream—a dream that every black man and woman of Africa should someday hear the glad news of a Saviour who came to redeem all men. He spent his days in labor for the realization of that dream—tramping thousands of miles through savage jungles, across scorched earth, over grueling mountains, down murderous rivers—carrying to every creature the Word of God. WHY? Because he firmly believed God's Word sufficient to meet the needs of a people bound in ignorant bigotry and fear. So firm was that conviction, Livingstone was willing to give his life for the opportunity of placing copies of the Bible in the hands of Africa's millions. When the severity of jungle life claimed him in death, his body was taken back to lie in the hallowed shadows of Westminister Abbey, but his heart remained in Africa . . . beating there still in the lives of the "dark continent's" millions.

Today, too, there are millions in America who do not know the good news of salvation. It is up to you to make sure that your Sunday School teaches God's Word . . . all of it . . . from nursery age through adulthood. The ALL-BIBLE GRADED SERIES lessons are based on that Word of God—all of it—from cover to cover. Tailored to the needs of every age-group. These lessons are the answer to your requests for a Bible-centered, Christ-exalting Sunday School curriculum. God's Word is of prime importance in your choice today.

Send for your free copy of the book—HOW FIRM A FOUNDATION—now ready in the 1953 edition. Let it provide detailed information on how you may give the entire Bible to your Sunday School with the ALL-BIBLE GRADED SERIES.

IN THIS SIGN YOU WILL CONQUER

All-Bible Graded Series Lessons are based on the entire Bible

**Scripture Press**

434 SOUTH WABASH
CHICAGO 5, ILL.
DEPT. CLA-23

*Yes!* Please send me the attractive FREE BOOK, "How Firm a Foundation," giving full information on the All-Bible Graded Series of Sunday School Lessons.

*I'm particularly interested in the following departments:*

CRADLE ROLL ☐, NURSERY ☐, BEGINNER ☐, PRIMARY ☐,
JUNIOR ☐, INTERMEDIATE (JR. HIGH) ☐, SENIOR ☐, ADULT ☐,

NAME ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

CITY ______________ ( ) STATE ______________

PASTOR ☐, S. S. SUPT. ☐, DIR. CHR. ED. ☐, SEC. ☐, OTHER ______

Write for FREE EXAMINATION COPY
HYMNS OF THE LIVING FAITH
Songs your church will love to sing . . . 300 choice hymns, 200 gospel songs with strong evangelical emphasis, well chosen responsive readings. Completely indexed. Write today, giving official position, church and denomination—Dept. 2C3.
LIGHT AND LIFE PRESS
WINONA LAKE • INDIANA

Booklets Printed
Speeches, Sermons, Radio Addresses. Printed in attractive style for circulation and preservation. Our low overhead means inviting prices. Send in your manuscripts and get our quotation for your booklets today.
E. V. Publishing House
Dept. CB Nappanee, Ind.

FLAGS
FOR YOUR CHURCH
Do your church flags need replacing? Write for our free catalogue and factory prices on U.S. and Christian flags for Churches, Sunday Schools, etc. All sizes available in rayon, taffeta or bunting. Tear out and write today for free catalogue and direct-factory price list.
Regalia Mfg. Co., Dept. 110, Rock Island, Ill.

WASHINGTON BIBLE INSTITTUTE
With Excellent Equipment
Seeks to Direct to What God Requires
1. A Thorough Knowledge of His precious Word.
2. A life yielded and Spirit filled.
3. A testimony in conformity to the Word.
4. A vision of the fields white unto the harvest.
Write for Catalog
1445 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W.
Washington 5, D. C.

YOUTH SINGS
128 Hymns and Choruses
Favorites-Old and New
Pocket Size—only 35¢
3 for $1.00
Piano Size—only 60¢
3 for $1.75
YOUTH SINGS A Praise Book of Songs and Choruses
PRAISE BOOK PUBLICATIONS
Mound, Minnesota, and At All Bookstores
Dept. 12

# READERS WRITE

### *Thumbs Down, Dr. MacRae*

I fear that Allan MacRae looked longer at those who labored so diligently to bring us the Revised Standard Version than he did at the Word.

H. Littleton Fielding
Upper Darby, Pa.

* * *

We are puzzled about the fuss and Bible burnings in connection with the new RSV Bible. Those who burn it, claim it is only a book, not a Bible. Your article by Allan MacRae led me to believe that you felt the RSV Bible was to be condemned, then on page 34 there is a full page ad advising the purchase of the RSV Bible. What is your real stand on the subject? The Moffat translation of the Bible, published several years ago, does not say "virgin" but "young woman." I do not remember such a fuss then. I like to read and compare, and it does not altar my faith in the Lord Jesus Christ, for it is He we worship, not the Bible.

G. A. McBride, *Gen Sec.-Treas.*
*Order of Railroad Telegraphers*
Sterling, Ohio

* * *

. . . The brief mention of me in your magazine states that I presented my staff of the Washington State Board of Prison Terms and Paroles copies of the new translation. Before accepting the appointment by Governor Arthur B. Langlie to my present position, I spent 25 years in the ministry as an evangelist and pastor. I am the founder of Northwest Bible College and was its president for 15 years. During these years I have been an ardent student of the Bible, especially in Hebrew and Greek. Since I am a native of Europe, I also speak other languages besides English and have some conception of linguistics. It seems to me that the article by MacRae is based on prejudice. We all appreciate honest criticism, but his criticism carries a sour note all the way through, and he exposes his ignorance on the subject in a great measure. . . .

I feel it would be a good gesture on your part to invite the members of the committee on the new translation to answer MacRae's article, at least, to give them a chance to voice themselves in your publication. This would be fair and also helpful to your readers, giving them both sides of the question.

Seattle, Wash. Henry H. Ness, *Chairman*
*Board of Prison Terms and Paroles*

* * *

I have just finished reading with growing dismay the article by Dr. Allan MacRae. . . . I know that he and his group automatically see red at the very thought of modernism. I'm personally inclined to take the article with a proverbial "grain of salt," because I feel prejudice blinds him to all else than the "modernistic" angle. I shall get a Revised Standard Version at the first opportunity. What worries me is that so many people are going to swallow what he said and condemn the version. Even if he is right, what is the sense of having such an article? The theologians may see such; it is doubtful if the average person would. Why prejudice the layman against the version without giving him a chance to find out for himself and draw his own conclusions?

N. Y. Mills, Minn. Swanhild Aalgaard

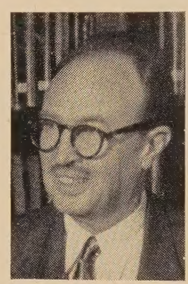
### *Thumbs Up, Dr. MacRae*

Your article, "Which Version Shall It Be?" strikes me just right! Calm, clear, truth, without venom for those entertaining different beliefs. . . .

Maysville, N. C. Minnie R. Blanchard

* * *

Thank you for your very fine article, "Which Version Shall It Be?" This brings a question to my mind. Why not a new translation by the fundamental scholars? We recognize the need for a revision of the King James Bible. Why then allow the Liberal scholars to steal a march on us and all we do is criticize? I would like to see the fundamental scholars make a new revision and do as equally scholarly piece of work as has been done in the case of the RSV.


MACRAE

C. Samuel Onermyer, *Pastor*
*Grace Evang. United Brethren Church*
Urbana, Ind.

* * *

I wish to commend you on the splendid article by Dr. Allan MacRae. . . . How tragic it is that some evangelicals have wavered in their opposition to this; the modernists' Bible! How bitterly disappointing that some Bible believers in whom a great deal of confidence had been placed have been stampeded into outright endorsements of this truly blasphemous work!

Sprague, Wash. Rev. James E. Hanson
*Community Church*

* * *

All this talk about the new RSV is leaving me a little confused, seeing as how I am a poor, simple layman with no knowledge of either Hebrew or Greek. . . . Among other things, MacRae's article criticizes the RSV for substituting the word *startle* for the word *sprinkle* in Isaiah 52: 15. I happen to have stumbled onto a comment in the *Pulpit Commentary*, edition of 1909, which I had supposed was a good conservative commentary and which Zondervan is reprinting. The comment reads as follows: "The Septuagint has, 'So shall many nations marvel at him.' This translation is followed by Gesenius and Ewald. Cheyne thinks that the present Hebrew text is corrupt and suggests that a verb was used antithetical to the "astonied" of verse 14, expressing 'joyful surprise.' It is certainly hard to see how the idea of 'sprinkling,' even if it can mean 'purifying,' comes in here." This naturally makes me wonder if MacRae's other criticisms of the RSV are of the same ilk. . . .

Helen E. Hull, *Story Paper Editor*
Winona Lake, Ind. *Light and Life Press*

# Are you as close to Jesus as you think you are?

*Unless you are completely happy, you may have wandered far from the source of all happiness. Here is a suggestion that may help you enjoy life to the fullest!*

Are you taking Jesus too much for granted? Do you accept Him casually, without careful and humble thought? Or—are you conscious of His presence only in time of need? Do you thank Him only when He "does something" for you?

The world's greatest truth is that *Jesus is with you always*. It is *you* who are frequently not as close to Him as you think you are! When you are disturbed, out-of-sorts, miserable, you have gone away from Jesus; yes, when you are stubborn, demanding and critical—stop blaming others and blame yourself! Because at such times you have deliberately turned your back on the most tremendous power the universe has known!

### Let Jesus Solve Your Problems

Look deep and long into your own heart and think: haven't your greatest troubles occurred when you were farthest away from Jesus? When you lose your temper and hurt others . . . when you have been mean and selfish . . . when you are obsessed with feelings of fear and guilt . . . when everything has "gone wrong" . . . haven't you forgotten Him—at least temporarily?

The Bible tells us that no matter what our problems—of health, of finance, of peace of mind — we must never forget that we are children of Jesus! We must remember that He wants us to have peace, love, joy, health, abundance. But—these things disappear when we leave Jesus' side; our burdens become heavier than we can bear when we forget to practice His *living presence*.

### You Need Never Be Afraid — Or Alone

Have you not said to yourself: "I am a good Christian. I pray, worship, study my Bible. Then why, why must I sometimes fail Jesus and thus fail myself?" The answer is that frail human beings need constant inspiration, constant reminders and proofs of Jesus' love. Only through daily awareness of God can we live life to its fullest.

The CIHU Book Club was founded for—and is dedicated to—the men, women and children who want this constant, strengthening inspiration. Many of the thousands who are already members have written us about the wonderful benefits they have received from CIHU books. They speak with joy of being led toward fuller, richer living—of learning how to pray and what to pray for—of gaining a new peace of mind and soul never dreamed of before!

### How the CIHU Book Club Operates

CIHU selections are the finest books of inspiration being published today. They are written by men and women who have struggled against overwhelming odds and triumphed! They tell how men can transform their lives through faith. In their pages you will find the way to a new life of spiritual growth; you may find in just one book a single thought that will change your whole life!

Club membership costs nothing, and there are no dues or fees. Our Editors seek selections wherever books are published, and each month the *one* book they select is offered to members. In most cases the price of these books will be only $1.76 (plus shipping), regardless of the higher price of the publishers' editions. Occasionally, very special books will be offered at slightly higher prices—in which case CIHU will pay the shipping charge, and Bonus Book credit will be given to members. At no time will CIHU prices be higher than publishers' prices.

### The Way To Victorious Living

CIHU selections are always books that inspire, comfort and restore. Most often, selections are the latest books by the best religious writers of the day. On the other hand, sometimes a "gem" by a newcomer is discovered—a book members can't afford to miss. But no matter—every CIHU selection will be a work that will make your faith richer, your life more fruitful.

Each month members receive their copies of "Glad Tidings", the club's interesting booklet containing meditation, prayers and reviews of inspiring new books. From this magazine they also choose the selections they want. As a member you may take as few as *four* books during the year—an agreement that makes possible our frequent low price of selections.

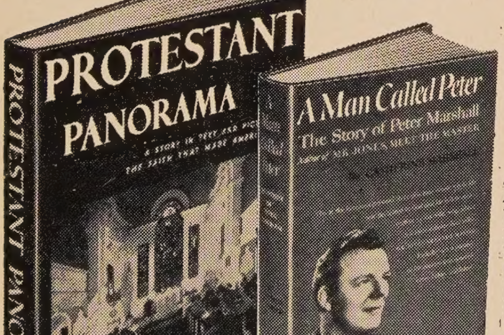
### Send No Money — Just Mail Coupon

As a member you also participate in the CIHU book-savings program, your way to enjoy substantial savings on the famous inspirational works, reference volumes, Bible dictionaries and great religious books you want in your home. It is a wonderful thing to see your family library grow at such slight cost.

Mailing the coupon enrolls you and if you join *now* you will receive "Protestant Panorama" and "A Man Called Peter" BOTH for only $1.76 instead of $7.75 for the same books in the publishers' editions. However, we urge you to mail the coupon *today*, since our stock is limited!

## GET BOTH OF THESE FINE BOOKS *for only* $1.76

**IF YOU JOIN THE CIHU BOOK CLUB NOW**


PROTESTANT PANORAMA
A STORY IN TEXT AND PICTURES OF THE FAITH THAT MADE AMERICA
A Man Called Peter
The Story of Peter Marshall

**PROTESTANT PANORAMA.** Your *lifetime* book of Protestantism—the "surprise" book of the decade! You must actually see this exciting volume to realize how completely it covers the thousand aspects of your religion, answers all your questions. Illustrated with hundreds of wonderful photographs taking you from one end of the country to the other, into churches great and small, revealing every activity. A book for the permanent library. Pub. edition, $4.00.

**A MAN CALLED PETER** *by Catherine Marshall.* Peter Marshall was a man loved by thousands, a preacher known to millions. His life was a beautiful thing, lived in the steps of the Master. Reading this biography will inspire *your* life, open golden doors of hope and courage, show you vistas of happiness in Christ greater than you have ever known. The young wife Peter left wrote this book as a record of love and faith; you will find yourself calling it "my book!" Pub. edition, $3.75.

**CIHU CLUB**
**OF INSPIRATIONAL BOOKS**
MINEOLA, NEW YORK

**CIHU** pronounced KY-HEW, means *Can I Help You?*—a phrase made popular by Dr. Frank Laubach, world-famous missionary.

*Mail this coupon for your copies of*

"A MAN CALLED PETER" *and* "PROTESTANT PANORAMA"

**CIHU Club of Inspirational Books**
**Box 928, Mineola, New York**

I would like to join the CIHU Club and take advantage of the friendly plan that brings inspirational volumes right to my home. As my free gift and first selection, please send me the two books listed above—both for only $1.76 plus shipping. I will receive "Glad Tidings" each month, and will let you know in advance of your shipping date, which selections I do not wish to accept. I am to participate in the Club's book-savings program and I agree to purchase four books a year at the CIHU price of only $1.76 plus shipping (or very special books at the regular publishers' prices, postpaid). I may, if I wish, resign my membership after I have taken four selections. NOTE: I must be satisfied with my free gift and first selection, or I may return them within 7 days and this membership will be canceled.

Mr.
Mrs. ........................................
Miss (Please Print)

Street and No........................................

City..................Zone........State..................

Offer good only in the U.S.A.

TRAINED TO SERVE

PRE NURSING

MINISTRY

EDUCATION

THESE HANDS COULD BE YOURS! They are hands of students that have come to Taylor to prepare the "whole man." They are symbolic of lives that have fixed a goal in the future and are assuring themselves every opportunity of success by studying in a fully accredited, liberal arts university, in its 107th year of "Effective Christian Education." Let God train what He has given you in a school where He is honored in all His power.

For your illustrated brochure, "Surveying Taylor," write Taylor University, President's Office, Upland, Ind. Box L.

"SINCE 1846 EFFECTIVELY CHRISTIAN"

1

Taylor UNIVERSITY
UPLAND, INDIANA

*Every Church Member Will Want One!*

**Beautiful Keepsake Plates**

- picturing your Church
- decorated in 23 Kt. Gold
- ideal for anniversaries dedications, commemorations

Each plate pictures your Church or Chancel in permanently fired single or multi-colored ceramics. Historical data is printed and fired on backs of plates. Groups throughout the nation have written to tell us how pleased they are with their orders.

Plates make ideal gifts for friends and family. Every member or friend of your Church will be proud to own this beautiful spiritual remembrance. We will be glad to give you full information about our reasonable prices, quantities and styles you may choose from. Write us today!

St. John's Methodist Church
Spencer, W. Va.

Note to plate and art collectors: Watch these advertisements appearing each month. You may be interested in ordering plates from churches throughout the nation.

*For sample plates and full details, write:*

**WORLD WIDE ART STUDIOS**
COVINGTON 17, TENNESSEE

May I compliment you for your timely article, "Which Version Shall It Be?" . . . MacRae made some very wise and worthwhile observations on the RSV. However, in fairness to those of us who have found the RSV for the most part quite satisfactory (though, of course, not perfect), and who think that some of MacRae's arguments are not entirely defensible, would you kindly consider printing an article favorable to the RSV? Two further reasons for desiring such an article are: 1. "Which Version Shall It Be?" seems to leave the impression with the reader that those who do use the RSV are questionable on their orthodoxy—a criteria quite false; 2. that MacRae was prejudiced before he undertook his examination of the RSV, prejudiced so much that he could not accept anything produced by men of the NCCA—a position quite unfair and unobjective. . . .

Robert W. Williamson
*First Presbyterian Church*
E. Paterson, N. J.

**Thumbs Down, Christian Life**

I thought MacRae's article was very fine and timely since so many people do not understand the error of this new version. However, . . . one thing I cannot understand . . . full page ad of this Bible saying it is "the perfect gift for this moment in this world." How can you print such when this translation so plainly seeks to deny the deity of Christ and other fundamental truths of the Christian faith? Will you not be guilty before God if some, because of this advertisement, buy this Bible and through it are led astray?

Sunnyside, Wash. Ruth Neff

* * *

We have been receiving Christian Life in our home for many years and have never had any dissatisfaction concerning it until now. We read the splendid article, "Which Version Shall It Be?" by Allan A. MacRae. Then on page 34 we see a full page ad for the RSV Bible which MacRae says cannot be truthfully called the "Holy Bible" in all parts. I have heard said that Judas didn't sell Christ for 30 pieces of silver but that he sold himself for 30 pieces of silver. I'd hate to sell out for any amount of perishable coin in a way that might mislead others too.

Bay City, Mich. Mrs. Grant Hixson

* * *

Now, I have nothing to say against the RSV. Personally, I think the evangelicals are mostly jealous because they haven't gotten out a version first. Once again, the liberals have gotten the jump on us. If we have anything to say against the version, it is because for years the public has been clamoring for a more readable text and we evangelicals have not supplied it. A good version in modern every day language is long overdue, but we muffed it again. Nevertheless, it is a modernists' version, as even your own article states by MacRae. . . . It is modernistic because it is published by modernists and all profits outside of the publisher's themselves go to the NCCA, the liberal "party;" it was drawn up by modernists; it has deleted, changed meanings, supplied things not in the original and tends to deny the fundamentals of the Christian faith. This, no fair-minded evangelical will deny. It has its advantages: it is much more readable, clearer print, the punctuation, quotation marks, paragraphing, deletion of obsolete words, etc., are very commendable. But . . . why include in your entirely dependable magazine such a controversial ad? And, which is even more important, in that ad, you have shown the pictures of three leading and outstanding modernists? . . . Why give the impression in your entirely conservative and fundamental magazine that you are endorsing these men? What will the person who does not know one from the other think when he reads this? Will he not say, "Why, these men are fundamental, I saw their pictures in CHRISTIAN LIFE"? . . . Remember, I am not speaking against the version, I am not so sure but what the good points may outweigh the bad, though I am not ready to recommend it, either, but I do believe that my favorite magazine could be a lot more discerning in what they publish in the way of ads.

REV. WILFRID C. MELOON
Richmond, Me. *Evangelist*

* * *

The article by Allan MacRae is most enlightening. It is factual and reveals many points about the RSV which are unknown to many of us. However, there is one fact that I do not seem to be able to reconcile. That is the appearance of the page ad for the RSV in the same issue. Perhaps there should be better coordination between the editorial and advertising departments of your publication. I can find no fault with your magazine if you will eliminate questionable advertising such as that.

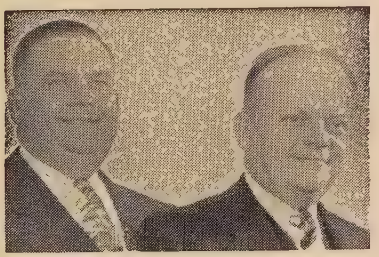
Wichita, Kan. GEORGE E. GEER, *Pres.*
*The Gideons in Kansas*

* * *

We think the December issue is tops. However, in view of the excellent article by Allan A. MacRae on the RSV, why do you print an ad for the Bible? Can anything be more inconsistent?

Wales, Wis. MR. & MRS. MERL VOLLMER

## Christian Life Evangelist



EDSTROM ROE

- Rich blessings are in store for you through the ministry of the CHRISTIAN LIFE Evangelistic Team, W. Douglas Roe and George Edstrom. During February they will be at:

**Calvary Baptist Church, South Bend, Ind., Feb. 1-8; Community Baptist Church, St. Petersburg, Fla., Feb. 15-Mar. 1.**

# Announcing...

WHEATON
COLLEGE
*Seventh Annual*

**BIBLE LANDS**
**Summer Cruise**
***Sails from New York***
**JUNE 27, 1953**

***SEND FOR BULLETIN TODAY***

*On the New Luxury Liner*
ANDREA DORIA

**Due to many requests for a summer Bible Lands Cruise, incorporating unusual features offered in the Annual Spring Trip, we are resuming our Summer Bible Lands Cruise, which originated 16 years ago (interrupted only during war years).**

**Planned by those who know the Bible Lands.** Dr. Joseph P. Free, Director of Wheaton College Bible Lands Cruises and Conductor of the Annual Spring Trip in February and March, will make the arrangements for tour. Dr. and Mrs. Free will be in Palestine during February and March with the Spring Cruise group, and will remain there during April, May, and June to begin the archaeological excavation of the ancient city of Dothan, 60 miles north of Jerusalem.

**Dr. V. Raymond Edman,** President of Wheaton College, will be the tour leader for this summer's cruise.

**This trip will be especially valuable** to laymen, students, ministers, teachers, business men, housewives, secretaries, Sunday school teachers, nurses, doctors, and missionaries who have responsibilities which make it possible for them to be away only in the summer.

**Interesting lectures** on the ship each morning.

**Fellowship** with other Bible-believing Christians. Congenial fellowship and new friendships with Christians from all walks of life.

**Six weeks duration,** with opportunity to stay longer in the Holy Land or take a European trip.

**Sightseeing** in the Bible Lands, with on-the-spot explanations.

**A few reservations still available for Wheaton College BIBLE LANDS SPRING CRUISE Sailing February 18, 1953. Wire or phone immediately WHeaton 8-2248**

Wheaton cruise correspondence will be handled, during Dr. Free's time in Palestine, by his assistant in the Department of Archaeology, Dr. Lawrence Manross.

**WHEATON COLLEGE BIBLE LANDS CRUISE—SUMMER 1953**
**Dr. Joseph P. Free, Director**
**Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois**

**WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION**

Please send me descriptive bulletin on the Bible Lands Summer Cruise and other detailed information on this *"trip of a lifetime."*

*Name*____________________

*Address*____________________

*City*__________ *Zone*____ *State*________

Poppy
"Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with benefits."
God ... giveth us richly all things to enjoy."
Daisy
Let the beauty of the Lord our God be upon us."
Rose
Floral

**The NAPKIN beautiful**

✓ FOUR EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS

✓ EACH NAPKIN WITH A SELECTED SCRIPTURE VERSE ENHANCED BY A BEAUTIFUL FOUR COLOR FLORAL DESIGN.

Our original creation of finest linen-like paper napkins to enhance the table. Good testimony for your guests. Excellent as gifts for hostesses or for most any occasion.

| | |
|---|---|
| 50 NAPKINS (cellophane wrapped) | $ .50 |
| 125 NAPKINS (band wrapped) | 1.00 |

One design per package—indicate choice

At all leading religious book stores

**CICERO BIBLE PRESS**
CICERO 50, ILLINOIS

**CHOOSE YOUR COLLEGE WISELY**

Enroll in America's First University of Vocational Specialization

**JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY**

Well-Rounded Education in a Christian Atmosphere in the Heart of the Enchanting Ozark Mountains

FOR MEN
- Mechanical Engineering
- Radio
- Science
- Aviation
- Agriculture
- Business
- Auto Mechanics
- Welding

FOR WOMEN
- Liberal Arts
- Music
- Home Economics
- Business
- Art
- Radio
- Teacher Training
- Bible

Spring Session Opens January 26, 1953

**BROWN MILITARY ACADEMY OF THE OZARKS**

*. . . Enables grade and high school girls and boys to receive educational and military training in a homelike atmosphere. Grades 1 through 12. Students may enroll at any time.*

John E. Brown, Sr., Founder

John E. Brown, Jr., Pres.

**JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY:** SILOAM SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

The "Sunshine Line"
AMERICA'S FAVORITE RELIGIOUS GREETINGS
Birthday Wishes From Our House
For Your Recovery
The Sunshine Line
Sunshine Line America's Favorite Religious Greetings
All Occasion Assortment
No G3753

*featuring 21 FOLDERS for $1.00*

"Sunshine Line" Bible Verse cards are pervaded by the themes of Faith-Love-Fellowship; and cheerful Christian philosophy—without doctrinal bias. Yet, they offer the tops in value too; are right up to date in quality and design!

There's a "Sunshine Line" box assortment for every need—Birthday, Get-Well, Cheer and Hello, Sympathy, Baby Congratulation, Correspondence Notes; at prices of 65c, $1.00, and $1.25. Ask for descriptive circular No. 133R.

Order G3753 to get our 21-folder All-Occasion "leader."
Order G1753 for 21 All-Birthday folders.
Order G2753 for 21 All Get-Well folders.

Only $1.00 a box

MAKE MONEY SELLING CARDS
The "Sunshine Line" sells easily. Take orders from friends, neighbors, clubs, etc. Ask your religious supplies dealer for Agents proposition.

*Order from your Religious Supply Dealer or*
**WARNER PRESS**
5th and CHESTNUT, ANDERSON, INDIANA

I thoroughly enjoyed and completely agreed with the article in your December issue of CHRISTIAN LIFE which exposed the new Revised Standard Version of the Bible (?) as being rotten with modernistic misinterpretations and mistranslations. However, I was most surprised and greatly grieved when I turned the page and saw a full page advertisement of the RSV which was just condemned—and justly so. Is this not an excellent example of compromise and two-faced participation of that which is evil as you try to serve two masters. Come on, boys, get back on the blood sprinkled trail with the minority who joyfully hold to the good old truth. Because of this I have used another Christian magazine for my Christmas giving this year. Let me know if you think I'm all wet.

Signal Mtn., Tenn. BILL ANDREWS

* * *

. . . Your article by Dr. Allan MacRae, "Which Version Shall It Be?" is clear and pertinent, and why then put a full page ad calling the Revised Version "the Perfect Gift." To really serve as a good medium for the average Christian, publishers should be consistent in all points of advertising and articles. Maybe it is money that talks here.

Lincoln, Neb. REV. R. J. MOLZAHN

* * *

I must write to find out what in the world is wrong with CHRISTIAN LIFE's policies. In the December issue, you publish an article rightly, as far as I can see, denouncing the new Bible. Yet in the same issue, as well as in the November issue, run a full page ad for the new Bible. Is there

(*Continued on page* 10)

**SIRS, what must I do to be saved? And they said, Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved (Acts 16:30, 31) . . . He that believeth on the Son hath everlasting life: and he that believeth not the Son shall not see life; but the wrath of God abideth on him (John 3:36) . . . But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name (John 1:12) . . . Verily, verily I say unto you, He that heareth my words, and believeth on him that sent me, hath everlasting life, and shall not come into condemnation; but is passed from death unto life (John 5:24) . . . For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God: Not of works, lest any man should boast (Ephesians 2:8, 9) . . . Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved (Acts 4:12)."**

**These verses from the Bible explain how to be saved. But should you wish additional information, the editors of *Christian Life* will be glad to help you. Address your letter to How To Be Saved, *Christian Life Magazine*, 434 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois. It will be given individual attention and treated in confidence.—*The Editors.***

*New York's Famous Brick Presbyterian Church*

# keeps comfort high... costs low...with

# Firestone FOAMEX®

# cushioning

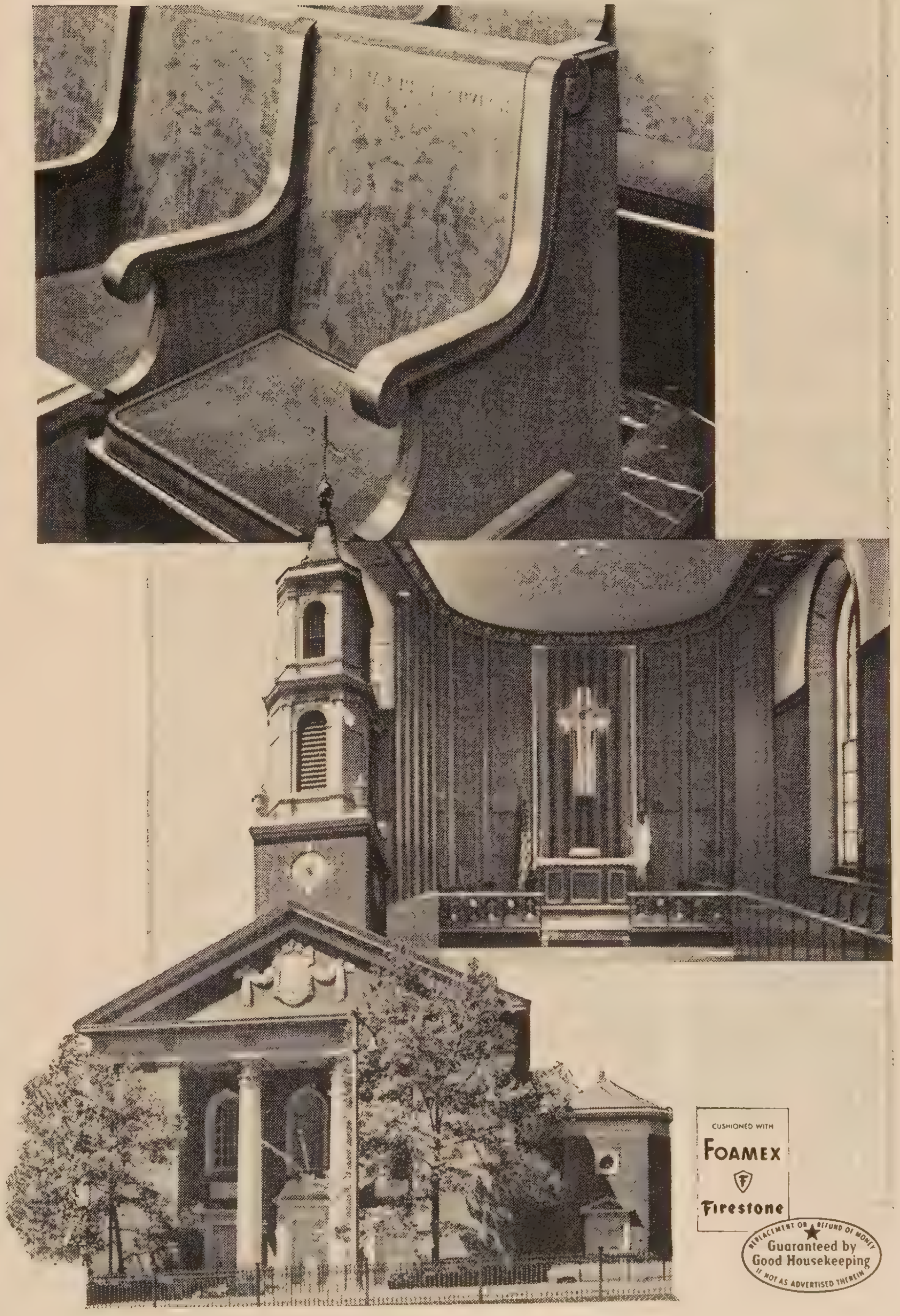
**One of the great Eastern centers of Presbyterian worship**—the Brick Presbyterian Church in New York City, considers its congregation's comfort . . . cuts its congregation's costs with pew cushioning of Firestone *Foamex*.

**Foamex offers supreme comfort.** A thin layer of *Foamex*—as little as two inches—offers more firm, resilient comfort than twice as much of space-consuming, old fashioned stuffings.

**Replacements are unheard of with Foamex.** Amazing *Foamex* cannot pack down, sag, shift or lump up. So *Foamex* pew cushioning actually helps preserve the life of its covering material!

**Foamex keeps itself clean, cool, sanitary.** Millions of tiny air-and-latex cells "breathe" with pressure—expelling dust and dirt. By reducing the labor of vacuuming and airing—*Foamex* slashes maintenance costs drastically!

**Whether you are building a new Church or contemplating replacements,** ask your Church seating contractor about *Foamex* pew cushioning. He will demonstrate how you can gain comfort . . . and economy, too . . . with Firestone *Foamex*. Or write Firestone, Akron, Ohio for a list of sources.



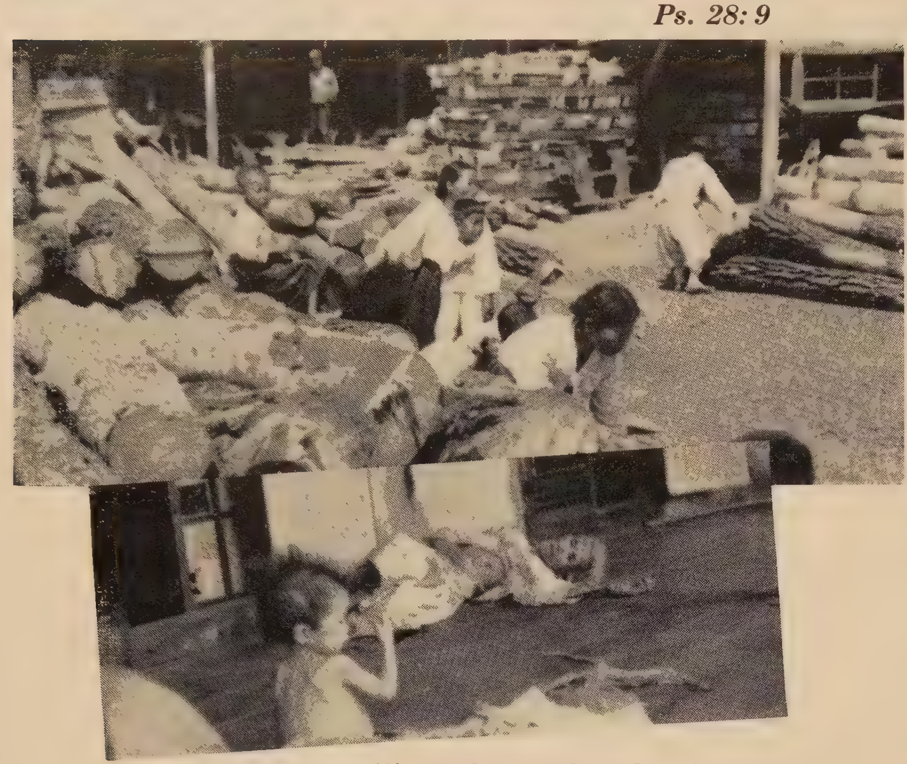
Firestone *Foamex* for the Brick Presbyterian Church, NewYork, N.Y., supplied by the Bernard-Smithline Co., Long Island, New York

FOAMEX SALES OFFICES:
1200 Firestone Parkway, Akron, Ohio
26 East 16th St., Chicago, Illinois
Fall River, Massachusetts
2525 Firestone Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
502 Exposition Ave., Dallas 1, Texas
28 West End Ave. at 61st St., New York 28, N. Y.
1620 South 49th St., Philadelphia 43, Pa.
200 South Missouri Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
116 Lee Street, Jacksonville 3, Fla.
4232 Forest Park Boulevard, St. Louis 8, Mo.

CUSHIONED WITH
FOAMEX
Firestone

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

*feed them also and lift them up . . .*
*Ps. 28: 9*



*"inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren*

**KOREA**

*ye have done it unto Me"*

*Korea is a wounded nation. Thousands of Korean Christians are dying for the want of food, thousands need clothing and shoes. Your gift may save a Korean Christian's life.*

**. . . naked and ye clothed me.** *Says Fred Jarvis, Christian Life Staff Writer and veteran missionary—"I'm asking you, my Christian friends in America, to do all you can to help us by sending any sort of food and any sort of clothing and shoes that will protect the starving and freezing people through this winter. I want you to do all you can to help us."*

**. . . hungred and ye gave me meat.** *Weeds and bark of trees, only sustenance for many. Sawdust mired with barley is a main dish, still they give thanks for so little. They are victorious in faith in spite of suffering.*

CHRISTIAN FRIEND ACT NOW!

**Send Your Contribution To**

**The Evangelical Alliance Mission**
**2839 West McLean Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.**

*This advertisement paid for by friends of TEAM who feel it is necessary to keep the Christian public informed about conditions in this needy mission field.*

something wrong with your reasoning? . . . More readers in this city of ours are confused and disappointed. For we feel that this new edition is certainly God defying, Christ denying and subtly evil to those who are not awake. And you are putting them to sleep.

Holland, Mich. Eva Meinsma

* * *

I thoroughly liked the article by Dr. Allan A. MacRae. I agree with him completely. How do you explain the full-page ad a few pages farther on stating in big type, "The Perfect Gift . . . that preserves the timeless beauty of the King James translation." Isn't a magazine expected to stand back of the products it advertises? How can you stand back of a lie? Everything stated in the ad is a lie as proved by MacRae's article. . . .

Flint, Mich. Mrs. Wayne C. Farber

■ *What is* Christian Life's *position in regard to the R.S.V.? For an answer to this question please turn to page* 12.—Eds.

**A Real Privilege**

We want to thank you for your fine magazine and tell you how much it means to us as missionaries. We feel that it has done much in helping us to keep spiritually fit for our work. We have read the thought-stimulating articles from month to month and have been encouraged and challenged. There have been so many helpful suggestions that we have been able to put to use and we just feel it is a real privilege to receive Christian Life into our home. We trust that we shall be able to help get your magazine into other homes while we are home on furlough.

Mrs. Truman Gottschalk
Ecuador, S. A.

■ *Three dollars, plus one dollar for foreign postage, will make it possible for another missionary to receive* Christian Life *for one year. Send your contribution to Missionary Subscription Fund, 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.*

**Sweets from Sweetwaters**

Your most excellent magazine now comes on its regular visits to our home here at the Union Bible Institute. We enjoy it a great deal as it keeps us abreast of the great evangelical movements in the U. S. A. and other lands and brings encouragement and inspiration to a deeper consecration to the task of winning souls to Christ.

Sweetwaters, Natal, S. A. C. Christiansen
*Union Bible Inst.*

**No Greater Influence**

The article in the December issue of Christian Life on "Books for Christmas" by Lloyd Kalland was excellent. I believe there is no greater influence in this day and age to mold character, to establish Christian homes, or any other thing pertaining to a Christian life than a good book. . . . Christian Life is an excellent magazine. I enjoy everything in it. . . .

Hudsonville, Mich. Mrs. Hattie Schut

**Boys and Girls for Christ**

Thank you . . . for the good issues of Christian Life that have been helping us win boys and girls for Christ through your Sunday school editions.

Earl R. Trude, *City Dir.*
*Child Evangelism Fellowship*
Minneapolis, Minn.

**In the Mountains of Kivu**

First let me compliment you on your very fine and enjoyable magazine. It is thoroughly enjoyed by us all here on our station in the mountains of the Kivu. Whenever a copy is obtainable it is passed around to all of us and outsiders until the copy is worked out.

BEULAH MACMILLAN AMIE
*Berean African Miss. Soc.*
Congo Belge, Africa

**Best to be Found**

I have been receiving CHRISTIAN LIFE since July as a gift from a friend in the States. May I commend you for a first class magazine. The section, "News Significant to Christians" is the best to be found.

Oaxaca, Mexico BILL UPSON

**Great Disappointment**

In your page-long article about the release and experiences of missionary John McGehee (November, page 35), . . . the reporter brings to the informed reader a great disappointment. . . . At least five points were omitted. 1. God's leading in McGehee's decision to remain in China, while he sent his family to safety. . . . 2. God's blessing in saving many souls as direct result of his staying there longer; 3. God's promise to McGehee, through Jer. 42: 12, to be with him during his imprisonment and to return home again. . . . 4. God's overruling by having his accusers and judges removed and replaced by others, and 5. God's faithfulness in delivering McGehee. . . . Seeing the long article in your Christian magazine, we had expected that glory would be given primarily to God for delivering His servant.

Chicago, Ill. GUS SCHWARTZ

## Coming Conventions

In this feature, CHRISTIAN LIFE brings readers a listing of major conferences and conventions of national and international scope. Requests for information should be sent directly to the organizations at the addresses listed below.

**Evangelical Press Association:** Annual convention, Chicago, Jan. 27, 28, 29, 1953. Write: Rev. Ernest Keasling, Free Methodist Publishing House, Winona Lake, Ind.

**Christian Writers Annual Conference and Workshop:** Chicago, Jan. 29, 30, 31, 1953. Write: Christian Writers Institute, 434 S. Wabash ave., Chicago 5.

**Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada:** Fifth National Sunday School Convention, Central Tabernacle, Hamilton, Ont., March 3-8, 1953. Write: Rev. James Montgomery, Nat'l. S. S. Dir., 50 Euston ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

**Moody Bible Institute:** 47th Annual Founder's Week, Feb. 2-8. The speakers' roster includes William Culbertson, Robert Cook, Vance Havner, G. Allen Fleece, Albert G. Johnson. A missionary symposium and Alumni Day will be special features.

**Scripture Press Speaking Engagements:** Charlotte, N. Car.—Feb. 1-3. Berne, Ind.—Feb. 1. Vancouver, B.C.—Feb. 2-4. Greenville, S. Car. —Feb. 4-7. Penticton, B.C.—Feb. 5-7. Trail, B.C.—Feb. 9-11. Edmonton, Alta.—Feb. 12-14. Calgary, Alta.—Feb. 16-18. Lethbridge, Alta. —Feb. 19-21. Regina, Sask.—Feb. 23-25. Saskatoon, Sask.—Feb. 26-28. Prince Albert, Sask.—Mar. 2-4. North Battleford, Sask.—Mar. 5-7. Red Deer, Alta.—Mar. 9-11. Loraine, Ohio—Mar. 11, 12. Grande Prairie, Alta.—Mar. 12-14. Swift Current, Sask.—Mar. 16-18. Moose Jaw, Sask.—Mar. 19-21. Rock River, Ill.—Mar. 23-30.

**Association of Bible Conferences and Camps:** Third Annual Meeting, Keystone Heights, Fla., Feb. 22-27. Write: Gordon Purdy, Park of the Palms, Keystone Heights, Fla.

From the Land of 20,000,000 Heartaches*

A homeless, wandering mother trudged wearily by with a dying two year old strapped to her back and a starving infant in her arms crying for the food she could not provide. The arm of death had reached out and taken the other members of the family. There was no hope, for the same arm now enfolded this helpless trio. Just when the light was going out, help came. Through the heroic and sacrificial work of missions, Dr. Bob Pierce, and many others (perhaps you had a part), their lives were spared and many thousands like them. In HIS name, thank you for the help you gave. It has met a terrible physical need, and rightfully so—but now how about the spiritual needs?

On an island off the Korean coast there are thousands of Chinese Communist prisoners of war. A Godly chaplain has faithfully preached the Gospel to them. God has honored the sowing of the Word and some 15,000 have "turned to God from idols"—(the idols of deified man—Communism). This chaplain has given us an urgent call to provide the complete year's Bible study and memory course to every one of these spiritually needy men. We dare not fail. This is investing in the eternal souls of men. Five dollars ($5) will provide the complete courses for two men. It will establish them in the Lord so they in turn will become soul winners. Every Communist that finds Christ means one less enemy of freedom here and one more precious soul in heaven. This is a desperate need. However, it can be met if at the beginning of each month you invest in two lives.

Yours for their salvation,

DICK HILLIS

**Send your investment to:*

ORIENT CRUSADES
P.O. Box 45
Los Angeles 53, California

(Tax deductible receipt will be sent to you.)

# Which Version Shall It Be?

IN a recent issue of Christian Life, Dr. Allan A. MacRae criticizes the *Revised Standard Version* of the Bible as "a 'modernistic' version." He adds, "to call it by the name of 'Holy Bible' is quite wrong." ("Which Version Shall it Be?" December, 1952)

In the same issue, a paid advertisement extols the new translation as "the perfect gift for this moment in this world."

This seeming contradiction prompted many Christian Life readers to ask what Christian Life's position really was regarding the *R.S.V.*

No such statement could be made without explaining what Christian Life's editorial policy is in general. Hence, Christian Life editors are happy for this opportunity to reveal the motivating purposes behind the existence of this publication.

In the first place, Christian Life is not primarily a Bible study magazine. Many excellent publications in this field already exist such as *Our Hope, Bibliotheca Sacra, Eternity,* etc.

Neither should Christian Life be classed primarily as a devotional publication such as *Moody Monthly, King's Business* or *Evangelical Christian.*

Likewise, Christian Life is not simply a missionary magazine as *China's Millions, Brethren Missionary Herald* or *Missionary Broadcaster.* Or chiefly a Sunday school journal as *Sunday School Times* and *The Sunday School Builder.* Or only a youth magazine as *Youth for Christ, His* or *Young Life.*

Christian Life, on the other hand, has been raised up of God to bring together the essential elements of all of these areas of evangelical interest and present them through the media of the latest journalistic techniques.

In accomplishing this, Christian Life has provided several services for evangelical Christianity.

First, it has recognized that the reading of the majority of Christians is limited. Christian Life, therefore, attempts to bring under one cover the essential facts and latest developments affecting every phase of life of today's alert Christian. Through dramatic photographs and graphic news articles the total picture of evangelical Christianity is quickly and accurately presented.

Second, it has acknowledged the fact that the activities of most Christians are limited to those of their own church or denomination. Christian Life, as a result, has sought to reveal the major accomplishments of outstanding individual believers and groups of believers regardless of their theological bent—so long as they embrace the principal doctrines of fundamental or evangelical Christianity.

The Lord's blessing on the development of these simple editorial principles has been evident in many ways in Christian Life's short history of 13 years.

Circulation has grown steadily to more than 60,000—making Christian Life one of the largest independent evangelical publications. But even more significant is the quality of this circulation. Repeated tests have shown that Christian Life readers, coming as they do from virtually every Protestant denomination, probably constitute the most alert and responsive Christian magazine readership anywhere in the world today.

The responsibility for providing inspiring, informative and entertaining reading for such an intelligent audience is much greater than that faced by magazines with a more limited editorial scope.

**1953 Editorial Platform**

1. **Stimulate missionary vision and action by on the spot reporting of world missions.**
2. **Strengthen and develop Sunday schools.**
3. **Foster strong Christian family life.**
4. **Create a hunger for the Spirit-filled life.**

An amazing amount of prayer, time and expense goes into the production of Christian Life. The contents of each issue are not dictated by the personal beliefs, preferences or whims of any individual. Instead, at least two full-scale editorial conferences—each preceded by prayer—plus innumerable sessions between various departmental editors—are necessary before any issue of Christian Life goes to press.

Thus, when the question of how to treat such a subject as the new *Revised Standard Version* of the Bible is raised, it cannot be answered simply. With such a varied range and intelligent type of readership, neither is it possible to conform to the individual proferences of every reader.

In this particular case, it was the belief of the editors that MacRae could well state the position of a large group of Christians as to the *R.S.V.* The editors, of course, were aware of his prejudice against the new translation, as well as his frankness to admit that "it has many excellencies." At the same time, the editors realized that a great number of evangelical scholars, as well as earnest Christians, were ready to welcome the new translation—both for the light it showed on some difficult passages of Scripture as well as for the opportunity it afforded to get non-Christians to read the Word in a language which they understood.

For these reasons the advertisement announcing the availability of the new translation appeared at the same time as did the critical article.

However, Christian Life editors *did* blunder.

Their failure was not to warn the publisher of the Bible that by featuring in the advertisement the testimonials of several acknowledged "liberal" or "modernistic" theologians, he was not serving the best interests of evangelical Christians. For if "modernists" alone were able to commend the new translation, then it had little to offer—in fact might prove dangerous—to the evangelical Christian.

The publisher has now been informed. At the same time a number of evangelical Bible expositors have commended the *R.S.V.* Hence, any future advertising carrying testimonials commending the *R.S.V.* will feature only evangelical Christian Bible scholars or expositors.

Meanwhile, Christian Life editors do not now, nor will they in the future, recommend to anyone that he put away his King James Version of the Scriptures for the *Revised Standard Version* if he has any doubts about it.

Christian Life editors do recommend to all readers that in this hour of world crisis they search the Scriptures more diligently than ever before. What translation or combination of translations they choose in doing so is a matter of personal preference.

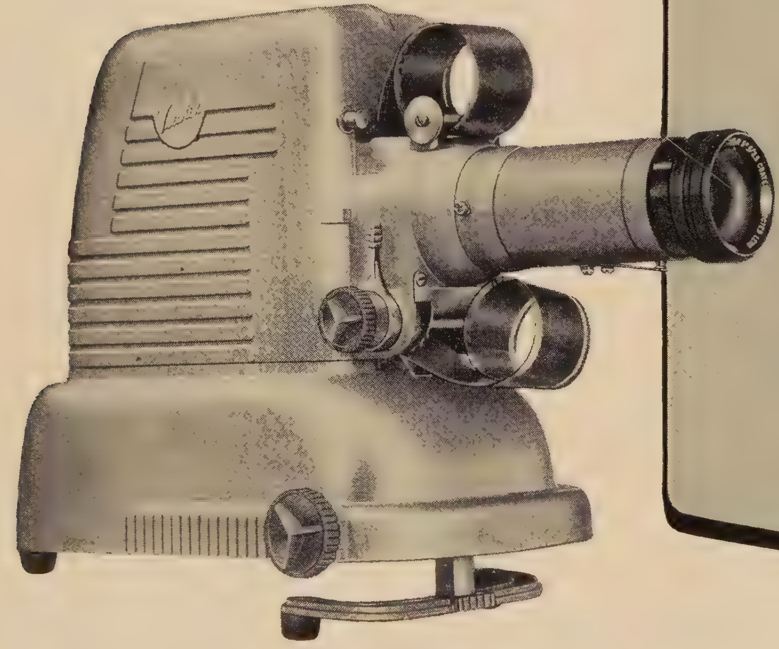
The point is that in the Word of God only is found the key to a personal, triumphant life in Christ—which, if followed by enough believers today, could lead to a mighty spiritual awakening for our nation and the world.

***PICTURE OF SIGNIFICANCE*** ▶

■ Nearly a thousand Protestant missionaries, the largest number ever to gather in Japan, greeted Billy Graham at this Tokyo dinner meeting on a recent tour of Japan and Korea. Most encouraging was the note of unity present.

# Viewlex

## FILMSTRIP PROJECTORS



**FOR REAL ECONOMY**

*combined with*

**PERFECT PROJECTION**

**V-4SR • ONLY $39.25**

There is no longer any reason to deprive anyone of the benefits of *visual* instruction. Certainly not a *budget* reason — because this fine Viewlex Filmstrip projector is so modestly priced that it is easily within the reach of even the most stringent budgetary limitations.

The Viewlex models V-4 and V-44 have been specifically *designed* for use with filmstrip only — in classroom or auditorium. It has been *designed* to put your lecture material "across" effectively, effortlessly . . . and INEXPENSIVELY! Even under the most adverse conditions it will give perfect projection.

Look at its many features. Unsurpassed performance and top-notch construction, combined with functional, streamlined design. Clear, sharp projection, brilliant illumination — 2" - 3" - 5" - 7" interchangeable lenses!

Compare the real value of this exceptional projector with it's extremely low cost. Decide NOW to use Viewlex for your visual instruction equipment.

Viewlex
PROJECTORS
Guaranteed for a Lifetime

Write for descriptive literature — Dept. 14.

Viewlex
INC. • 35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD • LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

These attendants literally take the Gospel into the highway.

# Open Bible Service Station

### by Mary Tabor

"MRS. MULLIKEN, come and pray, quick! Don't stop to wash your hands. Come on," begged an excited woman.

The two hurried to the car where a frantic mother was pulling her hair and screaming something about her boy who had been seriously crushed in a motorcycle accident and taken to a hospital.

Mrs. Mulliken asked, "Are you Christians? Do you know you are saved?"

None of the five people could say "yes."

"Let's not worry about the boy just now. Let's pray for you."

Heads bowed as Mrs. Mulliken began to talk to God. The mother confessed her need of Christ and soon had the witness of sins forgiven and the comfort of the Lord in that hour of sorrow. Then one by one the others called on the Lord for pardon. In a short time all five were rejoicing in Christ. Unitedly they prayed for the injured boy who recovered completely.

Incidents like this have given Mrs. Mulliken and the Open Bible Service Station, near Mabane, N. C., publicity from coast to coast. The work is so well known that a letter reached its destination addressed, *Open Bible Service Station on U.S. 70 between Durham and Burlington, N. C.*

When their youngest son Johnnie was in high school, John Mulliken suggested they open a service station for him, so he would have a business when he graduated.

Mrs. Mulliken said, "No, that will mean a lot of hard work for me. I feel God called me down here to evangelize." But poor health had hindered much of that. When her husband had pressed for a service station several times, Mrs. Mulliken went to prayer about it. "God, why does my husband insist on a service station? Is this your will?"

The reply was, "Go ye into the highways."

"Yes Lord, I will," came fervently from her heart.

One day the editor of *The State,* a North Carolina state magazine, stopped for the story of the Open Bible Service Station. Mrs. Mulliken asked if he were a minister, because they too stop to inquire about her work.

When she explained about the naming of the station she said, "The Coca Cola boy said we needed to name our station. I hadn't thought about it, neither had my husband. I said, 'We pray about everything else, let's pray about this!'

"I prayed right then and told the Lord we wanted a name that would honor Him. My husband was satisfied when I said, 'The Lord wants us to call it *The Open Bible Service Station.*' To my surprise the Coca Cola boy came the next time with a sign containing the name and a picture of an open book."

Headline news might have been spotted one day when a holdup was foiled. The man did not come for prayer. He wanted money. When Mrs. Mulliken had filled his gas tank he followed her into the store where he demanded $50. That was before she had a cash register. He looked around the room, trying to find the money drawer, not realizing she was standing in front of it. When he commanded a third time that she give it to him, she prayed, *Lord, this is my hour of need. Help me now.* She picked up the open Bible and shoved it toward him. He wilted. Regaining his strength he started to leave, but first turned and paid for the gas.

Johnnie, for whom the station was opened, finished high school and went on to college. He is now an accountant for a railroad company. But God's simple, all wise plan of taking the Gospel into the highway is being unfolded daily through this humble wayside evangel who insists, "I must keep the anointing of the Holy Spirit on my soul." END

. . . focal point

THE most remarkable occupation in history has ended. Forces good and bad are struggling for control of this focal point of the world's attention. Making Christ known is imperative, because:

- HE ORDERED IT
- JAPAN NEEDS IT
- THE CRISIS DEMANDS IT

Pacific Orient Broadcasting Company (POBC) represents the fundamental mission groups of Japan.

Our 15-minute Gospel program, "Light for a Darkened World," is heard weekly on 13 commercial stations in Japan. The cost is $411 each week.

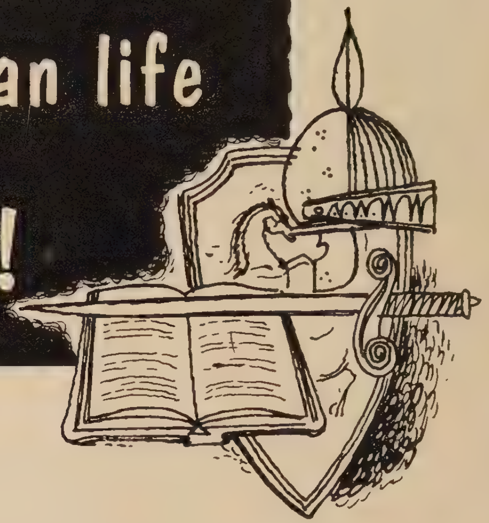
Until now most of these funds have been given by the Japan missionaries themselves. We believe that God, who led us into this ministry, will meet this need through the gifts of His children.

*More information furnished on request.*

**Pacific Orient**
**BROADCASTING COMPANY**
**Box 1000, Central Postoffice, Tokyo**
**or 2839 W. McLean Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.**

> *"Who shall*
> *prepare himself to*
> *the battle?"*
>
> I Corinthians 14:8

# prepare
## FOR THE BATTLE OF
# Christian life
## AND
# service!



This three-year, tuition-free training is open to high school graduates who meet Institute standards. Help is given students in finding employment while at school.

***Fall semester begins September 9***

## *...study God's Word at Moody Bible Institute*

Yes, one of the best ways to prepare for the battle of Christian living and service to Christ, regardless of vocation, is to study the Word of God at Moody Bible Institute. Moody's General Bible Course will also ground you firmly in the great doctrines of the Scriptures, in Bible geography and history. You will learn how we got our Bible and how to answer criticism of it. Provision for electives gives you the opportunity to study Christian education, home missions or music. Classroom instruction is put into practice by experience-giving Christian work assignments in Chicago's many missions, institutions and churches of every denomination.

**WRITE TODAY** *for picture book and free catalog. Address Office of Admissions, Dept. L233*

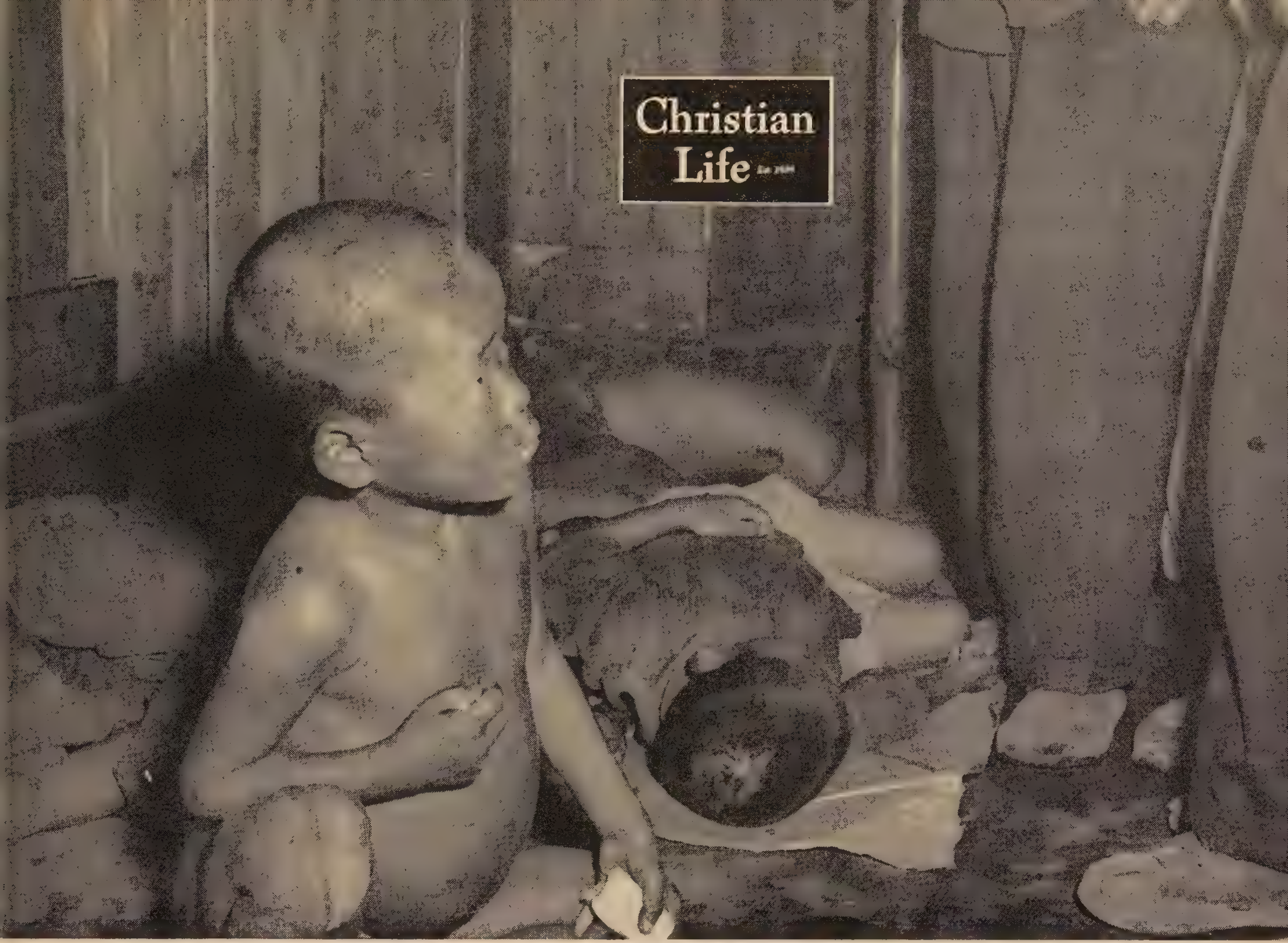
**You can serve Christ better**
**after you've been**
**TRAINED FOR THE JOB at**

INTERDENOMINATIONAL . . . EVANGELICAL

**Moody Bible Institute**
820 N. LaSalle Street • Chicago 10, Illinois
*Dr. William Culbertson, president* ⋆ *Dr. S. Maxwell Coder, dean*

ACCREDITED IN COLLEGIATE DIVISION BY ACCREDITING ASSOCIATION OF BIBLE INSTITUTES AND BIBLE COLLEGES

Christian Life



Naked Korean children are typical of the underfed, homeless and underprivileged people *Christian Life* readers are helping.

# Rescue the Perishing

### *by Donald E. Hoke*

**The heart-warming response of *Christian Life* readers to the plea for help for starving Christians in Korea has been remarkable. Nearly $14,000 has been contributed already. With this article by Donald E. Hoke, *Christian Life* Far-East news bureau chief, we bring you a report of how your contributions have been used directly in the alleviation of suffering among fellow Christians.—*The Editors.***

"THANK them. Oh, thank them from their Christian brothers in Korea!" Pastor Kim had followed me out into the street. As I climbed into the army jeep, he rushed up to me again. As the jeep began to move, he held onto my hand, calling these last words of gratitude in broken English.

Pastor Kim was calling, not to me, but from the heart of Korea to CHRISTIAN LIFE readers—who have given so generously to help meet the need of the suffering Christians who make up his flock. I had just given Pastor Kim some of your gifts.

The afternoon before, I had visited the rough, cheerless wooden building that was the home for the widows of Pastor Kim's refugee congregation in Pusan. I met three of the little mothers, two with babies on their backs, all with several small children, who were living in the tiny 6 x 8 foot rooms which made up the widows' home and girls' dormitory which your gifts nearly will complete. Small, bare, cheerless, they would seem scarcely more than a closet to you. But to thankful Koreans, they are virtual "ivory palaces" which God has repaired.

When I enquired about the unfinished second floor, I found that work had been stopped for lack of funds. Other widows with fatherless children were begging for a tiny room. Pastor Kim had a new burden added to this. Elder Chung's daughter from a church in the North had fled to Pusan months ago, having to leave her father who was dying of cancer. This girl of 9 had been drifting from one Christian home to another where loving hearts had taken her in, despite their own crowded poverty in scrap tin or cardboard shacks.

There were a score of young Christian

**A Korean mother gratefully receives food and clothing from Jarvis while her daughter, afflicted with tuberculosis, looks on.**

girls like this, whom Pastor Kim had found. He was pathetically eager to have some safe place for them, off the streets where they might be tempted or led forcibly into sin just to have a warm place to live and something to eat.

I returned at midnight one day from a hurried trip to snowy Korea to see first hand how the heart-warming gifts of Christian Life readers are being administered among Korean Christians.

My heart was torn by the pitiful needs. I saw thousands of families living in squalid huts thrown together with flattened beer cans, straw mats, cardboard boxes and scrap lumber. I saw ragged mothers with babies on their backs stretch mute hands in appeal. I saw barefoot orphan boys dressed in burlap sacking.

But I also saw Christians in their own poverty helping one another. I saw them loyally worshiping and serving Christ in circumstances that might discourage or defeat the strongest American Christian. I saw people worthy of our help, not wanting charity but forced to depend upon our aid to live. I saw the greatest opportunity of our lifetime to exercise true, Christian brotherhood.

What is more important, I saw your gifts at work to meet these staggering needs of sick, starving, helpless Christians.

Not only are your gifts enlarging Pastor Kim's widows' home but they are buying a sewing machine that several women may earn enough to feed their tiny families. Mrs. Ho will share in this sewing machine. She gave up her treasured machine, brought with great difficulty on her flight from North Korea, when there was need for money to build the refugee church.

This winter over 1,000 more orphans in the nine Oriental Missionary Society orphanages, 500 lepers in their leper colony, 46 widows in their widows' home and over 2,200 students in their seminary and Christian schools will be fed with the gift food from Christian Life readers.

Yesterday I met an attractive young Bible school girl whose life your gifts may have been used to save. One of 230 students in the Bible Presbyterian school in Pusan, she was seriously ill before Dr. William Chisholm discovered she was having only one meager meal a day. With money given by Christian Life, he ordered food supplements for all the underfed students in the Bible school and seminary (160 students). Fortunately, this girl came to see Chisholm the hour I was there to receive vitamin tablets made possible by your gifts.

Another hungry student helped by these gifts was a mature, godly Bible woman who had fled from the north. With no money for food, she daily feared she would have to return until she received this help. Many in the Bible school would be unable to go on without the food and fuel which your gifts will supply as they prepare to preach Christ to their spiritually hungry people.

Pastor Choi is back preaching his beloved Gospel in Taejon today partly as a result of your gifts. He is a former missionary to Manchuria and one of scores of Korean pastors who were jailed and tortured by the Japanese for refusing to bow to the Shinto shrines during the Japanese occupation. He was marked on the Communist lists for death when the war began. Miraculously, he escaped from his home near the Red border. Another man was killed mistakenly in his place. Fleeing through the hills, Pastor Choi lived for months with other destitute Christians who befriended him.

A few months ago he appeared, barefoot, emaciated, ragged, at the home of Southern Baptist Missionary John Abernethy in Pusan. Pastor An, who lives with Abernethy, was speechless with tears as he saw his old friend whom he had thought dead. Now restored to health, Pastor Choi is fervently preaching the Gospel with support, in part paid by gifts of Christian Life readers.

Pastor An himself, pastor of a Pusan

Baptist church, is sharing in your Christian brotherhood. Formerly the minister of agriculture and a wealthy businessman in the republic of Korea, An was stripped by the Russians in the north and forced to flee south two years before the war began. His possessions gone, he heard God's voice calling him into the ministry.

"I thank God for forcing me into this," he says today. "I was never so happy in all my life." Your gifts contribute to his slim support today as he is preaching the Gospel in this overrun refugee city.

And not only his, but also the support of 16 other gospel preaching pastors who had to flee their North Korea churches. They are now doing valiant service for Christ as Baptists in South Korea.

How I wish you could have gone with Christian Life correspondent Fred Jarvis a few weeks ago to the poor home of a godly pastor in Taegu. His arm injured so that he cannot work to supplement his inadequate income from his church, he lives with his six motherless children in tattered rags. Fred told me of his lavish words of gratitude, uttered through tears, as he gave him help from funds you provided.

Not only material, but invaluable spiritual aid is being given by these funds. Millions of tracts and encouraging literature for Christians will soon be off the presses, financed by Christian Life gifts.

Sunday night I called at the humble home of Pastor Han, considered by many to be the outstanding Christian leader in Korea today. Fighting a cold, he had stayed home that evening in order to rest for his ten days' strenuous schedule of interpreting for Evangelist Billy Graham who was to begin campaigns the next day in Pusan. Pastor Han expressed to me his gratitude and his eagerness to make available this critically needed gospel literature to the desperate people of Korea who are open to the Gospel as perhaps never before in history.

Hundreds are sincerely turning to Christ daily as the Gospel is witnessed to them, observers told me. And literature is one of the most pressing demands from all the churches. The hunger of the souls of suffering Korea is as great as the hunger of the bodies.

Thousands of little children will warm their thin bodies daily as they hear the Gospel around little fires kindled by your gifts. The Presbyterian churches in Korea have 900 Bible clubs with over 8,000 children meeting daily to sing hymns and hear Bible stories. Usually forced to close down during the two coldest winter months, these schools will stay open this winter to meet the physical and spiritual needs of these appealing little children. Much of the fuel costs for these 90 schools will be met by gifts from Christian Life readers.

Jarvis tells of visiting the home—if you can call it that—of a Christian mother. Her husband dead, she lives in a six by eight foot barren room. On the floor of that room Jarvis saw the emaciated form of a teen-age girl, in the advanced stages of tuberculosis.

Her open Bible was beside her on the floor as this mother looked up when Fred knocked. Her look of surprise at this stranger gave way to one of great joy as he gave her the food and clothing you made possible. Her joy was overflowing as Jarvis told her of the generosity of praying friends in America and then himself got down and prayed with her before leaving.

How I wished these last few days in Korea that I personally could administer all your gifts so that I could report to you how God has used your openhearted generosity to bless thousands of needy Koreans. But it would be impossible for Fred Jarvis, Bob Pierce and I, who make up the Christian Life staff in the Far East, to do this. And so your

(*Continued on page 87*)

**President Rhee tells Jarvis, "Please send anything you can for our people."**

**Hoke gives CHRISTIAN LIFE contributions to Pastor Kim for widows' home.**

Neither the waves nor the passengers were calm, and Ed Royal had to battle them both on this . . .

# Last Trip of the Vigilante

### by Bernard Palmer

SYNOPSIS

*It seemed humanly impossible for Ed Royal, captain of the "Vigilante," to guide his ship safely through the storm tossed waves on the Big Traverse between Dewey's Island and the Warroad river. The ship's planking was giving way under the heavy blows of the breakers; the nervous, seasick passengers were becoming hysterical; and Madeline, the woman whom Ed had loved before he knew the Lord, was urging him to turn back.*

*Good sense, however, told him that turning around and making his way through the narrow, reef-lined channels and pin pointing Dewey's Island was a dangerous thing. He had lost three lives 20 years ago because he had gone against his better judgment. Would he be able to hold out now?*

*"Oh, God," he prayed silently. "Help me." But it wasn't for himself alone that he prayed.*

## Part Two

CAPTAIN Ed Royal relaxed his grip on the wheel for an instant and leaned forward to squint through the ice-encrusted window and swirling snow at the breakers that were quartering into the *Vigilante*. She was listing now, as a result of the hammering, mute evidence of the water she was taking in her hold. He could only guess how badly she was leaking. His heart chilled and set to hammering in his throat.

Now was when he should have a mate, someone to go back and start the pump and help him to fight the towering, endless waves, someone to help him with the passengers and lend steel to his courage. But no other seaman wanted to ship on the *Vigilante*. He sighed deeply.

Ed took a quick look back at his passengers. There was the tourist, but he wouldn't be any good at a time like this. His eyes were already hazy with fear and his shoulders were quivering. At the first sign of trouble he'd be helpless. His wife seemed even worse and the Angle women but little better, except for Madeline. Ed bit his lower lip. It would have to be her.

"Madeline!" He called hoarsely above the sound of the motor and the waves.

"Yeh?" Her lips curled about the word.

"Come here."

"What for?" she asked languidly, a faint, sardonic smile toying with the corners of her mouth. Then, seeming to sense the urgency of his tone, she snuffed out her cigarette and swayed down the narrow aisle, hanging first on one seat and then another, for support. Ruth pulled her skirts close about her and stared haughtily as Madeline squeezed past, but Ed scarcely noticed.

"Go back and start the pump, Madeline," he said. "The hold's filling fast."

Her face blanched. "The boat—is—is it leaking?"

He nodded grimly.

A huge, white-laced sea bore down upon them just then. Ed caught a glimpse of it just before it smacked them. He sucked in his breath sharply. For an instant Madeline clutched his arm.

The wave crashed into the *Vigilante* and she groaned under the weight of it, then staggered drunkenly to the crest, hesitated a moment and plunged deep into the trough behind it. Water surged up over the prow and went cascading over the cabin and down along the rail.

One of the youngsters sprawled out of the seat and somebody screamed as the pop cases in the back went clattering across the deck.

"What'd we hit? What'd we hit?" the tourist cried, his voice thick with terror.

"Not a thing," Ed snapped. "A wave hit us. That's all!" That's all! A big wave that had slammed its mountainous force against the already weakened planking.

The man sighed, relaxing his grip on the seat. "For a minute I—I thought we'd run into some rocks or something."

"Just the same, John," his wife managed, "I'm scared. What's the sense in going on? Captain, why don't we go back?"

Ed was silent. Go back! It would be so easy, so tempting to turn and run with the waves instead of battling against them; as tempting as it was dangerous to try to make his way through the narrow, reef-lined channels and pin point Dewey's Island in the storm.

He cast a quick, sidelong glance at Madeline. This might be the last time that he would ever have a chance to talk to her about the Lord and he could not. That dull, nagging pain in his heart came back again.

"Anything would be better than this," Ruth pleaded as the *Vigilante* pitched and rolled again.

Madeline came in and stood beside Ed, leaning against the instrument panel. He saw that her hands were trembling. She moistened her lips nervously with the tip of her tongue.

"Why don't we go back, Ed?" she asked softly.

He shook his head. How could he explain to her that this was the safest way, when neither she nor anyone else respected his judgment on the lake?

"It's bad," she went on. "The water's an inch deep on the deck back there."

He looked away. That other time (20 years before), he had turned against his better judgment and tried to run with the storm. Now they wanted him to do the same.

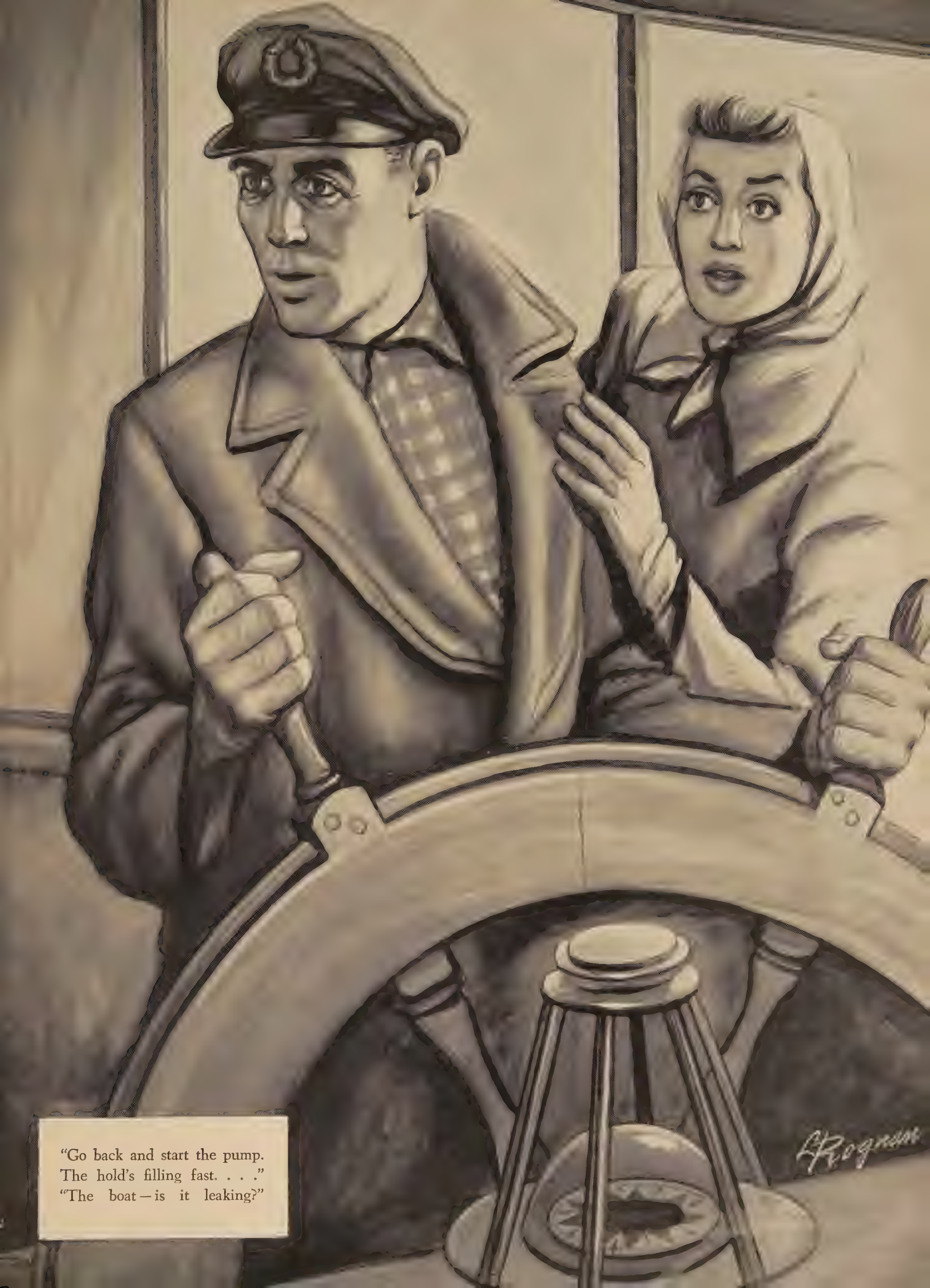
The tourist was sick again. He headed toward the stern of the boat. Ed turned to stop him, but he had thrown open the door and was staring back at the pump. He whirled and shouted, "We're sinking!"

Ed turned quickly, forgetting the storm for an instant. The tourist was standing in the doorway at the rear of the cabin, his legs spraddled wide and his hands clinging to either side of the casing.

"We're sinking!" he cried again.

"Shut up!" Ed shouted.

The women were half raised in their seats and most of them turned to face him. Ed knew the meaning of that



"Go back and start the pump. The hold's filling fast. . . ."
"The boat—is it leaking?"

desperate, trapped stare in their eyes, the lifeless pallor in their cheeks and the taut set to their shoulders, as though every muscle and sinew had been stretched to the breaking point. He had seen hysteria strike before, had seen it settle in a hush over a cabin of passengers and then explode into a nightmare of sobbing and screaming.

"It's all full of water back there," John cried. "We're sinking, I tell you."

"Quiet!" Ed snapped, his voice mercilessly harsh. "We're in a bad storm, sure! And the *Vigilante's* taking a little water at her seams, but we've started the pump and the stern'll be dry in ten minutes. Sit down before you have everybody in hysterics."

"I'll get the life jackets," Madeline said softly, turning to Ed. They'll feel easier if they have them."

One of the little girls started to sob and she knelt beside her. "There now, honey," Madeline said, patting her pale cheek tenderly. "You stop crying for a couple of minutes and I'll come back and tell you a story."

"Will you?" The tears winked away and the shadow of a smile lighted her little face.

"I promise to be right back."

The life belts helped. It gave them something to do, wriggling into them and getting the straps tied and helping the children. It gave them assurance, too, Ed noted gratefully.

That is, all but John. "You got out the life jackets because you know we're going to sink." He started to sob uncontrollably.

Ed turned to Madeline. Her face softened as she returned his look. She went back and took the tourist by the arm.

"Come on, Mister," she said steadily. "You've got to get hold of yourself."

A wave hit the *Vigilante* and she rolled dangerously. Two of the children began to whimper.

"Esther didn't want to come," John said dully. "She didn't want to but I brought her. I made her come! Now she'll be killed and so will the kids!" His voice was crescendoing again.

"Nobody's been hurt yet," Madeline said with a calmness that astonished Ed. "And nobody's going to be. You'd better come back over here and sit down."

He turned meekly with her, but his wife got to her feet and confronted them.

"You take your hands off of him!" she cried. "You . . . You . . ."

For a moment Madeline stared at her as though she'd been slapped. Then a cynical smile flitted across her lips and she dropped his arm. "All right. He's your baby, sister. Take care of him."

Only Ed saw the pain that flashed across Madeline's face as she turned; that hurt, bewildered look that wrenched and tore at his heart.

There was no letup in the storm, but then he couldn't expect one at this time of year. It would keep raging for a day, or two, or three, until it had exhausted itself. Only then would it go staggering off to leave the snow piled high on the muskeg and the lake turning to slush. The breakers still rolled endlessly, savage, deep-troughed breakers that hammered with ruthless abandon at the wallowing *Vigilante;* and the wind-driven snow swirled and eddied about the deck to shroud the little boat in a world of white.

Ed could hear the muffled, reassuring hum of the pump in the back of the boat. Now that it was going it seemed to him that the *Vigilante* was a little lighter on the wheel, that she thrust her blunt prow a little farther out of the water as she lunged to the top of the waves. But it was a subtle thing. He couldn't be sure.

He gripped the wheel tightly and took a quick glance back at his passengers. The tourist and his wife were sitting in one corner of the little cabin, their faces white and drawn, their eyes staring. The woman's lips were moving silently as she clasped her husband's hand.

Madeline had gathered the children about her in the other corner of the cabin and was telling them some ridiculous story about a fox and two geese that was holding them entranced. But as he looked back she glanced up.

Slowly he turned away. He wondered what she was thinking.

It was then that he noticed Becky. As he turned he saw her small white face contort with pain, saw her hands clench convulsively on the arms of the seat, saw a thin line of sweat come out on her forehead. Fear surged up in his heart as he watched her. The poor kid.

And suddenly he was angry. Angry at her husband for sending her into such a storm as this, angry at Ruth for letting her come, angry at himself for taking her. They might have known what the savage pounding of the heavy seas would do to her. And it was her first baby, too.

In a moment her hands relaxed and the pain went out of her face. She smiled wanly.

Ed watched her out of the corner of his eye as he fought the *Vigilante* onto

(*Continued on page* 78)

# What Do You Talk About?

***by Pat Dean***

ONE morning after church, a neighbor drove me home. We sat in the back seat and discussed the cases of illness in the church. We intended to send cards and to call on these members when possible. Suddenly one of the men in the front seat turned around and said:

"Let's talk about something cheerful; what do you say?"

There was a stunned silence in the back seat and then someone giggled and said:

"Sure, how is the war in Korea getting along?"

You may be sure that we did change the conversation though, and tried to be more cheerful.

Some verses in the Bible which are meant to cheer us up and make us happy Christians are:

"I was *glad* when they said unto me, let us go into the house of the Lord." (Ps. 122: 1)

". . . Eye hath not see, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him." (I Cor. 2 :9)

". . . Neither be ye sorry; for the *joy* of the Lord is your strength." (Neh. 8: 10)

"And the seventy returned again with *joy,* saying, Lord, even the devils are subject unto us through thy name." (Luke 10: 17)

"In that hour Jesus *rejoiced.*" (Luke 10: 21a)

". . . *Rejoice* with me; for I have found my sheep. . . ." (Luke 15: 6) (Then he had a party.)

The woman *rejoiced* after sweeping her house and finding the lost coin. She then called in her friends and neighbors to entertain them.

"These things have I spoken unto you, that my *joy* might remain in you and that your *joy* might be full." (John 15: 11)

". . . In Thy presence is fullness of *joy;* at thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore." (Ps. 16: 11)

". . . Weeping may endure for a night, but *joy* cometh in the morning." (Ps. 30: 5b)

"In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of *good cheer;* I have overcome the world." (John 16: 33b)

Even in this benediction, you find *joy:*

"Now unto him that is able to keep you from falling, and to present you faultless before the presence of his glory with *exceeding joy,* to the only wise God our Savior, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen." (Jude 24, 25)

And so Christians are joyful people; and although they are tried in the fire to be made perfect and ready for the wonderful things to come, they do not go around telling others their troubles, but sing:

*I must tell Jesus, He surely will help me,*
*I must tell Jesus, Jesus alone.*

God looks upon the faithfulness in which a task is done.

Are you waiting for a certain time or longing to go to a particular place to begin serving God? Right now, where you are, if you mean business with God. . . .

# Your Life Will Count

**by Eugene A. Nida**

HOW can I know what God wants me to do?" Few questions in the Christian's life have produced such a confusing array of answers.

Some foreign-mission enthusiasts would tell us that we are all automatically called to the foreign field by virtue of the Great Commission of Matt. 28: 19, and that in order to justify our failure to be foreign missionaries we must have very valid excuses.

On the other hand, there are others who insist on the emotional rapture of a Macedonian vision in order to assure them that they are truly called of God.

Some Christian leaders urge us to seek a call of God. They say that if it is not readily forthcoming we should use such techniques as putting a map of the world on the wall of our room and then pray that God will focus our attention on some special part of it. For certain persons this may have been helpful, but for too many it seems like the "spiritual" equivalent of pinning on the donkey's tail. We are told by other people that there is no need of seeking a call; and so some persons continue in the secret hope that a call will never come and that they can continue to live their lives in their own sweet way.

However, there are conscientious souls who seem to receive too many calls. Whenever another missionary comes to speak in the church and challenges the people with the need of a particular area, these persons feel called to just that place. But sooner or later they begin to doubt such frequent calls to different parts of the world, and many end up by insisting that they have had no call at all.

At the other extreme is the distraught young person who wants to serve God. Because he has had no emotionally overpowering conviction that he is to go to some particular part of the world, he concludes that he probably is not called, since in young people's meetings he is not able to state positively in just what country he expects to work for the rest of his life.

Such confusion as to a "call from God" has led many young people to doubt whether God does call people. We all remember the dramatic testimonies of those who confidently claimed special guidance and direction from God; and then when later events completely contradicted these earlier claims, we have been left with a feeling of disillusionment and skepticism.

As a matter of fact our trouble does not lie in God's failure to call us but in our confusion about some of the basic issues. For this reason, God's call is misunderstood or falls on deaf ears.

*Why do we not recognize a call from God?* The reasons for our difficulty in recognizing a call from God are to be found in: 1. our false distinctions between the secular and the sacred, 2. the geographical limitations to our thinking, 3. our temporal limitations on the work of God's Spirit, 4. our own limitations because of ignorance and 5. our pagan ideas about testing God.

Through the church of the Middle Ages, we acquired from paganism a non-Christian view of the secular and the sacred.

In our thinking we classify certain occupations as sacred and others as secular. We regard preaching as sacred, but school teaching as secular. Nursing in a hospital in Chicago is secular, but the same task in a mission hospital in Central Africa is sacred. The study of creation is sacred, but the study of what God has created is secular. Life in a monastery is sacred, but family life is secular.

Christian Life

**1953 Project 4**

*Create a hunger for the Spirit-filled life.*

All this differentiation comes from false idea of departmentalization, which is the very antithesis of the true message of the Gospel, which must mean—if it means anything—that all of life must be dedicated to God, and as such it is sacred. Some Christians seem to imply that Christian grace comes in proportion as we are able to distinguish carefully between the sacred and the secular parts of our lives. In reality, the spiritual life consists in making all of life sacred. There is no part of life which should rest outside of the sanctifying power of God's Spirit. The Christian life must be one complete whole (it is all of life which God claims and not a part), and that whole should be completely God's.

Therefore, for the true Christian, there is no secular-sacred dichotomy, and it is a mistake to attribute greater sacredness to one calling than to another. What counts with God is the faithfulness with which we do the work which He gives us to do.

There is a strange provincialism about much of our thinking.

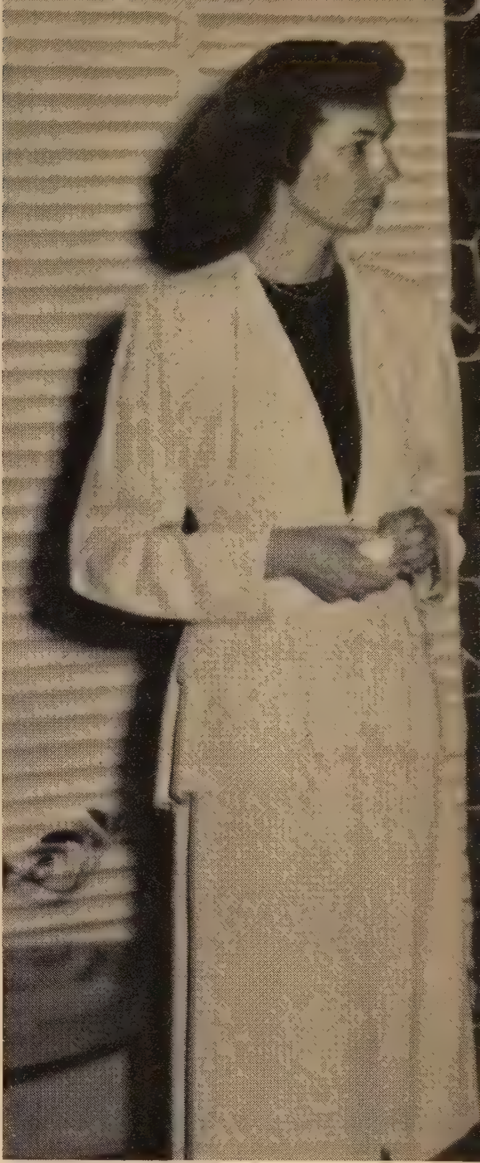
Artificial political boundaries (some of the "accidents" of history) become highly important to us. Hence, the young lady who teaches in a Christian school in California thinks she is not serving the Lord to the same extent as a person who teaches missionaries' children in South India. What if the United States had never taken California away from Mexico? Would this same teacher in California be engaged in more "sacred" work if California were still a part of Mexico?

(*Continued on page* 89)

# The Unusual 'Dr. Bob'

**by Donald E. Hoke**

"The World's Most Unusual University" might be expected to have an unusual president.



DOWN in South Carolina, a suave, versatile educator-evangelist-actor rules a unique educational kingdom in the shadow of his ebullient father.

A modern wonder in Christian education, his university has brought college culture in quantity to evangelicalism. Founded through his father's vision to provide Christian young people with a college education loyal to the old-time religion, the burgeoning university, however, owes its culture and academic flavor to the amazingly catholic interests and abilities of the son who took over as acting president of the small, seven-year-old college when he was 23—then the youngest college president in the U. S.

For a boy who wanted to be a medical missionary, who turned down Hollywood screen tests as a result of his Shakespearean characterizations, and who at first fought God's call into educational work, Bob Jones, Jr. is proving a smart, efficient and benevolent autocrat of the largest inter-denominational, evangelical college in the world.

In a startlingly real sense "Dr. Bob" epitomizes the slogan which he and his father have chosen to identify their school as "The World's Most Unusual University."

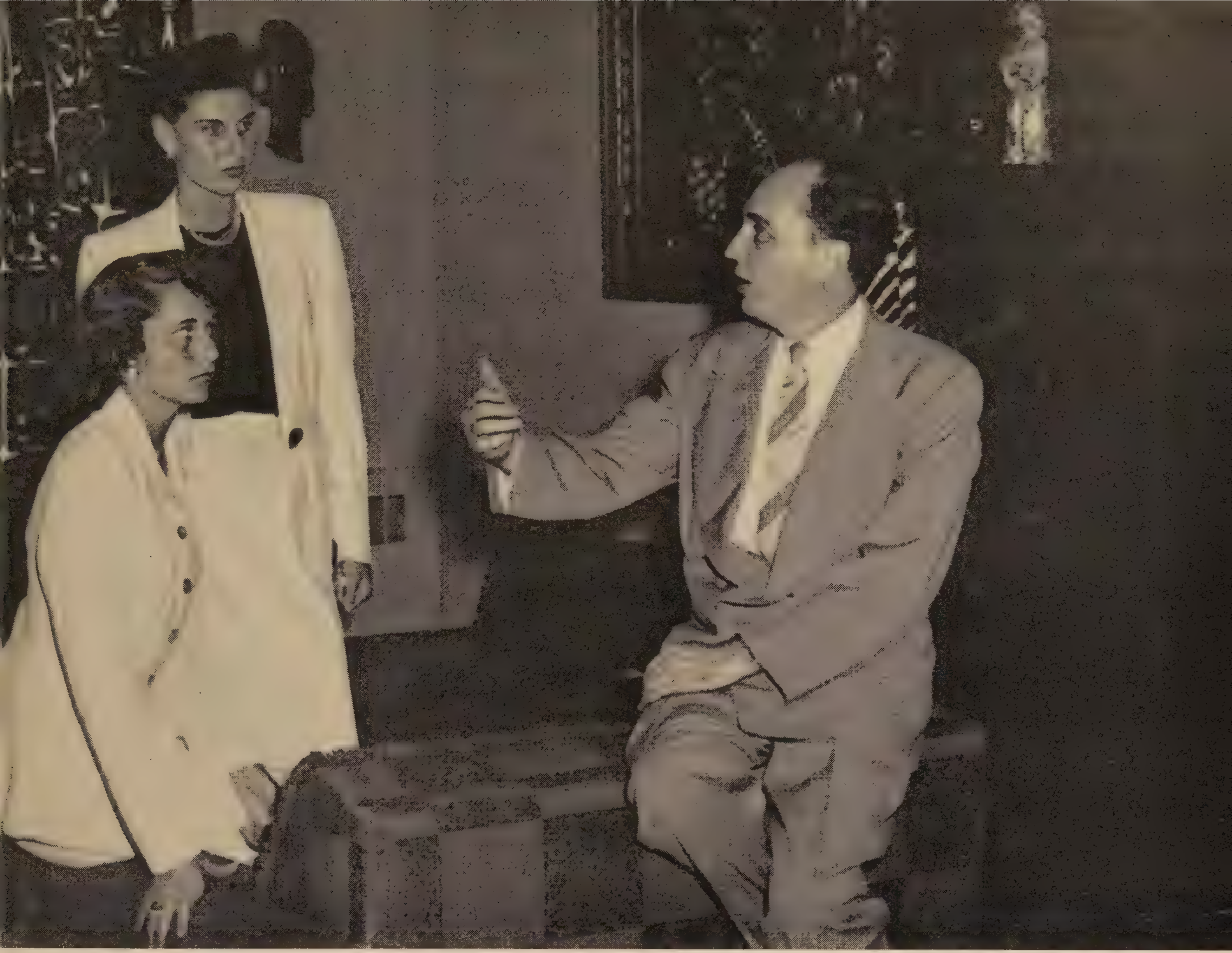
Bearing his father's name as founder and first president, Bob Jones university stands, a modern, cubistic architectural phenomenon, on a red clay mound just outside Greenville, S. C. After only 25 years since the doors first opened as Bob Jones college, it totals 20 yellow brick buildings housing 3,000 students from 48 states and many corners of the world.

Bob's preaching trips keep him away from home three-quarters of the time.

B. J. U. has known only two presidents—Bob Jones, senior and junior. A standing puzzle to onlookers is the relation of father to son in this amazing school. Some think blunt, hard-hitting Bob Sr. dominates his soft-spoken son. Others hint Bob Jr. would like to shake off his dad's guiding hand and run the school differently.

Actually, neither is true. Outwardly, no two men could be less alike in appearance, personality and approach: Senior is brusque and relentless; Junior is smooth and at times almost reticent. In the pulpit, Senior is the vigorous, pulpit-pounding evangelist, while Junior is a pleasant conversational poet and elocutionist. Yet actually, underneath they see eye to eye on the principles and policies of running B. J. U.

A few years ago a man wrote Dr. Bob Sr. about a problem, to which he replied. The man answered the letter, and in his father's absence, Bob Jr. replied. Finally the man wrote in bewilderment, "Who am I corresponding with, anyway?"



**"He has a wonderful quality of winning confidence and inspiring you to do something you didn't think you could do."**

"Dad and I see problems the same way," Bob explained to him, "so answering each other's mail is no problem."

Their co-workers in the school agree. "Though the Joneses may differ on externals; when a crisis arises, you can see they're alike inside," one told me. They handle problems, face decisions and deal with student and faculty problems similarly. Bob Jr. is no less capable than his dad in announcing in chapel that if the students don't like the way things are done at B. J. U., they can "pack their dirty duds and leave."

"Doctor Bob"—as he is called with respectful affection by faculty members and students alike—partially explains their outward difference of manner by the assertion that he's really somewhat of an introvert: "Dad's the extrovert—the bigger audience he has the better he likes it. But I'm naturally more retiring. It's difficult with me to hold the center of conversation with a few new people."

Medium in height, with thinning, black hair and a Grecian profile, Bob Jr. has tremendously versatile natural gifts. Held in awe by the students and in devotion by his father and the faculty members who really know him, Bob Jr. is a legend on campus. His admirers see him not only as a strong educational executive—something of a pioneer in his field—but also as a successful evangelist, novelist, motion picture producer and actor, architect, airplane pilot and artist.

Flitting in from his preaching trips, which keep him away from home almost three-quarters of his time and which take him from coast to coast and often abroad, Bob checks into his plush, ultramodern office about nine. Then begins a typical day which exhausts his two secretaries.

Somewhere in the few days on campus, he finds time to read all official correspondence that has gone out from any office since his last visit. He often carefully reviews 40 or 50 letters from each of a half dozen or more departments. The officers don't seem to resent this checking up on their work. One of them observed to me, in fact, "He has a wonderful quality of winning confidence and inspiring you to do something you didn't think you could do." This insight of Bob's into human nature has become part of the B. J. U. program of selecting promising young grads, channeling them into graduate schools for further training and bringing them back to key positions in the university. Nearly all top administrative posts are now held by alumni.

When he's there, everyone carries the smallest detail of the school to him. Yet his intimates observe it doesn't seem to burden him. He decides on all faculty additions, singers, operas, plays, movies, etc., and Bob Sr. credits him for all the cultural emphasis on the campus.

Showing his friends around the new museum and art gallery which he designed, Bob will stop, recite the history of each piece, take them around the back of the larger pieces and explain the techniques of preservation and recovery of some of the masterpieces now centuries old.

One of his primary ministries on campus is to inspire enthusiasm in the students. His chapel talks are likely to range from soul winning and evangelism to an encouragement to the boys and girls to make friends with the opposite sex. He's been known to advocate make-

Although B.J.U. is loyal to the old-time religion, it does not lack culture or rule out dramatic training and presentations.

up for the girls to make themselves a more attractive testimony. His brief flying visits help to contribute to the "Dr. Bob legend" on campus, and students aspire after his polish.

Though he's always been presented to the students as the last word of authority, students in earlier days remember a definite spiritual change in him. In his early years as acting president of Bob Jones college, students remember him losing his temper and yelling so loudly "you could hear him a block away" when a boy pulled the wrong light switch in play rehearsal. "He seemed pretty much self-dependent, and his sermons at times were just speeches."

But about 1940, when the full responsibilities of the school were put upon him, many students felt he came face to face with the Lord in a new way. His manner subtly changed; his messages seemed to spring more from the heart; and the flashes of temper have been fewer and far between. Now he's one of the most effective chapel speakers to address a student body.

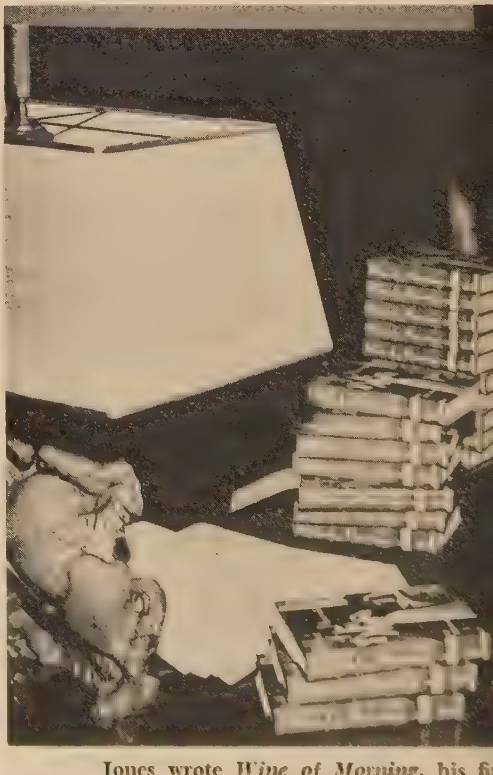
One of the greatest criticisms leveled against the talented youngish B. J. U. president—and against the school—is their interest in dramatics.

At the school on Bob's advice, however, dramatic presentations are limited to Shakespeare, expurgated opera and Christian movies. To the critics he replies, "I reason this way: If all good things come down from the Father of lights, I take it that the dramatic instinct came down from God the same as music, literature, etc. Because the devil perverts music in a night club is no reason to throw the choir out of the church . . ."

Currently, his major dramatic interest is the production of 16mm pictures under the label *Unusual Films.* After two years' planning, this evangelistic and educational program was launched last year with one 30-minute black and white screening of *The Light of the World,* one of Bob Sr's. best known sermons. In these pictures, too, Bob Jr. plays a leading part as in the hour and a half, full color dramatization of *Macbeth,* designed for high schools and colleges.

Latest film venture is the first of a series of sermons from Shakespeare entitled *Pound of Flesh.*

With such outstanding talents, it's



Jones wrote *Wine of Morning,* his fi

little wonder two intimate co-workers describe Dr. Bob Jones, Jr. as "dominant and creative." In this admiration a majority of the campus population agree, though a few would tend to emphasize the "dominant."

A striking illustration revealing this characteristic is seen in an incident which ocurred one week end when Bob was on the same program with Dr. John Mackay, president of Princeton seminary. Though thrilled with Mackay's message on "Jesus Christ is Lord," Bob was dismayed at his emphasis on the ecumenical movement.

When he arose for his address the next hour he said, "I take issue with Dr. Mackay. He thinks the ecumenical movement is of the Holy Spirit. I think it is of Satan."

He knows that some misunderstand this frankness. "For years father and I have felt that if we had any misunderstanding with our brethren, we should go to them directly. That's why our reputation in some quarters is that of being hard to get along with others. But I think it's generally known that we're going to be consistent and true to our convictions and can be depended on when we've committed ourselves."

Though they are not his first love, Bob takes a few lengthy evangelistic campaigns yearly. Bob's most enthusiastic admirers do not describe him as a dynamic or startlingly different preacher. But his pleasing, direct manner, beautiful diction and effective use of poetry win him return invitations.

Out of Bob's preaching ministry grew his first books: *All Fulness Dwells,* a book of sermons in 1942; *As the Small Rain,* a compilation of his syndicated sermonettes published weekly in a number of newspapers; *Inspirational and Devotional Verse,* an anthology of religious poetry most frequently requested at meetings; and *How to Improve Your Preaching.*

**Actor Jones vividly portrays *Macbeth.***

But for years he had wanted to develop a fiction plot which had been running through his mind. When he went to bed with pleurisy in February, 1950, he drove himself to dictate two and three hours a day during his recovery. That June he finished *Wine of Morning,* a novel imaginatively plotted around the life of Barabbas. Published in November, 1950, it was his first attempt to produce a Christian novel of high literary value, a real need in the Christian realm, he feels. The book possibly may be filmed by *Unusual Films* next year.

During the same illness which produced the *Wine of Morning,* Bob feels that the Lord also taught him patience and resignation. To a woman who wrote during his illness, "I'm praying for the Lord to heal you so you can be out preaching the Gospel," he replied, "Don't pray for the Lord to heal me. I believe the Lord has lessons for me to learn. You pray I'll be a good student and learn all His lessons."

Along with fiction writing, another of Bob Jr's. versatile hobbies is architecture. Most of the modernistic, functional buildings now dotting the 100-acre campus outside of Greendale are the products of his design.

His designing bent carries into his home, a large duplex on one side of which the elder Joneses live amidst Mrs. Bob Jones, Sr's. Victorian antiques. But on young Bob's side he's carried out an ultra-modern motif. As well as designing the building itself with its unusual layout, he planned the dramatic decor and unusual furnishings. He haunted art shops and novelty stores in New York and Chicago Chinatowns to obtain Oriental statues, dragon paintings, vases and many other *objets d'art* which highlight the room. He even planned the grilled door near the ceiling which automatically swings open to reveal a loud speaker when the radio is turned on.

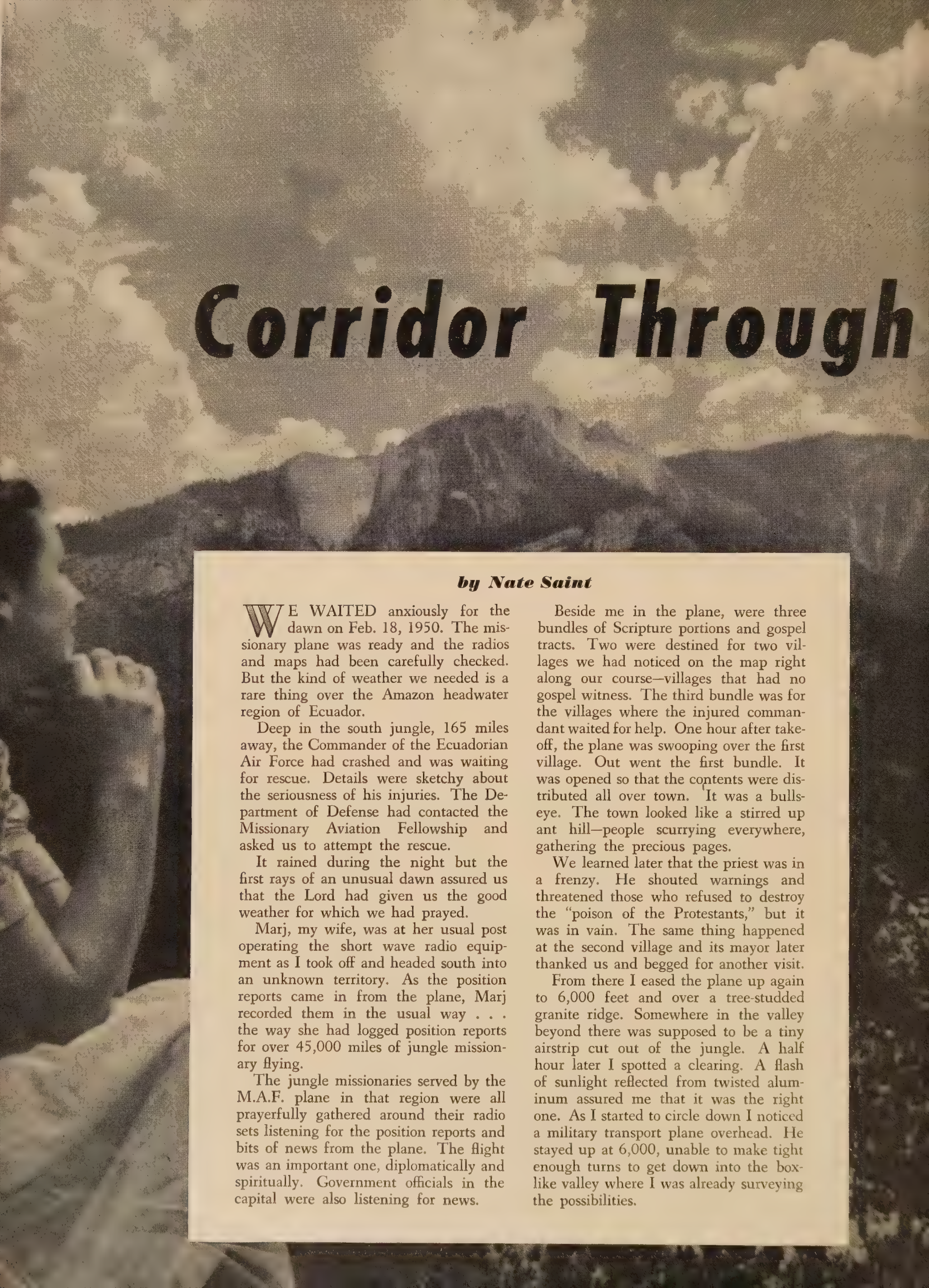
His contacts with men of God and his wide reading as a boy have been the greatest influence on his life, he believes. Top among those influences he rates his father's evangelistic ministry. Next to that he values the discipline of the stern headmaster at the Starke Military school where his father put him when he was 11.

(*Continued on page 92*)

**novel, while recovering from pleurisy.**

**Father and son sit with trustees Mrs. Billy Sunday, McComb and the late Ironside.**

# Corridor Through



### by Nate Saint

WE WAITED anxiously for the dawn on Feb. 18, 1950. The missionary plane was ready and the radios and maps had been carefully checked. But the kind of weather we needed is a rare thing over the Amazon headwater region of Ecuador.

Deep in the south jungle, 165 miles away, the Commander of the Ecuadorian Air Force had crashed and was waiting for rescue. Details were sketchy about the seriousness of his injuries. The Department of Defense had contacted the Missionary Aviation Fellowship and asked us to attempt the rescue.

It rained during the night but the first rays of an unusual dawn assured us that the Lord had given us the good weather for which we had prayed.

Marj, my wife, was at her usual post operating the short wave radio equipment as I took off and headed south into an unknown territory. As the position reports came in from the plane, Marj recorded them in the usual way . . . the way she had logged position reports for over 45,000 miles of jungle missionary flying.

The jungle missionaries served by the M.A.F. plane in that region were all prayerfully gathered around their radio sets listening for the position reports and bits of news from the plane. The flight was an important one, diplomatically and spiritually. Government officials in the capital were also listening for news.

Beside me in the plane, were three bundles of Scripture portions and gospel tracts. Two were destined for two villages we had noticed on the map right along our course—villages that had no gospel witness. The third bundle was for the villages where the injured commandant waited for help. One hour after take-off, the plane was swooping over the first village. Out went the first bundle. It was opened so that the contents were distributed all over town. It was a bullseye. The town looked like a stirred up ant hill—people scurrying everywhere, gathering the precious pages.

We learned later that the priest was in a frenzy. He shouted warnings and threatened those who refused to destroy the "poison of the Protestants," but it was in vain. The same thing happened at the second village and its mayor later thanked us and begged for another visit.

From there I eased the plane up again to 6,000 feet and over a tree-studded granite ridge. Somewhere in the valley beyond there was supposed to be a tiny airstrip cut out of the jungle. A half hour later I spotted a clearing. A flash of sunlight reflected from twisted aluminum assured me that it was the right one. As I started to circle down I noticed a military transport plane overhead. He stayed up at 6,000, unable to make tight enough turns to get down into the box-like valley where I was already surveying the possibilities.

**When all hope appeared lost to this missionary flier, God opened a . . .**

# the Clouds

The problem now was to determine two things. First, was a landing possible —in one piece? Then would a take-off be possible with the added weight of the commandant? It was obviously a job for a pilot experienced on that particular strip but since no one qualified there was only one thing to do. For 20 minutes I circled and swooped across the clearing, studying the local air currents and obstructions. On the last few runs across the strip I touched the wheels lightly to the surface.

It seemed O.K., so I radioed the transport that I was "going in," and signed off. It was good to know that our colleagues were in special prayer, having heard the message.

The landing wasn't especially exciting —until I caught sight of the crowd of people converging on the plane from the brush at the edge of the strip.

As soon as a coherent story of the commandant's condition was available, I radioed the transport and he left to wait for us at a larger strip about 70 miles north. He had doctors, relatives and high military officials aboard.

It was soon apparent that it would be a couple of hours before the injured officer could be brought over the trail from the village. Dark storm clouds were building up over the mountains on all sides. If it "closed in," it might be three days before we could get another break in the weather.

The local priest was among the village officials who greeted me. The people cheered and pressed the armed guards for a closer look at the flying machine. I was invited to a special dinner and when I had declined as graciously as I knew how, they brought the feast to the plane and we dined royally under the shade of the wing—the officials, the priest and I. The crowd jammed closely around.

Among other things, a bottle of wine was proffered. I declined, expressing my understanding of their expressions of friendship and good will. As I refused, however, I noticed that everyone was surprised and eager for the "why" of my strange "diet." I knew that my opportunity had come and asked God for needed boldness and freedom.

The priest was filling his glass from the bottle as I explained that I did not want to hurt anybody by my abstinence. I wanted them all to understand. The crowd was dead-still, trying to capture each word I said. Officials nodded their interest and said nothing as I gave them my personal testimony and presented the claims of Christ. I quoted verse after verse, making God's plan of salvation as clear as I knew how. I told them of the joy of knowing sins forgiven and Christ's power to deliver from sin.

When the meal was ended, the officials thanked me for the message and were delighted with the New Testaments I gave them. The priest declined so I did my best not to embarrass him. The crowd clamored for copies of the tracts and gospels that were being given out by the local police. My heart cried out to the Lord for a missionary for this new area, now accessible by air.

Next the strip had to be checked and calculations completed to make sure we could get off safely. The people scurried for stones and dirt to fill ruts and hammered soft spots with logs at my slightest suggestion.

We had hardly finished our hurried improvements of the strip when another crowd started to emerge from the village trail. About 200 people filed onto the strip and formed into a double receiving line through which the injured commandant rode with a mounted escort. The people cheered wildly, sang and shouted. The way it looked, the celebration could have gone on for hours. But the weather was closing fast. It was already pouring rain within a mile of the clearing.

I made my way quickly to the commander's side, expressed my regrets and then called his attention to the weather. He understood and gave me his uninjured arm so that I could help him from the saddle.

The engine turned up full power and checked O.K. A few horses stampeded off into the forest, wild with fright. I removed my cap and bowed in a moment of prayer and then released the brakes. The plane accelerated smoothly, raced down the strip between the cheering crowds and bounced into the air.

A minute later I contacted the base by radio. The weather there was still O.K. The big question that still remained lay up on the nearby granite ridges. We couldn't risk getting trapped. At 8,000 feet we had black cumulus storm clouds behind us and on both sides, but straight ahead we broke into a river valley that harbored our destination.

The whole valley was like a narrow sun-lit corridor between dark and foreboding clouds. Visibility ahead was about 25 miles. It was no accident . . . that trip. It was another missionary flight, ordered of the Lord. END

Christian Life

**1953 Project 1**

*Stimulate missionary vision and action.*

**Saint, left, fuels plane before taking his perilous jungle missionary flight.**

# HE BUILDS ON

An unschooled country preacher noticed something missing in the church's building program, so he resolved to devote his ministry to building churches.

***by Karleene Martin***

**Horton never owned a set of architect's tools. Yet he draws complete plans from which standard blueprints are made.**

AS AN unschooled country preacher of 22, Dewey Horton was speaking to 613 boys between the ages of 18 and 21 every day for a week, in the Oklahoma State Reformatory at Granite, Okla.: 613 boy criminals, barely his own age. Providentially, he made friends with a social psychologist who was studying there, disguised as an employee on the grounds. From the sociologist he learned that "all but 611" of the 613 boys had been reared in a Sunday school, and "all but 600" had ever been inside a church.

Right then Horton decided something was missing in the building program of most churches, and he resolved, God willing, to devote his ministry to building churches—building on The Rock, a sure foundation for God.

"People are going to build," he tells his congregations. "We have no choice; but we do have the choice of what we build: more churches or more penal institutions.

With about a dollar's worth of dime store drawing tools, Horton, in two and a half years, has opened church doors for Texans, Oklahomans and even New Mexicans.

Arichitect, evangelist, poet, carpenter, salesman, the 53-year-old former pastor of a Baptist church in Amarillo, Texas, has never owned a set of architect's tools. Yet he draws complete sets of plans from which standard blueprints are made and the buildings are constructed.

He has never had a course in architectural engineering; yet his hours of figuring and drawing in the school of experience have netted plans for nearly 1,000 Baptist churches.

In almost every church for which he designs a worship building, the results—in conversions, additions to the church, and increased influence of the church—confirm his conviction that attractive, roomy church buildings do make a difference.

Horton learned more than 29 years ago that "God is no

# THE ROCK

respecter of persons." It is not His will that country people worship in shacks, barns and dilapidated school houses.

Not only does Horton draw the plans for the desired structures; he makes possible the construction of a $20,000 building for about $8,000; of a $70,000 building for $25,000; and of even a $100,000 structure for as little as $55,000.

How does he do it?

For one thing, he saves on the plans themselves. A set of plans for a building with a capacity of, say, 180, is valued at about $300. A building accommodating 700 people would require plans worth about $6,000.

But actually they cost the church nothing, for Horton pays the small blueprint fee out of his own expense money.

When he has looked a situation over thoroughly, Horton presents his findings to the building committee or church.

"Sometimes I first find a few church members like cucumbers," he grins. "When cucumbers are first gathered in, you know, they are hard and brittle and have stickers on them—touchy; but after they are soaked in salt water for a few hours, they become soft and pliable and useful."

That "salt water" is Horton's salesmanship.

Rev. W. E. Norman, pastor of the Baptist Church in Edgewood, Texas, comments:

"I think that the 'selling job' was one of the real contributions Horton made to our building program here. I sincerely feel that we would still be meeting in an outmoded and inadequate frame building today had it not been for the splendid job he did in selling the church on the idea that they really could build a new and attractive house of worship if they wanted to."

If the members are not willing to begin a complete plant at once, Horton makes it possible for them to build an educational unit first, with proper assembly rooms to "double" as the sanctuary. This unit, of course, is permanent, but is constructed so that it can be added onto at the appointed time.

Once the church adopts the builder's ideas, the long tedious hours of drawing and figuring ensue. Included in the set of plans he prepares is an estimate of the entire cost of material and approximate cost for labor.

The second method Horton uses in saving money is in the materials. And he doesn't do it by using poor qualities.

All over the state of Texas he has established contacts with businessmen and has almost unanimously secured their cooperation in selling materials to churches at cost.

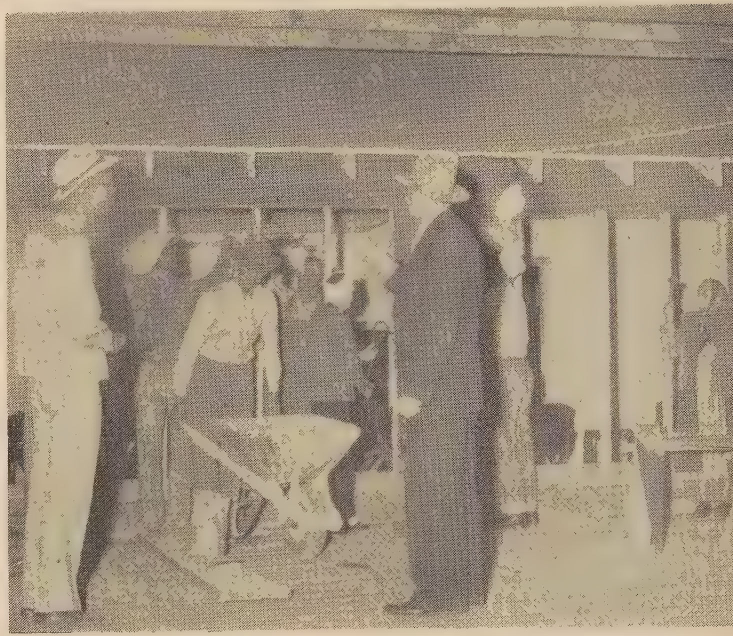
"I tell them they aren't supposed to make money from churches," he states, "and most of them agree."

Once the cooperation of businessmen is secured, it is up to the members to raise the building money.

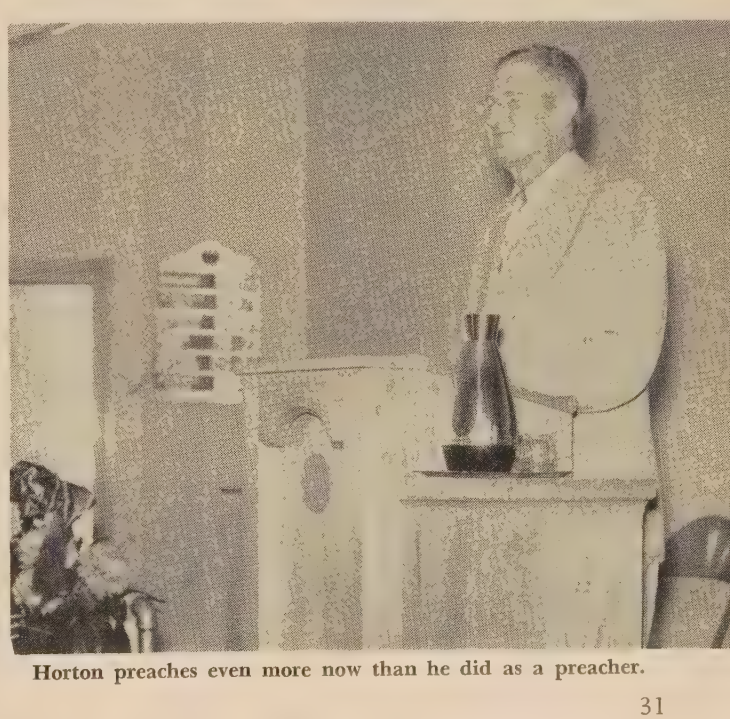
Plans drawn, materials priced, money raised, the church is on its way toward a new house of worship. And Horton has an answer to the next problem too; that of labor.

One of the best ways to develop Christian fellowship and loyalty to the church is by working together on the new building. Inevitably when man has put his own sweat into an effort, he cherishes the product with more loyalty and zeal. END

**Plans have already been figured for nearly 1,000 churches.**



**Working together on a new building develops loyalty.**



**Horton preaches even more now than he did as a preacher.**

The family altar is the fire of Christian life. This warmth cannot reach out unless it continues to burn brightly within.

# Revival Begins at Home

**When family altars are restored, churches are revitalized and a passion for souls is awakened, says Joe Darby.**

**by Leslie Flynn**

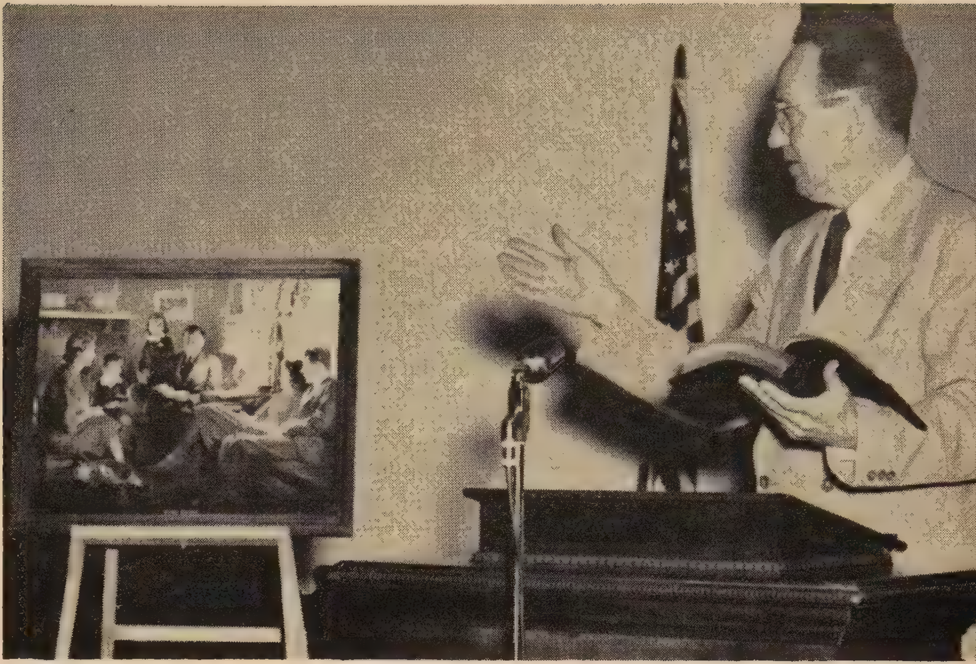
"LOOKS like they're headed for trouble!" This was the consensus of opinion in a western New York community concerning the wayward boys of a fine family which stood on the verge of separation.

Though the parents had become Christians two years before, things were going downgrade spiritually. The working mother had no time for family worship, neither was she urging her two teen-age sons to attend church.

Then came a special service in the church. A layman, representing the Christian Home League, pointed out the breakdown of home life in America and pleaded with his hearers to establish family altars. The parents signed the covenant. The mother made time for daily family devotions. Both boys have come around wonderfully. One is now in a Christian college, the other is looking forward to it. The enthusiastic father has since arranged several family altar services in nearby churches. A girl who knew the family well testified, "The family altar kept that family from breaking up!"

To reach just such homes as this and to enlist them in starting family altars, the Christian Home League came into existence in January, 1948. Aiming at five million family altars, CHL, with headquarters in Syracuse, N. Y., now has teams in 30 cities from New England to Wisconsin, trained to hold family altar church services. Some of the teams, such as in Saginaw, Mich., Detroit, Mich. and Buffalo, N. Y., have each held more than 50 services in the past two years.

Three questions are invariably asked in every service. The first two sadly indicate that our nation has lost nine out of every ten family altars in this past generation. When a typical Sunday morning congregation is questioned, "How many remember a mother and dad who brought you up around a family altar?" 50 per cent freely admit they were reared in such homes. When the same group is asked, "How many still practice family devotions in your home now?" only five per cent answer in the affirmative. Even some preachers shamefully admit their negligence.



**Col. J. A. Bryant received his vision for CHL while a chaplain. He discovered that soldiers who withstood evil came from homes that had a family altar.**

Significantly, results have been far-reaching. Not only have letters come to CHL telling of enrichment of life as the family has restored the family altar, but couples have been kept from divorce, churches from splitting and pastors from resigning what had seemed hopeless situations. On the positive side, churches have been revitalized, attendances increased, passion for souls revived and young people have launched out to study for Christian service.

In a large Wisconsin city the pastor was looking over the cards on which people had signed their names, promising to hold family altars. He exclaimed to the CHL speaker, who had just conducted the service, "Two families have signed up who had made up their minds that divorce was the only way out." Another CHL worker the same day had a similar experience in a church a few miles away. A druggist and wife who contemplated separation were kept together through the family altar service.

In another service in a northern church 90 per cent solemnly promised to have the family altar. After the service the pastor confessed, "Our church has been gripped by prayerlessness. Nothing seemed to break the coldness. My wife and I became so concerned with the church problems that we neglected to read God's Word ourselves. If we hadn't had this service this morning, we would have handed in our resignation!"

CHL likes to point out that no cheaper method of having revival can be found than by establishing family altars. It needs no new organization, for the CHL doesn't ask people to join any group, but works through the local church and pastor.

Christian Life

**1953 Project 3**

*Foster strong Christian family life.*

It begins at the grass-roots level by getting individuals to read the Bible and pray. No Bible and no prayer means no power and no revival. But family altars which gather people around the Bible to pray, the simplest and basic means to growth in the Christian life, result in zeal in the individual and revival in the church. No artificial outside stimulus is required to produce genuine spiritual fervor. One of CHL's mottoes: "We get old-fashioned revivals in the churches when we restore the old-fashioned prayer circle in the home."

Vision for the CHL was born in a Normandy foxhole. With bombs bursting around, Colonel James A. Bryant, then head chaplain of the famous Fighting Fourth Motorized Division, felt that if he didn't make a particular promise to God he wouldn't come back alive. The promise he made had been formulating in his mind for months. During his several years in the chaplaincy, he had noticed that soldiers stacked up in either of two groups. First, those who withstood temptations, especially off-camp allurements; and second, those who succumbed fast to temptations, many of whom came from professing Christian homes. From interviews he discovered a definite pattern. Those who withstood evil came from homes that had a family altar.

Realizing that the home has the most telling influence on a boy's life, he that day resolved that if God spared his life, he would return to America and give every dollar and every talent to help turn America back to daily family prayer.

Bit by bit he envisioned details of a coast-to-coast campaign to enlist five million family altars. On his return to the States, to provide a symbol for the campaign, he hired a noted Philadelphia artist to paint the picture of a real Christian family gathered at family worship and ordered thousands of reproductions at his own expense. But lack of a suitable medium to publicize and handle his plans kept him from launching his nation-wide program to any great degree. It was too big a task for one man.

About this time, Joel Darby, Syracuse clothing merchant and head of Book Fellowship International was trying to get Christian literature into American homes and launch visitation programs. This organization was then a year and a half old. Darby felt that his BFI wasn't accomplishing as much as it should and that the Lord must have something more for them to do. Hearing Bryant was to be in the area, knowing he was an expert in the field of visitation, but not knowing of his family altar program, Darby went to see him. There Bryant told Darby of his vision which needed an organization to carry it out, and Darby told Bryant of his organization which was looking for something more to do.

On Jan. 2, 1948, Bryant offered the CHL name, program and literature to the BFI, and the work was officially launched with the purpose of challenging American families to return to the old-fashioned family altar and to provide Christian literature for millions of homes.

Though CHL is a subsidiary of BFI, it has become its most important task. Bryant was elected executive director but because of his pastorate, has been able to devote only summer months to CHL work.

For several months the work went slowly, then it began to pick up momentum. Frederick Lindblad came to aid Darby. For three years he was tenor soloist with the Hollywood Haven of Rest quartet and broadcaster of "Your Quiet Hour" for five years over Pennsylvania and New York stations. Lindblad has developed a sort of Ted Malone approach in an imaginary radio skit which enhances the services he conducts. These two conducted most of the family altar services for the first year. Then they were joined by Edward Rubright who resigned his position as head foreman of plant number three of Easy Washing Machine Co. He too has gone from Wisconsin to New England to hold these services. He now combines CHL work with visitation for city-wide evangelistic campaigns.

Then Darby began to form teams. Worcester, Mass. was the first one. Among others were Bridgeport, Conn., Washington, D.C. (where the work is officially part of the Christian Business Men's Committee), Grand Rapids, Mich., Elyria, Ohio, and Williamsport, Penna. Seventeen teams meet weekly for prayer. Over 1,200 services have been held by all teams, averaging over 20 families per service signing up.

At first preachers were used to conduct the services but it was discovered that laymen who related what the family altar did for them packed a far bigger wallop than preachers. Darby himself had a remarkable testimony along this line.

Not long before he got into CHL work he and his wife stood over the hospital bed of their little girl whom doctors had given up. As they stood praying, they did a little introspection. They were so busy in Christian work that they began to neglect family worship. Then they remembered their promise made to God when married that God would be first in the home and His book honored there. By that hospital bed they promised the Lord they would reinstate that family altar. Doctors never did understand why the little girl made such a remarkable recovery.

Typical service begins with the story behind the movement, Colonel Bryant's foxhole promise, which is related as the speaker shows the *Family Worship* picture to the congregation. Then this picture is presented to the church. Afterwards, the speaker tells how the family altar has helped him, giving some simple, effective stories of how it has helped others as well. Then the usual questions are put to the congregation: "How many come from homes that knew a family altar; how many practice it now; how many will practice it." Cards are signed and collected, covenants later mailed to the pastor who takes them around to the various homes.

Reactions to the service are usually favorable. By far the majority exclaim, "Just what our country needs." Only three times have there been no visible results. A man who saw a CHL service in Calvary Baptist Church, New York, became so enthusiastic that in a year he spent $45 in nickels trying to book family altar services. He succeeded in arranging for 52 meetings. Now he's spending dimes since the telephone rate went up.

CHL was invited to come to a church which previously refused their invitation. "I'm curious," asked the speaker, "why you changed your mind."

"Because," replied the pastor, "when I gave the invitation the other Sunday night, down the aisle came the 17-year-old-son of one of our leading pillars. I explained the way of salvation and asked him to pray. He said he couldn't. I told him to pray like his mother or father did. Then he turned and looked into my eyes, 'Pastor, I never heard my mother or father pray in my life.'"

That night the pastor wept as he saw the leading people of his church among those who were not having regular family worship, but rejoiced when 90 per cent signed cards.

CHL meets the favor of many denominations. Calling on a pastor of a certain denomination in Buffalo, the CHL worker heard him reply, "Oh, yes I want a service. You've been officially endorsed by our denomination."

"Must be some mistake," said the worker.

(*Continued on page 82*)

# Twentieth Century Rome

### *by Edwin Raymond Anderson*

IT WAS 165 years ago, that a publication first appeared, which for today is often referred to as "the book which everyone intends to read, but never does." This is that monumental epic by Edward Gibbon, *The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.*

You probably say, "Why call attention to that? What have we in this 20th century to do with old Rome?"

The answer is, "Much in every stabbing, serious way!" For in more ways than we dare realize, we are fast on the downward way of becoming the 20th century Rome!

In his writing, Gibbon sets forth five primary reasons, or causes, for the catastrophic end of this great empire. I shall set forth these reasons, without comment. But I shall set them forth with a prediction. I shall say that, as you read these reasons, you will not see the old Rome at all, but feel them to be an amazing and accurate analysis of our land today. Here are sharp, flaming arrows directed to the very heart of America!

1. The rapid increase of divorce and the undermining of the sanctity of the home.
2. The spiraling rise of higher and higher taxes and the spending of public money for free bread and circuses.
3. The mad craze for pleasure and the brutalizing of sports in every imaginable manner.
4. The building of gigantic armaments and the failure to realize that the real enemy lay within the gates in the moral decay of the people.
5. The decay of religion and the fading of faith into mere form, thus becoming too impotent to serve as a guide to the people.

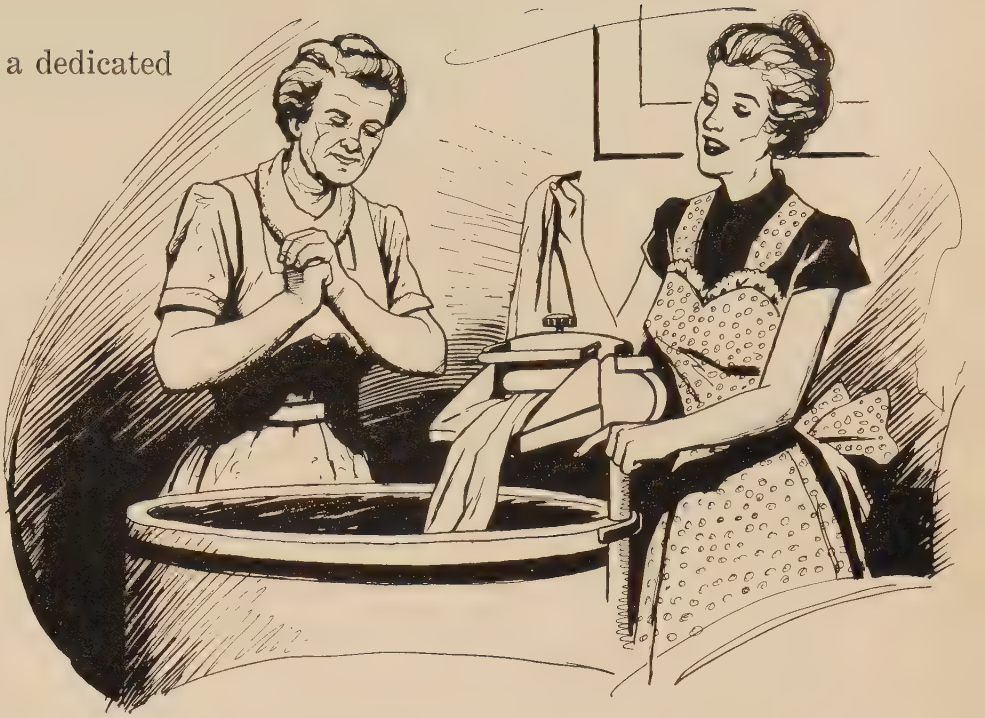
If this is applied to our country, then earnest prayer for revival, restoration and recovery is certainly needed.

Who can tell? Perhaps even now, in this mad, late hour, we may avoid becoming the "full bloom" of a 20th century Rome, and spare another Gibbon the task of chronicling our decline and fall.

Just another day! Instead of a dedicated
24 hours it seemed to be . . .

# The Lost Birthday

### by Edith M. Scarboro



*"I hate to bother you . . . but my washer got stuck."*

HERE she was, thought Maggie Burnside ironically, zooming along in a screaming-siren ambulance, on her 45th birthday—the birthday she had dedicated to the Lord and the winning of a soul.

"Maggie," Celia was whispering, her face twisted with pain, "Maggie—I'm not *scared* when you're with me. Say a verse . . ."

Maggie squeezed Celia's hand. "'Lo, I am with you alway . . .'" Slowly Celia's eyes closed.

Poor Celia. Not old, but she would never be up again. Her emergency trips to and from the hospital were more frequent now—and one day she wouldn't come back.

Maggie's watch said 8 a.m. She would have been on the road to Greenville by now if Celia hadn't sent for her. The town-wide Salvation Campaign would cover all of Greenville today. They had solicited Christian workers. "Win a soul today," they challenged. Though a good hundred miles away, Maggie had felt a magnetic tug.

"Why am I delayed?" she fretted. How she had prayed all this past week that the Lord would use this day, since she had suddenly and definitely planned it! Her husband would be away at his fall insurance conference.

Oh, to think of winning one particular soul to life eternal! Surely it was God's will that she go to Greenville *today*—while the harvest was ripe.

Of course, every day was the Lord's Maggie felt. And as Paul said, she was willing to "spend and be spent" for others. But somehow she didn't seem to accomplish enough that was really vital.

Maggie checked her racing thoughts along with the subsiding of the siren. She presented the card at the desk and got Celia into "emergency."

"She needs injections and blood—at once," thundered Dr. Tippitt, simultaneously giving orders to the nurse.

A little later, Maggie smiled comfortingly down at Celia. "You can go home soon, honey."

"Please read," begged Celia, weakly.

Maggie took her Bible from under her arm and read, slowly and clearly, "'But the just shall live by his faith.' You know, honey," she confided, "I thank God every day that you found God last month. So glad you quit trying to save yourself and finally believed that promise, 'But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God.' It was really simple, wasn't it?"

Celia nodded, her eyes shining. But the woman in the next bed groaned and turned her face to the wall.

Later, with Celia temporarily safe back home, Maggie dashed. If she hurried, she could still make Greenville by noon. She knew just where to report for the canvass. *One soul for eternity!*

As she ran up the steps the telephone was ringing furiously. *Nothing unusual about that,* she thought. Of course, she hadn't mentioned her birthday to anyone lately.

*"Oh, Lord,"* she was praying, *"if this delays me, keep me calm, and give me one soul for Your glory. You said to go out into the highways and hedges."*

"Hey, Maggie!" cried the voice at the other end. "Listen. Mark, Jr. cut his hand. He can't work today. So he'll study for his assembly devotional. Can't you please find him some scriptures on *God's Call to Youth?*"

"Well . . . Yes," promised Maggie. "I can find something in a few minutes and call you back. Okay?"

Oh, dear! She couldn't say no to a thing like that. But why couldn't it have been tomorrow instead of today?

Eleven o'clock! Well, young Mark had his scriptures. Certainly he needed all the encouragement he could get. Nowadays young people . . .

Maggie fingered her mail hurriedly. Cards from the children—and a couple of gifts. They would have to wait. She'd just read this one post card from her baby girl.

"Please, Mom, sit down and write me *right now,*" it said. "I'm so blue."

Poor dear, sympathized Maggie, so far away for the first time in her life. She must write her just a few lines and tell her to lean on the Master for comfort in her trouble. She sent up a little prayer and dashed off a note and a verse. She could make up the lost time by skipping lunch.

*Hurry, Maggie,* she prodded herself. *It's still not too late. Guide me, dear Lord.* The porch door creaked.

"Maggie?"

"Yes. Oh, come in, Anna." Don't let Anna see her hat. She must favor Anna. Anna wasn't a Christian. Maybe some day—if she could only prove to Anna that not all Christians were hypocrites.

(Continued on page 63)

# For the time of your life

## join Wendell Loveless on CHRISTIAN LIFE'S Bible Study Ocean Cruise to ALASKA

June 19 — July 9

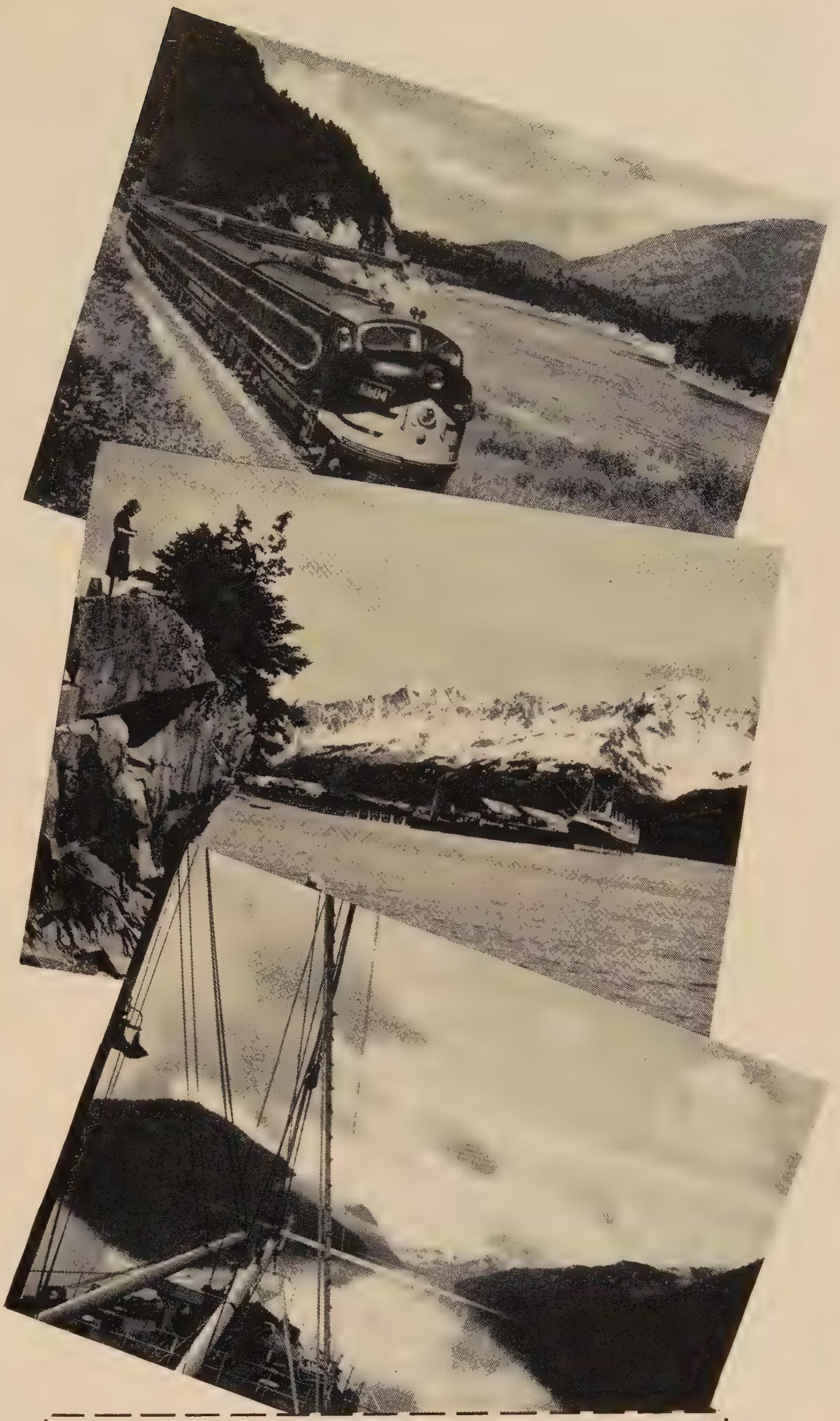
**Visit missionary stations en route.**
**You'll go by Northern Pacific Railroad between Chicago and Seattle—Seattle to Alaska and return by S. S. Alaska.**

You will revel in rich Bible study and song fests led by CHRISTIAN LIFE'S popular editor, Wendell P. Loveless. You will talk first hand with missionaries in backwoods Alaskan posts—All this is yours plus never-to-be-forgotten sights in God's wonderland of mountains, lakes and streams. And remember, you'll enjoy fellowship with other Christians for twenty-one wonderful days under the direction of one of America's favorite Bible conference speakers, gospel song composer and well-known radio personality.

You'll sail the world famous "Inside Passage" —waterways banked with towering peaks and timbered shorelines. You'll stop in bustling modern ports with time to visit historical points of interest.

Imagine—in the quiet leisurely hours between these thrilling experiences, to be able to "dwell" in the Word of God with a truly profound Bible teacher. You will receive a blessing that will make you richer throughout the rest of your life.

# *Some of the Points you'll visit—*



**YELLOWSTONE**

A 50 mile side trip takes you up Gardiner Canyon along the Yellowstone river to "Old Faithful," one of the great wonders of the world.

**KETCHIKAN**

Alaska's "first city." See "forest" of totem poles—a "picnic" for a camera fan.

**JUNEAU**

Alaska's capital. Visit beautiful Mendenhall glacier eight miles from city. Sightseeing busses operate while ship is in port.

**CORDOVA**

Colorful fishing center and well known in stories of the romance of Alaska.

**SEWARD**

Terminus of Alaska Railroad which leads to Anchorage and Fairbanks—principal port of southwestern Alaska.

RESERVATIONS must be made before APRIL 10, 1953 to assure you of the best accommodations possible.

**Room for 50**
**Reservations only!**

**ONLY $630***
**per person complete**
(Two persons in a compartment)

Two persons in drawing room.....$660 each
Three persons in a compartment.... 625 each
*Includes rail and pullman fare, first class steamship fare, meals, shipboard recreation and gratuities.

CHRISTIAN LIFE MAGAZINE
434 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago 5, Illinois

Please send complete details regarding the CHRISTIAN LIFE 1953 Bible Study Cruise to Alaska.

Name........................................................

Address........................................................

City.............................................Zone..... State ..........

From the men who produced "Mr. Texas," the world's greatest soul winning film, comes an even greater Christian motion picture experience.

# Billy Graham

AND THE EVANGELISTIC TEAM

Filmed against the background of the world's most fabulous city. . . .

**HOUSTON, TEXAS**

# OIL TOWN U.S.A.

in breathtaking

NATURAL COLOR!

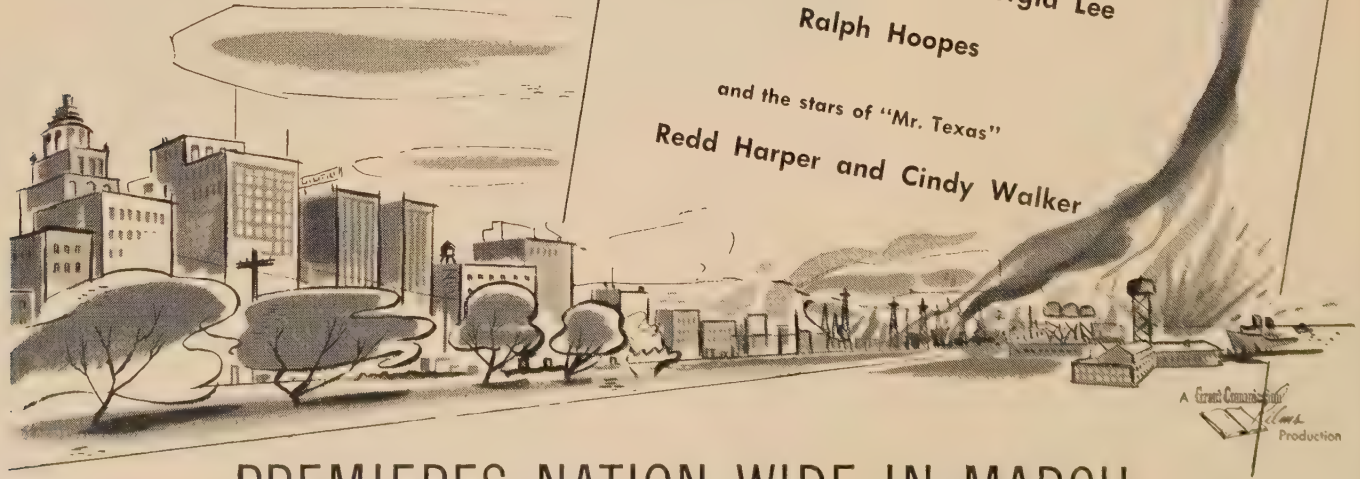
Thrilling, unforgettable scenes of evangelism's largest throng . . highlighting the gripping story of one man's experience with his God . . climaxed as the skies turn red from the flames of a city's smoldering ruins.

FEATURING,

Colleen Townsend Evans
Paul Power
Robert Clarke
Georgia Lee
Ralph Hoopes

and the stars of "Mr. Texas"

Redd Harper and Cindy Walker



A Great Commission Films Production

PREMIERES NATION WIDE IN MARCH

RELEASED THROUGH BILLY GRAHAM EVANGELISTIC FILMS INC.,

2627 CONNECTICUT AVE. N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

## WORLD

# Black Uprising in Kenya

### Mau Mau Terror Continues

NINE KIKUYU TRIBESMEN have been ordered to stand trial before the Kenya Supreme Court in connection with the murder of a native lay preacher of the African Inland Mission.

This was one of the latest developments in the reign of terror which threatens missionary advance in the important British crown colony of Kenya.

Behind the front of rising nationalism there was growing evidence that Communist pressure has fomented the black man's discontent with the status quo of British colonialism.

The AIM native preacher was found dead last October with his head, arms and legs hacked off. Colonial authorities credited his murder to the secret Mau Mau society which has been especially active in Leshau where Kibunja had lived.

A personal symbol of the anti-white, anti-colonial and anti-Christ native attitude is Jomo Kenyatta, Kenya's most influential African leader now on trial as the top figure in the Mau Mau terrorism.

Kenyatta, according to *Time* magazine, spent the '30s in Moscow as a student guest of the Kremlin.

Dr. Harold Brewster, medical secretary of the Methodist Board of Missions, who has just returned from an African tour, believes Africa is ripe for a rapid growth of Communism.

"Communism," he declared, "has not gotten far as yet but everywhere I went its underground activities were sensed and observers expected it to be a real factor in the near future."

Dr. L. K. Anderson, Presbyterian missionary, made this observation: "The Christian church is being put in a very difficult position by this maneuver of the Communists because it makes it hard to denounce Communism without being interpreted as opposing the natural desire of educated young Africans for advancement and as standing for defense of the status quo."

A Pentecostal missionary, T. Johnson, described a secret oath-taking ceremony held by the Mau Maus about 100 yards from their back garden.

"The dear African saints are in panic," he writes. "If they denounce the Mau Mau, they will pay with their lives, therefore they do not know what to do. Already 37 Africans have been murdered for speaking against this society."

Rev. H. A. Evan Hopkins, provost of the Anglican Cathedral of Nairobi, says "the people to be sorry for are the loyal Africans, especially the Christians, who quite literally have to face the choice between disloyalty and death."

One interesting by-product of the racial tension and terrorism is the sharp climb in church attendance. Native Christians apparently are turning to the churches for comfort and reassurance.

But the end was not yet in sight for the fearful disturbances of the land. Christians might well pray for fellow believers.

# Korean Pastor Slain in Brawl

### U.S. Soldiers Called Assailants

**LATE BULLETIN—This news item appearing in U.S. newspapers and magazines last month was first released by *Christian Life*. Had it not been for alert reporting on the part of Donald E. Hoke, chief of *Christian Life* Far-Eastern news bureau, the regrettable incident might have gone unnoticed. As a result of the *Christian Life* story, the U.S. Army men involved are now being held and the incident fully investigated.**

U.S. ARMY AUTHORITIES were investigating the mysterious fatal beating of one of Korea's nationally known Christian leaders in a street brawl in Pyong Taek on Dec. 6.

Victim of a brutal assault perpetrated allegedly by a white U.S. Army lieutenant and three Negro GI's under his command is Pastor Wha-Il Pang, secretary of the National Christian Council, top Protestant organization in Korea.

Pang left his thriving refugee church near Pusan, where he has been witnessing to thousands of displaced North Koreans, to visit his younger brother, who has been working as labor boss in a U.S. Army camp. Arriving in Pyong Taek, a small town north of Taejon, in the evening, Pang found that his brother was not at home. The Christian retired early, expecting to see his brother in the morning.

At midnight Pastor Pang was awakened by rude shouts outside. He ran out of the house to discover his sister-in-law being insulted by four drunken American soldiers, according to a story pieced together by witnesses. Pastor Pang was seized by the soldiers, it was stated, even though neighbors shouted that he was not the man they were seeking.

With the lieutenant reportedly taking the lead, the soldiers beat the clergyman insensible with their revolvers, it was reported. When he revived a bit and tried to crawl away, they kicked him again into unconsciousness, this correspondent was informed.

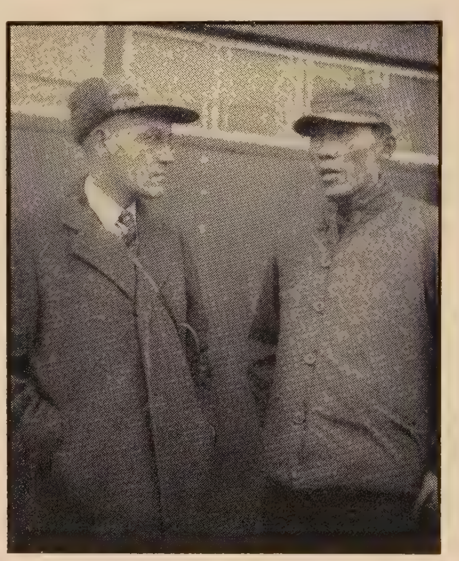
Later the Americans picked up the badly injured Korean and conveyed him to the Army hospital, stating he was a thief they had caught in the streets.

A chaplain intervened the next day and Pastor Pang was flown to the Navy hospital ship *Repose* at Inchon. But Pang died Dec. 10, without regaining consciousness. Army authorities at first seemed to be indifferent, but by Dec. 15 the lieutenant, whose identity was not revealed, was confined to his base.

Meanwhile, the death of Pang brought grief to the Christians of Korea as the news grapevined overnight across the country. Missionaries were apprehensive of the reaction in the church, possibly against Americans. Many thought that unless swift Army investigation and punishment was undertaken, the incident would cause another loss of face for the U.S.—and missions—in the Far East.

Speculation as to the reason for the brutality brought to light the possible theory that the Americans had mistaken Pastor Pang for his younger brother, who, it was stated had refused to share graft with the American officer in connection with a coveted garbage disposal contract at the military base.

It was tragically ironical that Pastor Pang had survived two and a half years of Japanese imprisonment and torture for refusing to bow to the Shinto shrines during World War II. Those unforgettable days of horror had left its mark on his family. His wife had been rendered mentally incompetent by the suffering and fear.



U.S. Missionary, Younger Pang
*Justice demanded swift retribution*

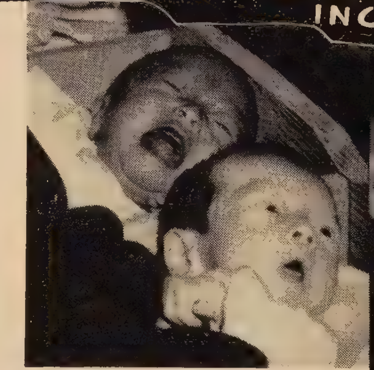
Then the Communists began their persecution north of the 38th parallel in 1948. Seeing his ministry in North Korea was again thwarted and his life imperiled, Pastor Pang fled with his sick wife and children to the south to begin his labors for God anew.

Thus it appeared that where Japanese and Communistic persecution had failed to still a great voice for God, soldiers in U.S. Army uniforms had succeeded.

# This is WORLD VISION... INC.

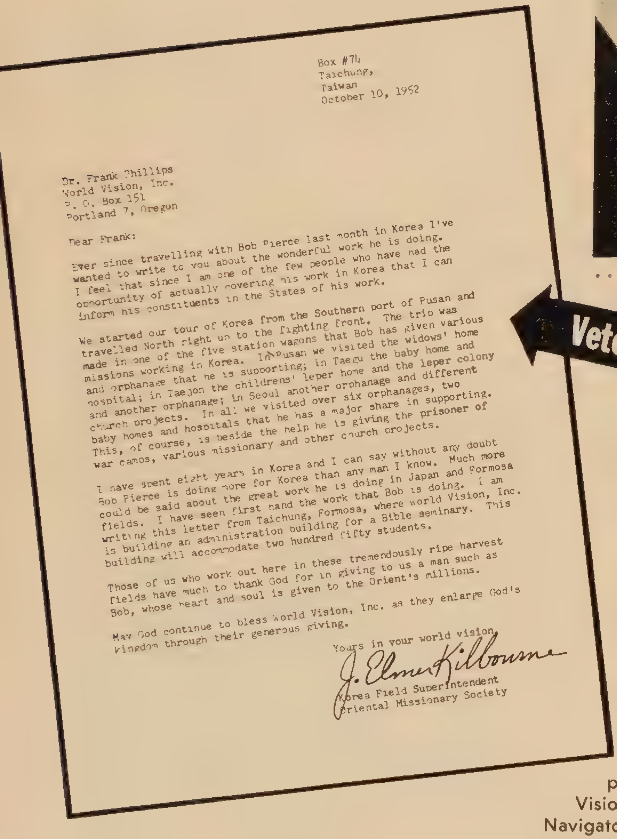
. . . . A vision of maimed and broken bodies for whom Christian hospitals are being built and maintained.

. . . . A vision of sightless eyes and the deaf and dumb who in the Lighthouse Orphanage at Taegu Korea are given their chance to hear the Gospel —World Vision projects.



. . . . World Vision cares for more than 150 babies and hundreds of children from Korea's martyred Christian parents.

## Veteran Missionaries Say . . .



Box #74
Taichung,
Taiwan
October 10, 1952

Dr. Frank Phillips
World Vision, Inc.
P. O. Box 151
Portland 7, Oregon

Dear Frank:

Ever since travelling with Bob Pierce last month in Korea I've wanted to write to you about the wonderful work he is doing. I feel that since I am one of the few people who have had the opportunity of actually covering his work in Korea that I can inform his constituents in the States of his work.

We started our tour of Korea from the Southern port of Pusan and travelled North right up to the fighting front. The trip was made in one of the five station wagons that Bob has given various missions working in Korea. In Pusan we visited the widows' home and orphanage that he is supporting; in Taegu the baby home and hospital; in Taejon the childrens' leper home and the leper colony and another orphanage; in Seoul another orphanage and different church projects. In all we visited over six orphanages, two baby homes and hospitals that he has a major share in supporting. This, of course, is beside the help he is giving the prisoner of war camps, various missionary and other church projects.

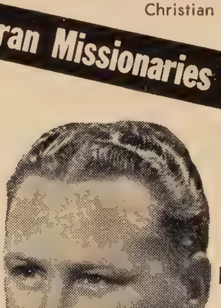
I have spent eight years in Korea and I can say without any doubt Bob Pierce is doing more for Korea than any man I know. Much more could be said about the great work he is doing in Japan and Formosa fields. I have seen first hand the work that Bob is doing. I am writing this letter from Taichung, Formosa, where World Vision, Inc. is building an administration building for a Bible seminary. This building will accommodate two hundred fifty students.

Those of us who work out here in these tremendously ripe harvest fields have much to thank God for in giving to us a man such as Bob, whose heart and soul is given to the Orient's millions.

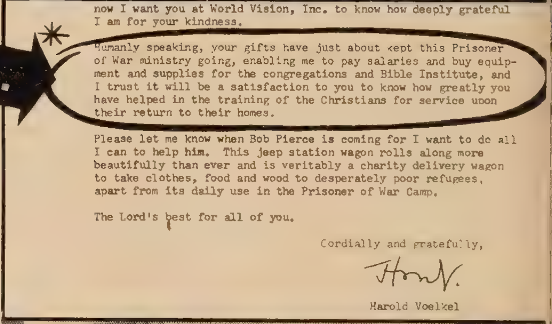
May God continue to bless World Vision, Inc. as they enlarge God's kingdom through their generous giving.

Yours in your world vision,

J. Elmer Kilbourne
Korea Field Superintendent
Oriental Missionary Society



**DR. BOB PIERCE**



now I want you at World Vision, Inc. to know how deeply grateful I am for your kindness.

* Humanly speaking, your gifts have just about kept this Prisoner of War ministry going, enabling me to pay salaries and buy equipment and supplies for the congregations and Bible Institute, and I trust it will be a satisfaction to you to know how greatly you have helped in the training of the Christians for service upon their return to their homes.

Please let me know when Bob Pierce is coming for I want to do all I can to help him. This jeep station wagon rolls along more beautifully than ever and is veritably a charity delivery wagon to take clothes, food and wood to desperately poor refugees, apart from its daily use in the Prisoner of War Camp.

The Lord's best for all of you.

Cordially and gratefully,

Harold Voelkel

Here are two of the many projects financed by World Vision. Above right, YFCI and Navigators Headquarters Building, Tokyo; Lower right, one of the many missionary station wagons.

**. . . . (a) A vision which has become thrilling reality! Pictured on this page are emergency projects—each of which has already received thousands of dollars through World Vision, Inc.**

**. . . . (b) A dynamic soul winning program of systematic support channeled through reputable, evangelical missionaries in crisis areas.**

**. . . . (c) On mission fields around the world are young people whom God called through World Vision Motion Pictures and the preaching ministry.**

***PRAY for the missionary film documents now being released;***

**"The New China Challenge"**
**"38th Parallel"**
**"The Flame"**
**"World Vision News": Korea Edition**

***GIVE to untold millions still untold.***
**Make World Vision your Vision.**

**WORLD VISION, Inc.**
**Dr. FRANK C. PHILLIPS**
**402 LOYALTY BLDG., PORTLAND, OREGON**

# Dots on Map Come to Life

### by Margery Williams Terpstra

THE Micronesian Islands. I wrote the words in my notes along with 150 other students in a class in general anthropology. I was attending a Christian college and, like many others in the room, was looking forward to missionary service.

How surprised I would have been then, if the Lord had unrolled the plans of my life and revealed to me that in five years I would be on my way to serve Him, with my husband on a beautiful little green island in the middle of the mighty Pacific Ocean.

However, I realize that to the rest of the world we are living in a rather obscure and relatively unimportant place. Not long ago a former college roommate wrote, "Where are you anyway? I've searched all my maps in vain."

Micronesia includes the Marshalls, Carolines and the Marianas. The only island in these groups which is not a part of the Trust Territory is Guam, in the Marianas. However, the name of Guam is better known than most of the islands and helps to identify their location in the Pacific between Hawaii and the Philippines. In all there are over 2,000 islands with 50,000 Micronesians. The islanders, whose homes are spread across three million square miles of water, have many differences in language, dress and customs. But to all, outrigger canoes, copra and coral are familiar objects.

The islands have been under the domination of foreign flags for many years. In the early days following their discovery Spain ruled, but in places where Protestant missionaries had already worked, they were more respected by the natives than were the Spanish government officials. The Spanish influence is still seen in the Marianas where the majority of the people is Catholic. However, after many uprisings in the Carolines, an embarrassed Spain was happy to sell them to Germany in 1899.

After the first World War, the islands became Japanese mandates and remained under Japanese control until taken from Japan by U. S. forces at Kwajalein, (Marshalls), Saipan (Marianas) and Peleliu (Palaus, Western Carolines).

In 1946 the United Nations placed them under U. S. trusteeship. The U. S. Navy provided the civil administration for the area until July, 1951, when the Department of the Interior took over.

Mission work in this part of the world began in the year 1852, when a little band of six American and five Hawaiian missionaries landed on Kusaie, Eastern Carolines. They were sent out by the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions and the Hawaiian Evangelical Association. During the almost 100 years of mission work, the islands have been served by American, German and Japanese missionaries.

At present the work is under the ABCFM in the Carolines and the Marshalls. A Baptist group has missionaries in the Marianas. The missionaries on the field today are few and far between. The islands farthest west are the Palaus, in the Western Carolines. Stationed here are Mr. and Mrs. Wilhelm Fey, German missionaries sent out 17 years ago by the Libenzell Mission and supported jointly by that group and the American Board.

Over a thousand miles of ocean roll between this outpost and the more centrally situated Truk station.

A few hours by plane or a few days by ship bring us to the Carolines, Ponape. Mr. Chet Terpstra, his family and Miss Lela Morgan comprise the personnel.

The islanders have many differences in language, dress and customs.

The last station in the Carolines is Kusaie, where the work began 100 years ago and now Miss Lucy Lanktree carries on the school.

The work of the missionary in this part of the Lord's vineyard is varied and runs the occupational gamut from planing lumber and mixing cement, to designing and overseeing the work on new mission buildings.

Mission schools conducted throughout Micronesia range in level from elementary to the proposed Pastors' Training School scheduled to open on Ponape this year. Churches are numerous and it is the missionaries' task to supervise them and provide refresher courses for native pastors. Each missionary is also responsible for the churches and people located on the outside islands within his area. For the most part these are low coral islands, off the regular path of commerce, and are touched by ships about four times a year. Unfortunately, the missionary is usually only able to visit these spots once or twice a year to minister to the people.

And what are the needs of these brown-skinned, half-touched-by-civilization natives? Of course, they are spiritual needs. When the missionaries arrived on Kusaie, they carried a letter from King Kamehameha of Hawaii encouraging the natives to become Christians. Here, as in many parts of the world, when a chief received the missionaries or became a Christian, large groups of his subjects followed his example. Some followed with real conviction but others apparently with a lack of true conversion.

Perhaps because of this, much of the church life has become form with emphasis placed on order of worship rather than condition of heart. On the part of many who profess faith, there are numerous temptations and discouraging failures. Therefore, the pressing need is for evangelism.

These simple folk have known many transitions as they have passed from hand to hand among nations. Today they are once again being molded by an outside influence. Americanization is beginning to be evidenced. In the early days, Americans meant missionaries bringing the message of salvation. The two are no longer synonymous. American movies with their "western thrillers" and sordid love life are reflected in the "bang-bang" play of youngsters and the attempts at ballroom dancing on the part of their older brothers and sisters.

The Navy's withdrawal from the Trust Territory opened a number of good paying jobs to civilians. We regret that we did not do something to encourage Christian laymen to make application for them. Many of the positions, from the new High Commissioner to ordinary workers, are now filled by Mormons.

And so the work of Christ is carried on in this obscure position of His vineyard—hundreds of little islands sprinkled across the Pacific. To many they are unimportant, unknown; but to us exceedingly beautiful and inhabited by precious souls.

MAKE YOUR VACATION COUNT for the LORD

IT'S FOR YOU

- ★ *Sunday School Teacher or Superintendent*
- ★ *Christian Education Director*
- ★ *Church Musician*
- ★ *Christian Layman*
- ★ *Pastor*
- ★ *Bible Student*
- ★ *Church Worker*

***...ATTEND ONE OR BOTH SESSIONS OF***

**MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE Summer School**

**2 THREE-WEEK SESSIONS:**

**June 22 to July 10**
**July 13 to 31**

- ▸ 70 Bible-centered Courses
- ▸ Thorough Bible Study
- ▸ Practical Christian Work Methods
- ▸ 40 Consecrated Faculty Members
- ▸ Inspiring Christian Fellowship
- ▸ No Tuition—Moderate Rates for Room and Board

**WRITE FOR SUMMER SCHOOL CATALOG** and application papers. Address Office of Admissions, Dept L314.

INTERDENOMINATIONAL . . . EVANGELICAL

**Moody Bible Institute**
820 N. LaSalle Street, Chicago 10, Illinois
Dr. William Culbertson, *president*
Dr. S. Maxwell Coder, *dean*

**SPONSORS OF CAMPS AND CONFERENCES**

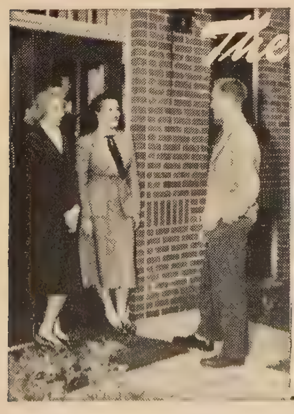
**LET US PAY THE MEDICAL BILLS FOR *your* CAMPERS**

Hundreds of camp executives know from experience the prompt courteous attention given all arrangements and claims.

**Designed for your group.** **Write for Latest Details**

*Provided by a legal reserve nonassessable life insurance company.*

**BROTHERHOOD MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**
230 E. BERRY STREET FORT WAYNE 2, INDIANA



*The Huntington Hospitality*

"WHERE FRIENDSHIP GROWS AND STUDY IS A DELIGHT"

Young people, from the East, the West, the North and the South have discovered this warm "homelike" welcome. Here is the kind of Christian fellowship and spiritually-based intellectual growth which young people enjoy.

***FREE* booklet: "Huntington College Bulletin"**

Describes in delightful picture story style *The Huntington Hospitality*—scholastically, socially, physically, and spiritually.

*Write Dept. H for FREE booklet and information*

**HUNTINGTON COLLEGE** HUNTINGTON INDIANA

### *Freedom or Noose in Egypt*

A WARNING that anyone who attempts to attack a church, synagogue or mosque will be tried for high treason was voiced at Cairo, Egypt, in an official announcement of General Mohammed Naguib's government. The penalty for treason is hanging.

The warning followed widespread rumors, apparently started by enemies of the present government, that some churches in the provinces had been burned down and desecrated.

Labeling such rumors "completely unfounded," an official government spokesman said that "any attempt to cause sectarian dissension will be suppressed.

"There is no distinction whatsoever between Moslem, Christian, or Jew," he stressed. "For their faiths, they are responsible to the Almighty alone. For their deeds, they are responsible before the law."

Missionary observers indicated that the latest official pronouncement confirmed earlier statements that the Naguib government was sincerely working to establish religious freedom in Egypt.

### *Italy OK's R.C. Church Grant*

A BILL APPROPRIATING about $12 million to build new Roman Catholic churches and parish houses in Italy has been passed by the Italian Senate and forwarded to the Chamber of Deputies for action.

Observers indicated that the bill's chances of approval by the Chamber were good because the Christian Democrats, Roman Catholic party, have a majority in the lower house.

Opponents of the hotly fought bill argued that neither the Italian constitution nor the 1929 Concordat with the Vatican contemplated the building of new churches with state funds.

Christian Democrat senators defended the measure on the grounds that Italians are overwhelmingly Roman Catholic and therefore entitled to have churches built wherever needed. The defeated amendments include one to set aside a small percentage of the appropriation for the building of non-Catholic churches.

Criticism of the bill was voiced by the Rev. Manfredi Ronchi, Baptist pastor and president of the Federal Council of Italian Evangelical Churches.

STEWARDESS VOLDEN, ENGSTROM
*For Japan: saturation evangelism*

JESUS'
BLOOD CLEANSES
FROM EVERY SIN

*A week-long Bible conference and open house ceremonies followed the dedication of the new headquarters of Theodore H. Epp's Back to the Bible Broadcast in downtown Lincoln, Neb. The broadcast which now reaches people in all 48 states and in many other lands is released by more than* 100 *stations. Starting out as a one-man operator* 13 *years ago, Epp now is aided by a staff of* 165.

"It is unjust that the Italian State should undertake to pay this sum to build new Catholic churches," he said, "while, at the same time, it hampers or prohibits the opening of evangelical churches which already exist and were built with money spontaneously offered by the faithful."

No one mentioned the millions of dollars poured into Italy by the U.S. to bolster the tottering economy of a nation that opposed America in World War II. Evangelical observers felt that the $12 million sought for appropriation was in reality supplied by American taxpayers.

### Tokyo Congress

PLANS FOR 50 simultaneous evangelistic campaigns throughout Japan after the sixth Congress on Evangelism in Tokyo were laid as Ted W. Engstrom, Youth for Christ International executive director, met with YFC leaders, missionary leaders and Japanese pastors and laymen in Tokyo.

The Congress, scheduled for Aug. 9 to 16 in Tokyo, will be highlighted by the new YFC policy of "saturation evangelism" in one country at a time.

A football stadium seating 50,000 people has been reserved for a final mass meeting of the Congress.

### Reds in Indonesia

COMMUNISM is the sharpest thorn in the side of Chinese Christian development in Indonesia, a Protestant leader in Jakarta declares.

Dr. Pouw Ie Gan, secretary of the Council of Chinese Protestant Churches in Indonesia, says the Reds are seeking to separate the Christians from the church.

The Communists have succeeded in weaning about 40 per cent of the non-Christian children from Chinese Sunday schools, he revealed.

About 70 per cent of the Chinese schools in Indonesia are Communist, according to the Council secretary. The schools seem to be well supplied with funds, while Christian schools, taken over from the Dutch, are struggling against poverty, inadequate buildings and a lack of teachers.

The theologian said that the Indonesian Ministry of Religion had shown no discrimination against Christians in this predominantly Moslem country.

About 30,000 of Indonesia's 2,000,000 Chinese are Christians. There are 150 Christian schools and a "large number" of Sunday schools.

Indonesian Chinese, 70 per cent of whom were born in Indonesia, have not realized the extent of the danger from Communism, Pouw said.

### Spain Jails Christian Pair

THE PASTOR of a Protestant chapel at Medina del Campo and his wife were arrested in November while giving religious instruction to a class of ten children there, according to word relayed from Madrid.

Rev. Felix Pradales, pastor of a Spanish Christian Mission chapel and his wife, Donna Maria Abrodos, were taken to police headquarters in Valladolid and fined about $25 each.

Senor Pradales, who works at a secular job to support his family and help maintain his mission, was able to pay his own fine and be free to report to work the following morning, the report said. However, he did not have enough cash to cover his wife's fine and she was sentenced to serve fifteen days.

Meanwhile, a high prelate of the Spanish church declared in Washington that conflicts between Protestants and Roman Catholics in Spain were greatly exaggerated. He attributed the incidents as only "occasional" outbursts of some "fools and madcaps."

Bishop Angel Herrera y Oria of Malaga said Spain has "more freedom than appears to the outside world," and Protestants there are free to worship as they choose.

But 400 Protestant ministers and laymen have asked the President to withhold finan-

**Authoritative New**
**FREE BOOK**
**For The**
**DEAF**

Does a hearing impairment become progressively worse? Are persistent or recurring ear noises a sign of deafness? Does lost hearing cause other complications?

These and other important questions of vital interest to the 15 million persons in the United States who are hard of hearing are answered in an authoritative new illustrated booklet, "How You Can Help Yourself to Hear Better." It is now available to the hard of hearing readers of this magazine without any cost or obligation whatsoever.

To obtain your free copy, which will be sent in a plain wrapper, simply send your request to: Electronic Research Director, Beltone Hearing Aid Company, 1450 West 19th Street, Department 1452, Chicago 8, Illinois. A postcard will do.

ACCEPTED COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL MEDICINE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
**Beltone**
QUALITY HEARING AIDS
Individually Fitted—Personally Serviced

Dear Bill and Ruth:

The truth is sometimes almost too terrible to read. I've just been reading the page proofs of Foxes' Christian Martyrs of the World*-- case histories of men and women who died dreadful deaths for their Lord. But I needed to be reminded of brothers and sisters facing the same terrors today, and I needed to remember that it may happen to you and me, too. This is by the author of Foxes' Book of Martyrs, but this book is in clear modern style. Please don't fail to read it.

And don't forget about our new book on Hebrews** by Walter Wright, Los Angeles C.P.A. It is highly recommended.

Ken Taylor

*3.95
**2.50

Moody Press CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS
or at your local Christian Bookstore

P.S. Send for free catalog.

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER!
6-month trial subscription to
The Converted Catholic Magazine
FOR JUST $1.00

The next six issues of THE CONVERTED CATHOLIC MAGAZINE will contain:

- Thrilling true stories of the conversions of Roman Catholic priests
- Factual, up-to-the-minute reports on the movements of the Roman Catholic Church which threaten our American freedoms
- Objective, documented examinations of Roman Catholic doctrine

Here is reading you will enjoy — and find of vital importance to yourself as a Protestant American. *Send check or money order today.*

Write to:
CHRIST'S MISSION, INC.
Dr. Walter M. Montaño, Editor
160 Fifth Avenue, Dept. CL New York 10, N. Y.

*Learn the will of God by Studying the Word of God at*
DETROIT BIBLE INSTITUTE
▶ STANDARD 3-YEAR BIBLE INSTITUTE COURSES with majors in Bible, Christian Education, Missions, and Music.
▶ STANDARD 5-YEAR BIBLE-THEOLOGY COURSE with important liberal arts subjects. Write for Catalog.
Roy L. Aldrich, Th.D., President
17370 Meyers Road Detroit 35, Michigan

Wouldn't you LIKE TO BE ASSURED OF A GUARANTEED INCOME FOR THE REST OF YOUR LIFE?

YOU CAN, Christian friend. What peace of mind to know that you'll be receiving generous checks regularly, through good times and bad . . . no need to worry about stock market fluctuations . . . no reinvestment problems . . . no red tape whatsoever. The answer: Wheaton Annuities!

But that's only half of it. Think of the peace of heart you'll be enjoying, knowing that your gift-investment also provides an eternal share in the training of young people for Christian life and service.

If you'd like to know more about this plan which assures a regular, fixed income for life, just fill in the handy coupon below. No obligation, of course.

"For Christ and His Kingdom"

MAIL TODAY... FOR PLEASANT TOMORROWS

WHEATON COLLEGE
Wheaton • Illinois
Dept. CL23

Please send me, without obligation, *Pleasant Tomorrows*, the illustrated booklet which explains in detail your Annuity Plan.

Name____________________ Age________

Address____________________

INVESTIGATE WHEATON COLLEGE ANNUITIES BEFORE YOU INVEST

cial aid from Spain until "discriminations" against Spanish Protestants are eliminated. Many nationally prominent clergymen were included in the list.

## ▶ RADIO & TV

### *TIFC Trys Strategy*

EXPERIMENTING with a new strategy in missionary radio, station TIFC in Costa Rica now is operating from the first unit of its new building.

The new strategy, according to Phil Smith, chief technician of the Latin America Mission station, is aimed at reaching more unconverted listeners with the Gospel. Top quality music will be used to interest a large audience to tune in TIFC. Then at irregular intervals, the schedule varying each day, gospel programs will be broadcast.

## ▶ NATIONAL

### *Fight Liquor Advertising*

A RESOLUTION calling upon Congress to ban interstate alcoholic beverage advertising was adopted by the National Temperance League at its recent biennial convention in Flint, Mich.

Some 100 delegates elected Dr. Duke McCall, 39-year-old president of the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, president of the League. McCall predicted that prohibition would return to the U.S. "when to the masses there comes an understanding of the menace of alcohol."

Dr. Sam Morris of San Antonio said the only way to control the liquor traffic was to "screw down the faucet" with prohibition.

Gil Dodds, world indoor mile champion and track coach at Wheaton College, said, "Let's put another Eighteenth Amendment back on the books."

### *Call for Chaplains*

MAJOR GENERAL IVAN L. BENNETT, Army chief of chaplains, told members of the Southern Baptist Convention executive committee there is need for hundreds of young chaplains in all branches of the service.

He stressed the need for young ministers to enter the service to provide for the men in combat areas. "Older men do not have the physical stamina to take it," Bennett said. "Young men who are to be pastors of churches will do themselves and their members a service by serving in the armed forces for a period of time."

Bennett pointed out that 71 per cent of the students now attending associated seminaries in the U.S. have served in the armed forces. He pointed to this fact as an indication of what the chaplains have been able to do.

### *Church Giving Hits Peak*

CONTRIBUTIONS to 47 U.S. Protestant and Eastern Orthodox communions reached a record total of $1,286,633,160 for all purposes in the last year.

This was reported by Dr. T. K. Thompson, executive secretary of the Joint Department of Stewardship and Benevolence of the National Council of Churches.

The figure indicated a gain of 10.3 per cent over the previous 12-month period.

**NEEDED CWI HELP**

The story "Boardinghouse Thief" which appeared in the February issue of CHRISTIAN LIFE Magazine was written by Mrs. Edith Scarboro of Miami, Florida, a graduate of three CWI courses: BCW, CMW and CF. After finishing the fiction course and learning that her story was to be published, she wrote, "Thank you for the diploma. I know I couldn't have written a salable story without your instruction. I enjoyed each lesson immensely and profited from it."

CHRISTIAN WRITING can be *Profitable*

No txperience necessary. Like the many successful students of Christian Writers Institute you can have the thrill of receiving your first editor's check. There's no need to wait. More than 160 religious publications are looking for the kind of stories and articles YOU can produce—*if you have the know how.* Begin your training now for a career in Christian writing.

***Satisfied Students Write***

"Some years ago, I enrolled in a course in newswriting costing several times as much as your course, but received nowhere near the amount of practical and usable guidance and help I found in your course. I feel now that I have learned the essentials of effective news writing. The news article which I submitted as my seventh lesson assignment was published without change in the local newspaper." Fred W. Hoffman, Oxnard, California. grad. BCW, enrollee CMW

"I am enclosing my final payment on the course. This is money I have earned by writing. . . . I am so thankful to have the chance to study with you. I am really elated to pay my way from writing earnings." Cora Beerbower, Edgerton, Ohio. grad. BCW, enrollee CMW

**YOU CAN WRITE**

Enroll today in "Beginner Christian Writer." Learn at home—in your spare time—the essentials of good news writing, the construction of "the lead." Learn how to organize your material, how to write colorfully in the language of today.

**ONLY $5.00 STARTS YOU!**

You can start on this exciting writing career for as little as $5 initial payment; the balance of $10 payable in two monthly installments. Total cost of course $15. To enroll or to ask for further information, complete coupon NOW and mail.

**FREE! WITH YOUR ENROLLMENT**

★ One year's subscription to CHRISTIAN LIFE magazine.
★ One year's subscription to MARKET TIPS, publication of Christian Writers Institute.
★ Beautiful Gold Embossed Binder for your lessons.

**CHRISTIAN WRITERS INSTITUTE**
**434 South Wabash Avenue Dept. CL23**
**Chicago 5, Illinois**

( ) Enclosed is my first payment on "Beginning Christian Writer." Start my course at once.
( ) Send me information on "Beginning Christian Writer."

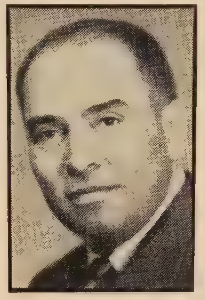
Name ........................................
Address ........................................
City.................... Zone....... State..............

Among the larger amounts included in the total giving was the $268,623,814 contributed by members of The Methodist Church; $222,838,109 by members of the Southern Baptist Convention; and $112,841,865 by members of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.

On a per capita basis the Free Methodist Church led all denominations with an average annual contribution of $194.79 per member. Close behind were the Seventh Day Adventists, $157.80; Wesleyan Methodists, $142.21; Brethren in Christ, $124.31; and Church of the Nazarene, $111.76.

### *Plea for Prophetic Teaching*

A MANIFESTO urging upon Christian churches of the U.S. and other lands a re-emphasis on eschatology in the light of trends clearly evident in the international scene today was adopted by the First International Congress on Prophecy held in November in Manhattan's Calvary Baptist Church.



APPELMAN

Sponsored by the American Association for Jewish Evangelism, the Congress attracted delegates from all parts of the United States, Canada and from abroad. Altogether some 51 sessions were conducted by more than 30 of the world's leading students of Bible prophecy. Dr. Hyman J. Appelman, president of the AAJE and an internationally famed evangelist, addressed the final service of the Congress.

During the course of the Congress a cablegram was sent to Israel's premier, Ben Gurion, expressing sympathy over the death of Chaim Weisman, first president of Israel.

### *Seek Million New Scholars*

SOUTHERN BAPTISTS will have as their objective for 1954 a net Sunday school enrollment in the 28,000 churches of the convention of a million more persons.

With the slogan in mind, "A Million More in '54," Sunday school secretaries from 22 states gathered recently in Nashville to learn about plans for the gigantic development move.

Dr. J. N. Barnette, secretary of the Sunday School Department, stated that the recent net gain in Baptist Sunday schools had been about 300,000 annually. Estimated total attendance in all Southern Baptist schools for this year was 5,500,000.

Half the goal of a million new pupils can be enlisted through vacation Bible schools, Dr. Homer L. Grice, secretary of the Vacation school department, declared.

## ▸ PRESS

### *Bible Battle Still Rages*

WHILE THE CONTROVERSY over the new Revised Standard Version of the Bible waxed in intensity, sales of the volume had soared to 1,600,000 at the beginning of December, according to the publishers, Thomas Nelson & Sons of New York.

Ironically, for several weeks the new version of the Bible was second on the best-seller list, being topped by *Tallulah,* biography of an actress.

**YOURS FOR ONLY 1¢**

**THIS LOVELY BOX OF ALL-OCCASION CARDS IS YOURS FOR 1¢... JUST MAIL COUPON!**

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN
All-Occasion Assortment
RETAILS $1.00

**Just to prove how easily a few spare hours can earn you $50.00 IN CASH!**

Never before a "get-acquainted" offer like this! We want to prove how easily you can make $50.00 and more—in your spare time—taking orders for exquisite FRIENDSHIP All-Occasion Cards from your friends and neighbors. Here's the astonishing offer we're making *for the very first time:*

**Fill out and mail coupon below. We'll send you a beautiful box of Greeting Cards as shown, plus other sample boxes on approval. And the cost to you is just 1¢.** ***Yes, JUST ONE SINGLE PENNY is all you pay for beautiful cards that would cost $2 or $3 if bought separately.***

**Only 1 to a Family! New Agents Only!**

We're making this unheard-of offer to make more people familiar with our money-making plan. Naturally, offer is strictly limited and includes additional FRIENDSHIP Greeting Card Assortments on approval, together with MONEY-MAKING PLAN and FREE Personalized Imprint Samples. But hurry! Offer may end at any time!

**FRIENDSHIP STUDIOS, INC.**
**609 Adams Street Elmira, New York**
In Canada, write 103 Simcoe Street, Toronto 1, Ontario

**Do NOT Send Penny with Coupon!**

**FRIENDSHIP STUDIOS, INC.**
**609 Adams St., Elmira, New York**

Send sample assortments on approval, plus ONE BOX OF FRIENDSHIP ALL-OCCASION CARDS at your special price of 1c. Also FREE Personalized Imprint Samples.

Name........................................
Address........................................
City & Zone .................... State ..............

**PRESIDENT GUFFIN INTERVIEWS STUDENT**
Prepare for Christian Leadership in this national center, where positive, Biblical teaching is combined with constructive scholarship and strong missionary and evangelistic interests. Now offering B.D. and Th.M. in Theology and M.R.E. in Christian Education. **For FREE colorful literature address, Public Relation Office, Dept. CL2.**
**Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary**
**City Line and Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.**

LILLENAS LEADS IN
*Easter Program Material*
Easter Program Builders................35c
Easter Dramas..........................25c-40c
Cantatas for Choir....................20c-50c
Write immediately for FREE CIRCULAR
"Music & Program Material for Spring 1953"
**LILLENAS • KANSAS CITY, MO.** Dept. D-9

USED TENT—40′ x 70′
Good Condition. Fireproofed.
Complete. Very reasonable.
*Write:*
**MAYFAIR PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHURCH**
**c/o Pastor, Rev. J. W. Reseigh**
**4028 Teesdale St. Philadelphia 36, Pa.**

**MONEY FOR YOUR TREASURY**
Over 1,500,000 Sunflower Dish Cloths were sold in 1950 by members of Sunday schools, Ladies' Aids, Young People's Groups, etc. They enable you to earn money for your treasury, and make friends for your organization.
Details for Officials
**SANGAMON MILLS**
**Established 1915 Cohoes, N. Y.**

**WESTMONT**
Co-educational Christian
**COLLEGE**
Roger J. Voskuyl, Ph. D., Pres.
4 year liberal arts program leading to B. A. degree
**SANTA BARBARA. CALIF • 55M LA PAZ RD.**

**AT LAST! SOMETHING NEW and SENSATIONAL in EVERYDAY CARDS**
**MAKE *Extra* MONEY FAST**
**Superb Satin Velour and Metallic**
Showrich new cards never before offered. Get easy orders FAST! Amazing values low as 21 for $1. Up to 100% profit. **Free Samples** Scented Stationery, Charmettes, Napkins, Personalized Book Matches. 50 other Assortments retail from 60c to $1.25. Three $1 boxes ON APPROVAL. No experience needed. Start now—WRITE TODAY!
**21 FOR $1**
**PURO CO., 2801 Locust St., Dept.3133B, St. Louis 3, Mo.**

**GET SOMETHING**
**—OUT OF YOUR BIBLE—**
You can't fail to get a blessing every time you spend even a few minutes on one of these simple
**BIBLE WORK BOOKS**
**By Dr. Keith L. Brooks**
Question-Answer Method, References given—make your own deductions
**—START OFF WITH—**
"Basic Bible Work"........................25c
"Christian Character Course"..........25c
"Bible Principles of Prayer"............30c
More advanced courses follow
Obtainable through your dealer or direct
Ask for full list of famous Brooks Bible Work Books and FREE Book Bulletin
**AMERICAN PROPHETIC LEAGUE, INC.**
**Box BB, Eagle Rock Sta., Los Angeles 41, Calif.**

*V. Alex Bills (extreme right), field director of the Christian Radio Mission, pictured with the entire program staff of "This Is Life," which is beamed from the powerful transmitter of Japanese radio station NJB-JOOR in Osaka each Sunday morning. Bills, whose U.S. headquarters is located in Amarillo, Texas, offers two Bible correspondence courses, one in Japanese and one in English. The undenominational program is supported largely by the Bible-believing people in Christian churches and Churches of Christ in America.*

In strongly separatist and fundamentalist areas the Bible was the target of criticism in a nation-wide movement called the "Back-to-the-Bible Crusade." Chief proponent of this movement was Dr. Carl McIntire, president of the International Council of Christian Churches. Mass meetings protesting the so-called new "official" version were being staged or planned in cities in various parts of the land.

At Rocky Mount, N. C., the Rev Martin Luther Hux publicly burned a copy of the controversial translation in the pulpit of the Temple Baptist Church in which he serves as pastor.

The incident inspired a storm of protest by clergymen of various denominations in North Carolina.

"It makes one doubt the learning of such people, if not their religion," one pastor snorted.

The American Council of Christian Churches denied they had sponsored the Bible burning protest.

"We appreciate the zeal of people who are taking this method of letting the public know how they feel about the new Revised Standard Version of the Bible," a spokesman said. "Although the Council is strongly opposed to the new version, it has not sponsored nor recommended such demonstrations."

The Southern Baptist Convention's Sunday school board quietly stated that it plans to continue use of the King James Version as the basic text in all its publications, but no official comment was made against, or in favor of, the RSV.

There were reports from various sections of the country that people who previously had not been Bible readers were finding joy in studying the Scriptures. Some had come to know the Lord through reading the version.

A pastor in Washington announced he was going to give public readings from the new translation without comment.

## ▶ MISSIONS

### *Worship for Primaries*

A NEW TYPE of worship service for children has been inaugurated by Immanuel Baptist Church of Wilmington, Del.

The Rev. Ted J. Wehling, minister of education, conceived the idea of a Primary Church when the varying needs and capabilities of the group were not served by the Junior Church, it was declared.

Wehling states that the Primary Church is more than an extended Sunday school in that it aims to introduce children to the various parts of worship through handwork, hymn singing and a short but pointed worship service for children of that age bracket.

Immanuel Church now provides for six age groups during the morning adult worship service: Nursery for crib babies; Toddlers; Kindergarten; Beginner, Primary and Junior Churches. The Rev. John M. Ballbach is pastor.

### *Mass on Boston Common*

PROTEST by Dr. Harold J. Ockenga, noted Boston clergyman and nationally known evangelical against the proposal to celebrate a Roman Catholic mass on Boston Common Dec. 24 was rejected by Mayor John B. Hynes, a Roman Catholic.

The mass would be the first ever celebrated on the Common, situated in the center of Boston's downtown business section.

### *United Church Invades Africa*

BECAUSE its missionaries have been driven out of Communist China, the United Church of Canada is turning to a new continent—Africa—where it will launch a large scale program early this year.

A contingent of missionaries will be sent to Northern Rhodesia as the vanguard of what will eventually be a large force minis tering to natives in the populous copper mining fields.

This is the first new mission of the United Church since its forming in 1925.

### *1,000th Missionary Sails*

THE 1,000 MARK of missionaries on active duty was reached by the Sudan Interior Mission when the world's fastest luxury liner, S.S. United States, pulled away from New York harbor Dec. 10.

The party of three which lifted total SIM personnel to an exact 1,001 was composed of Dr. Jeanette Troup of Ohio and Rev. and Mrs. Paul Wilson of Toronto, all children of active Christian workers. Mrs. Wilson, the former Frances Oliver, is a second-generation SIM missionary. Her father, Rev. Richard Oliver who went to the Nigeria field in 1922 now serves as Canadian SIM field secretary. Her husband also stems from missionary stock, for his parents served under the South Africa General Mission. Dr. Troup's father is a pastor in Akron. The entire team is headed for Nigeria.

SIM, biggest faith mission in number of missionaries and largest mission operating solely in Africa, added two new fields this year: Eritrea, on the western banks of the Red Sea, south of Egypt, and Liberia, where a radio station has been built. In addition, SIM serves Nigeria, French West Africa, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Ethiopia and Southern Arabia. Now reaching 175 tribes, the mission has established 160 stations, 8 leper settlements and 18 Bible schools. Fourteen doctors and 113 nurses minister to physical as well as spiritual needs.

Celebrating its diamond jubilee this year, SIM had its beginning in 1893 when three young men were drawn together with the

*The National Presbyterian Church has been selected by President and Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower as their place of worship while in Washington. A pre-inaugural service for members of his immediate family was to be conducted in the 158-year-old church Jan. 20 by the Rev. L. R. Elson, its pastor. Other presidents who have worshiped in the church include Andrew Jackson, Franklin Pierce, James K. Polk, James Buchanan and Grover Cleveland. Presidents U. S. Grant and Benjamin Harrison worshiped there from time to time.*

Missions That Merit Your Prayerful Support

**CEYLON and INDIA GENERAL MISSION**
Our ministry in India includes—
***Pioneer Fields***
As the Lord provides, we lengthen our cords and strengthen our stakes.
Address the Secretary-Treasurer
542 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

**REACH DEAF MUTES FOR CHRIST**

Please help me in this growing gospel ministry with prayers, gifts and names and addresses of deaf mutes. Work now reaching 31,000 who neither hear nor speak. Many converted, many brought into fellowship with others similarly restricted. Deaf since boyhood, I was unhappy until I found Christ. Now with the help from the Lord's people, my effort is to reach others through tracts and literature. Write today.

**Gospel Witness to the Deaf, Inc.**
P. O. Box 1097. Minneapolis 1, Minn.

25th Year Forward in India 1927-1952
**GRACE MISSIONS INDIA**
"BY MY SPIRIT SAITH THE LORD"
600,000 Villages in India Without Christ
"TODAY HEAR HIS VOICE"
Rev. and Mrs. Harvey J. Butler, and Party
**P. O. Box 122 Dunmore, Pa.**

**CHILDREN'S BIBLE MISSION**
**Box 1137 Lakeland, Florida**
**CHILDREN NEED GOD'S WORD**

Millions of school children never attend Sunday school. Would you like to help us reach them for Christ? Write for "Nineteen Million."

**EVANGELIZING THE JEW**
Personal soul winning calls
House to house—Shop to shop
New Testament and tract distribution
Bible Classes—Clubs—Fellowships
**Hebrew Christian Mission**
(Inc. 1920)
**Rev. Vernel D. Shannon, Supt.**
**Box 7, Linwood Sta.**
**Detroit 6, Mich.**
The Messianic Trumpet—Free Upon Request

**The Rescue Society, Inc.**
**5 Doyers Street New York 13, N. Y.**
**51 Steps from The Bowery**
Gospel service every night since 1893
"The Old Shack on the Street of Forgotten Men"—Tom Noonan
Shelter, food, clothing, medical care and jobs for the needy. - - Never closed!
**HOWARD WADE KIMSEY, Supt.**

***IN JAIL AND BROKE***

Joe, a Cree Indian, gets drunk on pay day and is thrown in jail. His wife and five children haven't had food for two days. Missionaries from NORTHLAND come to help and find a thrilling opportunity to bring them the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ.

Read the full story of heathen darkness in the Arctic Circle. Write TODAY for your FREE copy.

NORTHLAND *Indian Mission*
**Box 217 Peace River, Alta., Canada**

*"Seek ye first . . .*
*and suffer*
*the little children to*
*come unto me."*

Winning children for eternity by your prayer interest in the

**HOME OF ONESIPHORUS**
**3939 N. Hamlin Ave., Dept. 34, Chicago 18, Ill.**

Reports and special information will be sent upon request.

**Evangelical Union of South America**
A Mission founded and operating on faith principles in Bolivia—Northeastern Brazil—Colombia.
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE
78 W. Hudson Ave., Englewood, N. J.
135 Isabella St., Toronto, Canada

**MONTANA GOSPEL CRUSADE**
"Holding forth the Word of Life in the Rocky Mountain Region."
Write for free Bible study course, "From Egypt to Canaan," or "The Revelation." (Endorsed by the late Dr. H. A. Ironside.) A diploma will be awarded at the completion of the entire course.
**Address: MONTANA GOSPEL CRUSADE**
Box 1616 Billings, Montana

**THE INDIA MISSION**
**97 Summit Ave., Jersey City 4, New Jersey**
A Soul-Winning Bible-Teaching Faith Mission
Proving God's Faithfulness
In Hyderabad State and Central Provinces
Bible School training native evangelists
A fruitful field for the Lord's provision.
***Write for fuller information***

*The Central American Bible Institute*

**TRAINING YOUNG PEOPLE TO REACH**
**10,000,000 Souls of Central America**
***Claims Your Interest and Help***
For full information on this and other missionary activities in the six Central American Republics write for FREE LITERATURE
◀ 1952 Graduation Class
**Central American Mission**
3611 Congress Avenue
Dallas 19, Texas

# ASSEMBLIES OF GOD

# 6 Regional

Exhibit emphasizing the Junior age group; Tenth National Sunday School Convention.

How to paint ceramics was demonstrated by Mrs. Nelson Kenyon at the 10th National Sunday School Convention of the Assemblies of God, held in Springfield, Missouri, last year.

Attendant giving information concerning th
monthly publication, "Our Sunday Scho
Counsellor." Many exhibits will be displaye
also at the six Regional Sunday School Co
ventions held by the denomination in 195

## CONVENTION EXHIBITS

Advance through Administration
Advance through Teaching
Advance through Conferences
Advance through Training
Advance through Grouping
Advance through Records
Advance through Evangelism and Growth
Advance through Stewardship
Advance through Morning Worship
Advance through Cradle Roll
Advance through Extension Department
Sunday School Clinic

**SUNDAY SCHOOL CLINIC**
**Billie Davis, Consultant**

## TWENTY THOUS

Last year's National Sunday School Convention registration—9,218—indicated that more people than ever before had been reached by a Sunday School convention. Officials of the 1953 conventions estimate that the Regional Sunday School Conventions will draw 20,000 Sunday School workers.

Heart of the conventions will be their conference, exhibits and workshops. A Convention Team of fifteen Sunday School specialists from the National Sunday School Department of the Assemblies of God will conduct the following afternoon conferences: Ministry to the Home (Cradle Roll and Extension), Beginner

# SUNDAY SCHOOLS—ADVANCE!

# Conventions

Evening service at a recent national convention of the Assemblies of God.

## DATES AND LOCATIONS

SOUTHCENTRAL—Fort Worth, Texas; February 17-19

SOUTHWEST—Fresno, California; March 3-5

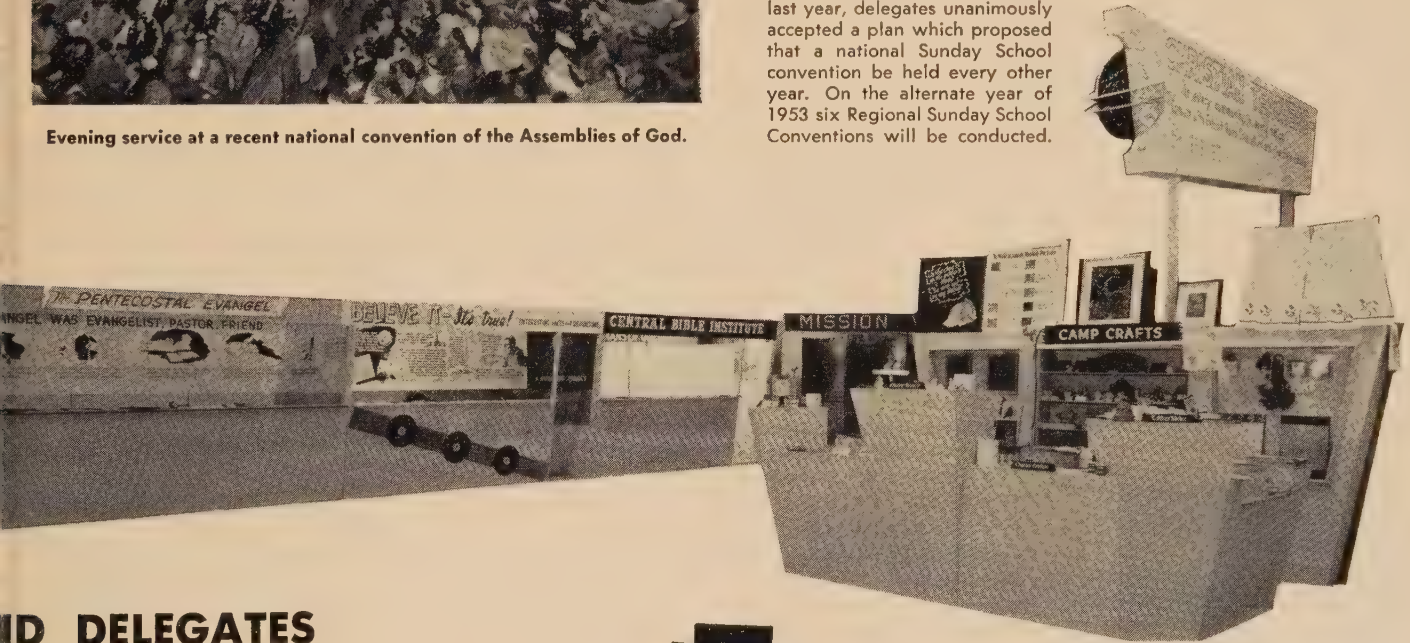
NORTHWEST—Portland, Oregon; March 17-19

NORTHEAST—Cleveland, Ohio; March 31-April 2

SOUTHEAST—Mobile, Alabama; April 28-30

NORTHCENTRAL—Minneapolis, Minnesota; May 20-22

At the 10th National—1st International Sunday School Convention in Springfield, Missouri, last year, delegates unanimously accepted a plan which proposed that a national Sunday School convention be held every other year. On the alternate year of 1953 six Regional Sunday School Conventions will be conducted.



## ID DELEGATES

nd Nursery, Primary, Junior, Intermediate and enior, Adult, Enlargement, Workers Confernces, Administration, Secretaries, Young Peoe, Opening Services, Vacation Bible School, nild Evangelism, Workers Training, Sunday chool Promotion.

Nightly, well-known speakers and visual eatures will emphasize theme of the three day onventions: Sunday Schools—Advance! Handafts demonstrations will be presented in the khibition Room each evening. If you are terested in receiving more information conerning the convention nearest you, send the oupon today.

**National Sunday School Department, Dept. C**
**Assemblies of God**
**Springfield, Missouri**

**Yes, I want to know more about your Regional Sunday School Conventions. Please send me your free folder.**

**Name**..........................................

**Address**......................................

**City**................................ **State**............

ON THE ROCK

*A Life of Christian Service Can be Yours*

**You may EARN while you LEARN**

**at ROCKMONT COLLEGE in**

**Denver, Colorado**

**Interdenominational, Evangelical, Practical**

***An Accredited Bible College Offering***
***the B.A. Degree in Applied Religion***

**Write: W. R. Skillen, President, Denver, Colorado**

IN THE ROCKIES

**106**

***NEW MISSIONARIES SENT OUT IN 1952***

The S.I.M. now serves in seven African fields—more stations are being built—more work is being done.

We thank God for these 106 Christian young people who have gone to help our S.I.M. family, preaching the Gospel in the dark Sudan.

There are now over 1,000 missionaries in the S.I.M. But there is room and work for more, as God sends them.

**PRAY FOR THEM - - - - - - SUPPORT THEM**

The pictures of all these new workers appear in the February issue of the Sudan Witness Supplement. Be sure to write for your FREE copy.

**SIXTY YEARS SUDAN INTERIOR MISSION 1893-1953**

**405 Huron St., Toronto 5, Ont.** **164 W. 74th St., New York 23, N. Y.**

**SUDAN WITNESS MAGAZINE**

**1 year........ $1.00** **3 years ............... $2.00**

Read thrilling stories by your S.I.M. missionaries. Know about the trials and triumphs of missionary work in Africa. Every issue is packed with pictures that thrill and stir. The Sudan Witness is the missionary magazine that is a MUST for you.

With every subscription goes a FREE subscription to the Sudan Witness Supplement, containing fresh and challenging articles and pictures.

***SUBSCRIBE TO-DAY!***

***You'll hear no "one-man team" talk at* ROBERTS COLLEGE!**

The extensive intercollegiate and intramural athletic programs* at Roberts College are not designed to impress the public . . . include no "super-star" buildups intended to increase gate receipts. No. Our design here, as always, is to *educate*. The lesson in athletics? *Teamwork* . . . the spirit of cooperation which makes major achievements possible when like-minded men work together for Christ throughout life.

*A Liberal Arts degree in an accredited Evangelical College*

*Basketball Softball
Baseball Volleyball
Track Touch Football
Cross-Country

CAMPUS INDUSTRY
Provides work for qualified Academic students

Roberts
WESLEYAN COLLEGE

DEPT. CL-1 NORTH CHILLI NEW YORK

common vision of evangelizing Central Sudan. Late that year Rowland V. Bingham, Walter Gowans and Thomas Kent, all from North America, sailed for Africa. Weakened by a severe malaria attack on arrival, Bingham remained at the coast to take care of supplies while the other two penetrated the interior. A year later two lonely graves marked the spots where Gowans and Kent laid down their lives for the Gospel.

When Bingham returned to Canada, he found the expedition written off as a failure. For five years he struggled to fan into flame interest in the Sudan. In 1900 he went out again with two other young men. Again stricken with malaria and ordered home, he suffered a hard blow when the two discouraged missionaries followed him back on the next boat. After seven years of barrenness, four new missionary prospects offered themselves to the mission. These secured foothold in a healthier climate of West Africa.

Oldest veteran of the 1,001 years of service is Rev. Thomas Titcombe who in 1908 arrived in Egbe, Nigeria, only white man among a tribe of cannibals whose language he didn't know. Today a thriving church exists at Egbe, which has had more than a thousand present for communion service. "Tommy" Titcombe, a diminutive speaker with a booming voice, still thrills missionary conferences and Bible camps with stories of danger and victories among headhunters.

Altogether SIM has had approximately 1,300 missionaries serving in Africa. Last year's income amounted to $2,250,000. An average of 500 passages a year are booked going to and from the field on whatever boats are available. This sailing of the 1,000th missionary and group on the S. S. United States marks the first time SIM workers have journeyed on a giant luxury ship.

### *Near East Mission*

NEWEST MISSIONARY ORGANIZATION seeking to reach the lands of the Near East is Middle East Bible Missions, under the directorship of the Rev. John B. Milby, former pastor of the Faith Baptist Church in Camden, N. J. Milby, a member of the Independent Fundamental Churches of America and the American Council of Churches, hopes to establish a Bible institute in the Near East.

### *Mission Conference at Roberts*

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD ACTION Conference held recently at Roberts Wesleyan College dealt with up-to-the-minute developments on the missionary front in many parts of the world. In addition to messages by six leaders three missionary films were shown.

Alex Leonovich, of the Slavic Gospel Association, spoke on gospel activities behind the Iron Curtain in Czechoslavakia. Hubert Mitchell, director of world evangelism for Youth for Christ International, related the developments of Youth for Christ around the world and gave the concluding message of the conference. Others on the program were Byron Lamson, general missionary secretary of the Free Methodist Church; Oddvar Berg, missionary to Africa; Stanley R. Magill, professor of English Bible at Roberts; and Dale Cryderman, Winona Lake, Ind.

"MARIA MONK"
A NUN'S LIFE IN A CONVENT
A BOOK OF FACTS!

A detailed description of black nunnery in Montreal. Twenty great chapters. Marie Monk, escaped nun, describes in detail the terrible experience of helpless and defenseless girls within the high stone walls of the Hotel Dieu Nunnery at Montreal. The most terrible revelation ever recorded.

OVER 10,000,000 COPIES PRINTED

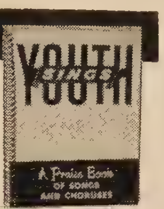
The most extensively read book on the vital and important subject. No book like this in print! Read this frightful, heart-breaking story and learn the truth concerning convent life. 106 burning pages. Postpaid only $1.00. The edition is limited . . . so order at once.

BOOK AND BIBLE HOUSE
Dept. 33 Decatur, Ga.

YOUTH SINGS
*128 Hymns and Choruses*
*Favorites-Old and New*

Pocket Size—only 35¢
3 for $1.00

Piano Size—only 60¢
3 for $1.75


YOUTH SINGS
A Praise Book of Songs and Choruses

PRAISE BOOK PUBLICATIONS
Mound, Minnesota, and
At All Bookstores
Dept. 12

CORRECTION

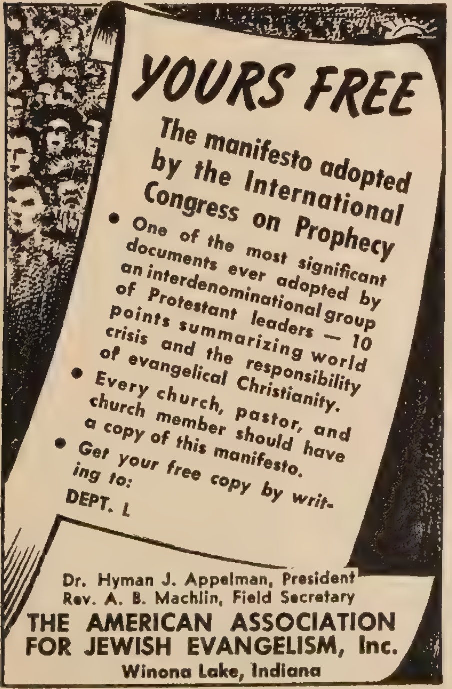
In the December issue of this periodical an advertisement appeared which incorrectly listed the price of

THE GIST OF THE LESSON
1953 EDITION

The correct price of this compact commentary on the International Sunday School Lessons is

75c PER COPY

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY
WESTWOOD, N. J.


YOURS FREE

The manifesto adopted by the International Congress on Prophecy

- One of the most significant documents ever adopted by an interdenominational group of Protestant leaders — 10 points summarizing world crisis and the responsibility of evangelical Christianity.
- Every church, pastor, and church member should have a copy of this manifesto.
- Get your free copy by writing to:

DEPT. L

Dr. Hyman J. Appelman, President
Rev. A. B. Machlin, Field Secretary
THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR JEWISH EVANGELISM, Inc.
Winona Lake, Indiana

### TEAM to Enter Korea

KOREA is soon to get workers of The Evangelical Alliance Mission, according to TEAM general director David H. Johnson. These missionaries will help meet the spiritual need in Korea principally through evangelistic teams, a literature ministry and radio broadcasting.

Johnson emphasized the fact that although other missions have had an effective ministry in Korea and there is an established church in the land, still a tremendous need exists for the kind of help additional missionaries can give.

Decision to enter this war-torn land was made on the plea of TEAM missionary and CHRISTIAN LIFE correspondent, Dr. Fred Jarvis and a special survey team of three other TEAM missionaries stationed in Japan.

## EVANGELISM

### Graham in Korea

EVANGELIST BILLY GRAHAM was scheduled this month to close a campaign in Tallahassee, Fla., after a whirlwind holiday visit to the Korean battlefront.

After first being detained by Defense Department officials, Graham was permitted to visit the war theater with the full cooperation and logistic support of the U.S. Army as a result of an order issued by Gen. Mark W. Clark.

"The moral and ethical qualities of General Clark completely overwhelmed me, as did his grasp of the situation over here," Graham said after an interview with the U.N. Supreme Commander in the Far East.

The evangelist said that the purpose of his trip to Korea was "to renew myself as a preacher, to learn about the suffering there at first hand and to tell the soldiers about the concern Americans at home feel for them."

In Pusan, Graham addressed R.O.K and U.S. soldiers at open-air services conducted in five city parks. From Pusan, the team moved on to Taegu and then to Seoul. About 300 decisions were recorded at Pusan. Christmas and New Year services were planned for the front line troops.

During five days in Tokyo before leaving for Korea, Graham conducted three evangelistic meetings—two of them for servicemen—broadcast his weekly radio show to the U.S. from a Tokyo station and held a series of conferences with missionaries and Japanese Christian leaders. (See page 13.)

He told Japanese at one meeting that Communism is "a most diabolical and satanic counterfeit of Christianity and a powerful foe, but your greatest enemy is division from within."

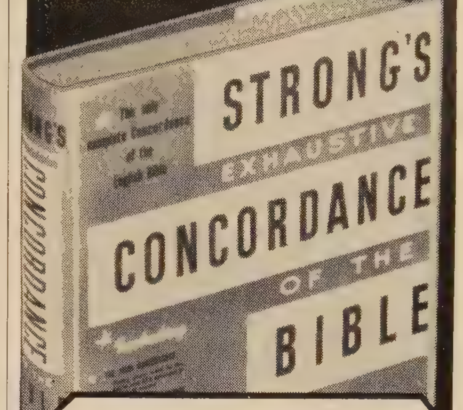
Graham concluded a successful campaign in Albuquerque, N. M., Nov. 30 in which there were nearly 4,000 decisions for Christ. Aggregate attendance at the meetings equaled 20 per cent of the state's population.

Graham is now resting. His next step will be to conduct meetings in the famous vacation resorts of the U.S.

### Lutheran Bible Conference

DR. WILBUR M. SMITH of Fuller Theological Seminary was scheduled to give a major series of lectures on Bible prophecy at the Lutheran Midwinter Evangelistic Confer-

*Every Word*
in the Bible
is in...



*By James Strong*

Accurate, simple to use, listing *every* word in *every* passage in which it occurs—here is the complete concordance of the common English Bible.

Actually a biblical library of four complete books, *Strong's Concordance* brings:

**The Main Concordance,** listing alphabetically every word in the Bible

**The Comparative Concordance,** listing significant words translated differently in certain English and American versions

**Hebrew and Chaldee Dictionary of the Old Testament**

**Greek Dictionary of the New Testament**

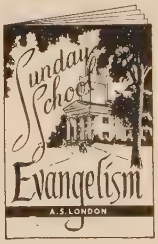
With only one key word, by using *Strong's Concordance* you can quickly and easily locate the particular Bible passage you are seeking. A lifetime book for lifetime use—the scholar's treasure and the layman's guide.

1809 PAGES * SIZE 8½x11½"
**Regular Edition . . . . . . . $11.50**
**Thumb Indexed . . . . . . . $12.75**

*At Your Bookstore*
ABINGDON-COKESBURY

**Watch for Sunday School Contest results in big March issue!**

*Sunday School Evangelism*
*By A. S. London*



*For Pastors—Sunday School Workers—Parents*

A dynamic book that will stir action to build better Sunday Schools. The challenging method presented — personal evangelism—is the only way to do it. Incidents, facts, and figures make it a source book of real help.

The sixteen chapters present various phases of Sunday School evangelism. This 68-page book should be in the possession of everyone interested in building Sunday Schools. Attractively bound.

Price, 50c.

*Order through your religious bookstore or*
McBETH PRESS
Dept. CL, 18 S. Market St., Elizabethtown, Pa.

Richer Music - Greater Growth

Many churches are advancing the work of the Lord with the aid of these books emphasizing Scriptural hymns and songs.

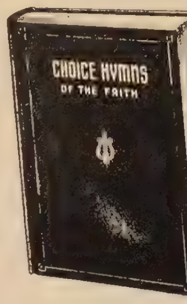
**Choice Hymns of the Faith**

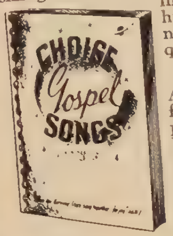
Compiled by 12 leading authorities aided by many musicians, singers and leaders. Result: a well balanced collection adequately emphasizing the Gospel message, the second coming of Christ and containing a rich collection of singable children's songs, hymns for worship and prayer and special occasion numbers. 480 pages, single copy $1.60 prepaid, quantity price, per copy, not prepaid, only $1.20.

**Choice Gospel Songs**

An abridged edition of "Choice Hymns of the Faith" for evangelistic meetings. 192 pages, single copy 60c prepaid, quantity price per copy, not prepaid, 40c. Write for returnable copies gladly sent on request. Give church connection.

**Gospel Perpetuating Fund Publishers**
Dept. CL, Fort Dodge, Ia.





Remarkable Contribution to Prophetic Literature

**SIGNS OF EARTH'S SUNRISE**

by Prof. B. E. Reed

An inspiring and heart-warming exposition of the prophetic plan; gives new and startling evidences of the nearness of the age-end. Has Biblical answers to such questions as: What part will Asia play? What does armament of western Europe signify? and many others.

"Fourteen clearly written, Biblically documented chapters. . . . A fresh and helpful approach to the prophetic picture. We recommend the volume . . ." says Dr. William Ward Ayer. "A study that will be most rewarding to the student of prophecy" says *United Evangelical Action.*

**Don't miss this thrilling book. Cloth Edition $2.00; Paper Edition $1.00**

Order your copy today!

**CHRISTIAN BOOK SERVICE, 205 Academy St., Watertown, N. Y.**

YOU'LL WANT TO READ THIS CHRISTIAN BEST SELLER!

**DeSHAZER**

**The Doolittle Raider Who Turned Missionary**

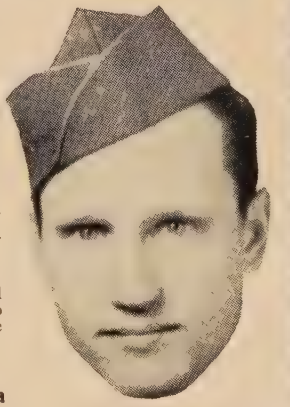
**by C. HOYT WATSON**

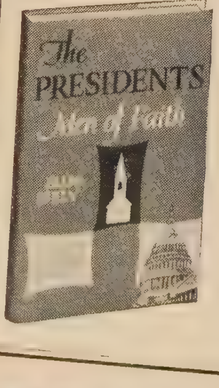
CAPTAIN MITSUO FUCHIDA . . . leader of Japanese air squadron which bombed Pearl Harbor, was led to Christ through the testimony of Jake DeShazer.

The most incredible story to come out of World War II. You'll thrill to the account of DeShazer's conversion and his return to Japan as a successful ambassador of Christ. The boys in service will appreciate receiving this remarkable book, too.

*$2.00 at your religious bookstore or*

**LIGHT AND LIFE PRESS • Winona Lake, Indiana**





ANNOUNCING

This great new book about the presidents, including Dwight D. Eisenhower

**THE PRESIDENTS MEN OF FAITH**

by Bliss Isely

A heart-stirring account of thirty-three Americans elevated to the place of highest responsibility.

**Price $3.75**
***At All Booksellers***

W. A. WILDE COMPANY PUBLISHERS BOSTON 16, MASS.

ence Jan. 27 through Feb. 1 at Minneapolis.

Others on the program, sponsored by the Lutheran Evangelistic Movement, are Rev. T. W. Maakestad, Dr. Oscar C. Hanson, Rev. C. E. Walstad, Rev. E. J. Conrad, Rev. E. M. Strom and Charles Troutman of Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship.

## EDUCATION

### *New Music Organization*

THE NATIONAL CHURCH MUSIC Fellowship, an organization to promote "spiritual music for a spiritual church," was formed in Chicago recently.

More than 50 delegates from 10 states, representing 15 of the leading Christian schools in the United States, agreed that the purpose of this body "shall be to promote fellowship and cooperation among our schools, churches and other organizations, in order that the music used in services will bring, through divine directions, the most powerful and permanent spiritual results."

Donald P. Hustad, well-known Chicago musician, was chosen president of the new organization. Hustad is director of the sacred music department, Moody Bible Institute.

Other officers elected include: Dr. Lee Olson, Missionary Training Institute, Nyack, N. Y., executive vice-president; Edward A. Cording, Wheaton College, secretary; and Paul White, Moody Memorial Church, Chicago, treasurer.

### *Course in Mission Work*

COURSES IN RESCUE MISSION work will be offered during the summer school session of 1953 at Houghton College in cooperation with the International Union of Gospel Missions.

This is the second offering of classes in the field, a pioneering step being taken during the 1952 summer session at the same college. Instructors were Dr. William Seath of the Chicago Industrial League and Clinton H. Tasker, superintendent of the Rescue Mission Alliance, Syracuse, N. Y.

Subjects to be offered in 1953 are "Bible Teaching in Rescue Work," "Services for Rescue Mission Work," "Finances and Support for Rescue Mission Work" and "Facilities for the Rescue Mission."

### *Shelton to Move from N. Y.*

SHELTON COLLEGE, formerly the National Bible Institute, will be moved from its present location in downtown New York to an 1,187-acre campus in New Jersey next June, according to Dr. J. Oliver Buswell, president.

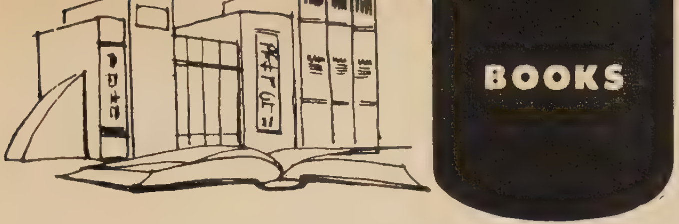
The college board of trustees authorized the purchase of two adjoining estates in the Ramapo Mountains, just south of the New York-New Jersey line, in Passaic and Bergen Counties.

## FILMS

### *Cowboy with a Bible*

A UNIQUE SERIES of western films has been produced which feature Herman Hack, the cowboy who carries a Bible instead of a gun.

Each story in the "Frontier Parson" series stresses some moral truth, including the importance of Sunday school for young people. "Ugly and unjustified scenes which might frighten the youngest child are omitted from the films," according to Hack, actor-producer. END



FOR YOUR CHRISTIAN LIBRARY

LLOYD KALLAND
*editor*

# Lasting Books for Years Ahead

**Signifying the best in Christian literature**

CHRISTIAN LIFE
book selection of the month

*BIBLE AND CHRISTIANITY: A Picture-History of the World's Great Religions. Introduction by Dr. Albert Schweitzer. Year. 192 pages. $7.50.*

THIS is an ambitious effort to trace the story of religion throughout history. It comes as close as possible to being a book on comparative religions for those who would rather see than read.

Beginning with Moses and the giving of the law, the Old Testament story is well told by many fine engravings which illuminated old time books but which have been withheld from most of the present generation.

The New Testament treatment suffers by comparison with the Old Testament. Inferior pictures, plus a failure to emphasize in proper perspective the resurrection of Christ, are the chief faults. Even at this, however, the impact of so many pictures (more than 1,000) detailing the life and ministry of our Lord, creates a tremendous impression.

From this point on, the real value of the volume multiplies with each page. The pictorial history of such milestones as the Crusades, the struggle between church and state, the Inquisition and the story of the early missionary era and the Reformation make fascinating seeing and reading. The history of the major Protestant denominations, as well as Catholicism, is briefly but graphically traced as are other significant phases of Christian thought.

One contribution in which this book is unique is several sections on Judaism and the Jews. Although not always pleasant reading, it is more important today than ever before that we know the story leading up to the modern day regeneration of the Jewish state, Israel.

The authors of this book (publishers claim there are 30) even possess the temerity to plunge into such a subject as the "Challenge of Modern Thought." Due credit must be given for a fair degree of objectivity as is evidenced by the following description of the conflict between 'fundamentalism' and 'modernism.' "Widely divergent reactions shook the Christian community.

"In the 19th century in New England the Unitarian church came to reject the divinity of Jesus, the infallibility of the Bible and the value of the sacraments. Other Protestant churches were rent by a conflict between modernists who accepted the new thought in varying degrees and fundamentalists who stood squarely for Biblical authority. . . . The conflict has since subsided into a hostile neutrality between irreconcilable sides. . . . Some basic Christian doctrines—original sin, atonement and salvation— are still disputed by modernists. In the end, would Christianity be able to hold its own in the competition for men's minds? Already one factor was clear: scientific thought had forced Christianity to search its soul and hold high its essential mission—the moral uplifting of the human spirit. In much of modernism concern for mass welfare had submerged the dignity and supreme value of the individual. If this idea was worth saving for the Western world, Christianity was its logical champion."

Despite this, one has to look carefully to discover much emphasis on the evangelical position of modern times. True, the history of the denominations includes photographic presentations of such outstanding men as Luther, Calvin, Wesley and others, but contemporary men of equal faith are difficult to find. Some attention is given the Salvation Army and the Bible societies. Brief coverage is also given the evangelists including D. L. Moody, Billy Sunday, Gypsy Smith and today's Billy Graham.

If this seems inadequate, it may be because we are prejudiced. On the other hand, it is obvious that the book must be considered incomplete when it fails to recognize such significant trends as the development of the faith mission boards or the rise of the whole Pentecostal movement.

While such omissions are regrettable, they cannot render this volume undesirable. In fact, it is questionable that there exists anywhere today such a complete and graphic presentation of the entire sweep of Christianity capable of being so easily and painlessly absorbed by the layman.

In addition to this treatment of Christianity, some 40 pages are given over to a number of the non-Christian sects.

The price of $7.50 for this book may at first seem steep. However, considering the number of pictures and their fine offset reproduction, together with the good job of binding, we believe this volume is a good investment for any church or home library.

## *Bible Translations*

*THE NEW TESTAMENT WITH BRIEF NOTES. By George W. Clark and J. M. Pendleton. Judson Press. 748 pages. $2 (Keratol) $3.50 (Leather).*

In the form of extended footnotes, each

*Now...*
**a Scofield Bible to carry with you**

THE *Oxford* POCKET **Scofield**

At last you can have *all* the famous Scofield helps in a Bible that fits easily into your pocket... slips right into your purse.

The Oxford Scofield is the most usefully annotated Bible ever prepared. It provides help where you need it — on the same page as difficult passages in the text. Besides a complete system of connected topical references to the great themes of the Scriptures, you get summaries, definitions, careful annotations, explanations of seeming discrepancies, a panoramic view of the Bible, chronology and index.

The POCKET Scofield includes all the features of the Bible that have won the devotion of millions of conscientious Bible readers. Now, they are available to you in this wonderful new pocket edition — a Bible that is as easy to read as it is to carry.

*Oxford's Pocket Scofield Bibles are printed on India Paper in a variety of handsome, durable bindings. Size 5 7/16 x 3⅝ x ⅞ inches thick.*

**No. 12x.** Moroccoette, limp. Gold edges. BLACK or BLUE, $8.50

**No. 13x.** French Morocco, overlapping covers. Red-under-gold edges. $10.50

**No. 17x.** De luxe edition, Morocco, slightly overlapping covers, leather lined. Gold edges. BLACK. $13.00
RED or BLUE. $13.50

*America's Gift Bible Since 1675*
*At your bookstore*
**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS**
114 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

VAN KAMPEN PRESS • VAN KAMPEN

VAN KAMPEN PRESS • VAN KAMPEN PRESS • VAN KAMPEN PRESS •

Good books by famous authors

**DONALD GREY BARNHOUSE**

☐ **His Own Received Him Not, But** An important book to understand the early ministry of Christ. 185 pages, cloth bound. $1.50

☐ **Guaranteed Deposits** Twelve messages for those who desire true security. 160 pages, cloth bound. $2.00

☐ **God's Methods for Holy Living** Messages on the subject of experimental holiness. 181 pages, cloth bound. $2.00

**LEWIS SPERRY CHAFER**

☐ **Satan** What the Bible teaches about the personality and power of Satan, his origin, sin, purpose and end. 180 pages, cloth. $2.00

☐ **He That is Spiritual** This book explains the Christian's nature and daily practice. 193 pages, cloth. $2.00

☐ **True Evangelism** A thoughtful message that is revolutionary in the work of soul-winning. 143 pages, cloth. $2.00

☐ **Salvation** Written so that unsaved men can grasp the way to salvation. 149 pages, cloth. $2.00

**WILLIAM L. PETTINGILL**

☐ **God's Prophecies for Plain People** A clear explanation of the truth about the second coming of Christ. Cloth, 240 pages $2.00

☐ **Bible Questions Answered** This enlarged edition is Dr. Pettingill's current "best seller." Cloth. $3.50

☐ **The Gospel of God—Romans** The plan of salvation in Romans. Cloth, 228 pages. $2.00

☐ **Into The Holiest—Hebrews** Cloth, 190 pages. $1.50

☐ **Nearing The End** A discussion of the events that will precede and surround the Second Coming of Christ. 96 pages. $1.50

**A. C. GAEBELEIN**

☐ **The Book of Psalms** The author divides the Psalms into five groups, corresponding to the Pentateuch. Cloth. $3.50

☐ **The Gospel of John** A complete exposition of the fourth gospel of the New Testament. 414 pages, cloth bound. $4.00

☐ **The Gospel of Matthew** This exposition deals in great detail with the first of the gospels. Cloth, 650 pages. $4.00

☐ **Gabriel and Michael The Archangel** A consideration of the part that these two Angel Princes had and will have in Prophecy. 135 pages, cloth. $1.75

**WILLIAM ORR**

25c EACH

☐ **What Every Christian Ought to Know**

☐ **How to Know the Will of God for Your Life**

☐ **A Simple Picture of the Future**

☐ **Ten Reasons Why I Believe the Bible is the Word of God**

☐ **How We May Know that God Is**

☐ **How to be a Happy Christian**

☐ **Love, Courtship and Marriage**

☐ **Can High School Young People Think?**

**DOROTHY GRUNBOCK JOHNSTON**

☐ **Ginger at Dogfish Bay** The beginning of a new series of books for junior-age girls, eight to eleven. Laminated cover, 96 pages. $1.00

☐ **Ginger in Alaska** There is excitement; but best of all there is real Christian influence and instruction. 96 pages, high gloss cover. $1.00

☐ **Ginger and the Turkey Raiders** A vacation spent on "Uncle Al's" turkey farm is the opportunity Ginger and her friends had been looking for. 80 pages, Case bound. $1.00

**CHARLES LUDWIG**

☐ **Radio Pals, Marooned** First in a new series of juvenile books for Young America. Plastic cover, case bound. $1.00

☐ **Radio Pals on Bar T Ranch** A cattle rustling plot going on that the boys help to discover through the use of their radio. 96 pages, plastic cover. $1.00

**PAUL HUTCHENS**

**The VKP Sugar Creek Gang Series** Every household with juveniles should have all the Sugar Creek Gang books by Paul Hutchens. Each book $1.00

☐ **The Sugar Creek Gang Goes North**

☐ **Adventure in an Indian Cemetery**

☐ **The Sugar Creek Gang Digs for Treasure**

☐ **North Woods Manhunt**

☐ **The Haunted House at Sugar Creek**

**BILLY GRAHAM**

☐ **Revival in Our Time** The story of the early Billy Graham evangelistic campaigns. $2.00

☐ **America's Hour of Decision** Including a Life Story of Billy Graham. $2.00

*Check your choice above and take to your favorite religious book store or mail to Van Kampen Press*

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE USE THE HANDY COUPON

Gentlemen:

Please send to me the books checked above

Amount enclosed ($__________)

☐ Send C.O.D. ($__________)

name______________________________

address______________________________

city____________________( ) state__________

Van Kampen Press

202 E. WILLOW STREET WHEATON, ILLINOIS

page of the New Testament text contains a running commentary written from a conservative viewpoint. This handy, pocket-size volume is especially serviceable for Sunday school teachers and other Christians desirous of biblical interpretation in capsule form.

*THE NEW TESTAMENT IN MODERN ENGLISH. Translated by Helen Barrett Montgomery. Judson Press. 724 pages. $2. (Keratol) $3.50 (Leather).*

For the past 29 years, this translation has been well-received and widely used. Its introductory notes prefacing each book of the New Testament, paragraph headings, faithfulness to the Greek text and its refreshing literary style all contribute to present this text as one of the top translations produced by an individual scholar. Its size lends the book to pocket or purse travel.

*THE LITTLE BIBLE: Selections for School and Home. Oxford Press. 458 pages. $1.50.*

In schools where the Bible is still allowed to be read, this book of selections may be used with profit, especially in view of the table of contents which gives the titles and page numbers of each passage. The appendix—notes on the Bible and relating material—is not true to biblical orthodoxy.

*THE SHORTER OXFORD BIBLE. Abridged and edited by G. W. Briggs, G. B. Caird and N. Micklem. Oxford Press. 476 pages. $2.50.*

Portions of the Scriptures are recorded with appropriate headings and in some instances, introductory observations are supplied. Selections from the Apocrypha are also included. The editorial comments manifest a theological liberalism.

*LETTERS TO YOUNG CHURCHES: A Translation of the New Testament Epistles. By J. B. Phillips. MacMillan Co. 230 pages. $2.75.*

This is more than a translation; it is an interpretation. The editor has made every effort to reveal the manifold message of the Apostle Paul in understandable, present day English.

Even though Phillips makes no claim to verbal inspiration, his labor manifests a true-to-the-Word, useful contribution.

*THE NEW TESTAMENT: A Translation in the Language of the People. By Charles B. Williams. Moody Press. 575 pages. $1.50 (Paper), $3.00 (Cloth), $6.95 (Leather).*

Williams has contributed to the English speaking world one of its most exacting yet readable New Testament translations. The tenses of the Greek verbs are exceptionally well worked.

The inclusion of the verse numbers in the latest edition greatly augments its usefulness.

*THE MODERN READER'S BIBLE. Edited by Richard G. Moulton. MacMillan. 1,733 pages. $5.*

The basic contribution of this work lies in its interpreting and printing the several books of the Bible in their respective literary forms and structures. This being the chief idea of the volume, the editor makes a serious attempt to remain free from theological entanglements.

If the work is received and read in the light of the editor's ambition, a mountain of literary information will be gleaned.

The English Revised translation is the printed text with frequent use of alternate readings. Over 350 pages of explanatory notes—general history and information on the particular books of the Bible—form the last section of the book. This is a scholarly composition.

*THE GOOD NEWS (The Gospel of St. Luke). American Bible Society. 32 pages. $ .06 each (in lots of 50 or multiples of 50 of one title) otherwise $ .08 each.*

*INTO ALL THE WORLD (The Book of the Acts). American Bible Society. 32 pages. Same price as above).*

These two artistically arranged books of the New Testament are certain to catch the imagination and enthusiastic support of Christian readers. Using a typical magazine size format (8¼ x 11 inches) and including several Bible land pictures and maps (60 in Luke, 77 in Acts) is an idea destined to receive respectable dividends.

Not only pastors and Sunday school teachers will make use of these graphic booklets but all readers, young and old, will be favorably disposed to them.

Luke is also available in Greek, Japanese and Spanish. Acts also may be had in Japanese, Korean, Portuguese and Spanish. At the point of this writing, Matthew, Mark and John are due from the press.

*THE NEW TESTAMENT. American Bible Society. 615 pages. $2.50.*

Here is the American Standard Version printed on 8½ x 11 inch stock which allows for a five inch margin available for outlines and notes. This New Testament consists of 21 sections (the pages of each being staple-stitched) which are triple punched so one-inch steel rings may be employed for binding.

Students pursuing a Bible course or professors and pastors desiring to record their outlines and notes on the pages of the text may use this edition with profit. The non-profit character of the Society keeps the price attractively low.

### *Biblical*

*CHRISTIAN BAPTISM. By John Murray. The Committee on Christian Education. The Orthodox Presbyterian Church. 93 pages. $1.75.*

The material in this small book, reprinted from *The Westminster Theological Journal*, is an important contribution to the literature on the subject of baptism. In seven successive chapters on *The Import of Baptism, The Mode of Baptism, The Church, Infant Baptism, Objections to Infant Baptism, Whose Children are to be Baptised?*, and *The Efficacy of Baptism*, Murray presents a concise and scholarly treatment of the Reformed view of baptism and of its significance. He says that "The argument for infant baptism rests upon the recognition that God's redemptive action and revelation in the world are covenantal. . . . Embedded in this covenantal action of God is the principle that the infant seed of be-

**BILLY GRAHAM'S Campaign Songs**

BILLY GRAHAM
CAMPAIGN SONGS
Singing Evangelism
compiled by
CLIFF BARROWS

**compiled by CLIFF BARROWS**

Now you too can sing 107 soul-saving songs, including all the favorites sung at the Billy Graham meetings. The complete book—words and music to 107 songs that course with evangelist fire . . . many pages of photographs of the world's greatest evangelists in action . . . all beautifully printed in practical plastic binding at the special low price—60c.

**Buy at your Christian Book Store or Order Direct**

**RODEHEAVER HALL-MACK COMPANY**

171 NINTH STREET
WINONA LAKE, INDIANA

WEST BRANCH 1151 E. HYDE PARK
INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

**Valiant Aid in Soul-Winning!**

**In fulfilling the Master's command to make disciples, let the strong evangelical appeal and deep spiritual power of**

**TABERNACLE HYMNS**
**NUMBER FOUR**

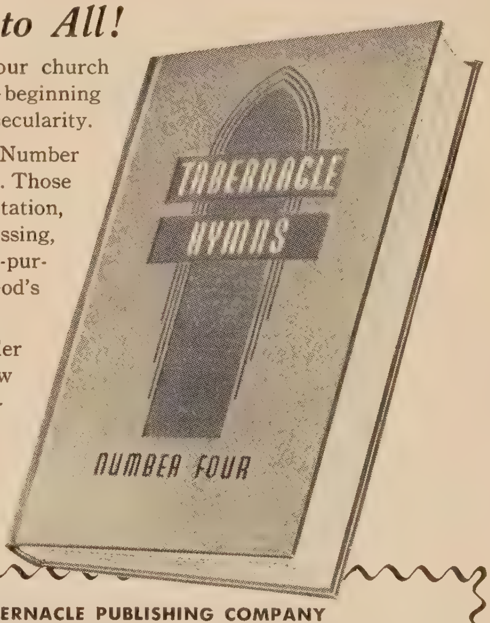
**. . . help you turn many to righteousness and win the promised reward.**

*Proclaims Salvation to All!*

How many souls were added to your church last year? Singing conquers sin—beginning with the sins of indifference and secularity.

Churches using Tabernacle Hymns Number Four are the active and growing type. Those strong hymns and tested songs of Invitation, Surrender, Blood, Holy Spirit, Witnessing, Second Coming, etc. in this great all-purpose book provide a blue print of God's plan for man's salvation.

The many songs listed topically under Faith, Evangelism, Bible, etc. show how all have fallen short, while numbers under Assurance, Adoration, Heaven, Communion, Promise, etc., reflect and inspire triumphant Christian living.



**Let Coupon Bring You a FREE SAMPLE COPY**

Back of Tabernacle Hymns Number Four, making it truly the "Song Book of the Nation", are years of experience, patient research, long planning and unexcelled copyright resources. 352 pages, completely orchestrated. Waterproof cloth binding, only $110 a 100; not prepaid.

**TABERNACLE PUBLISHING CO.**
**366-B3 N. Waller Ave., Chicago 44, Ill.**

**TABERNACLE PUBLISHING COMPANY**
**366-B3 North Waller Ave., Chicago 44, Ill.**

Please send me free sample copy of Tabernacle Hymns Number Four as our church needs new song books AND new members.

*Name* ________

*Address* ________

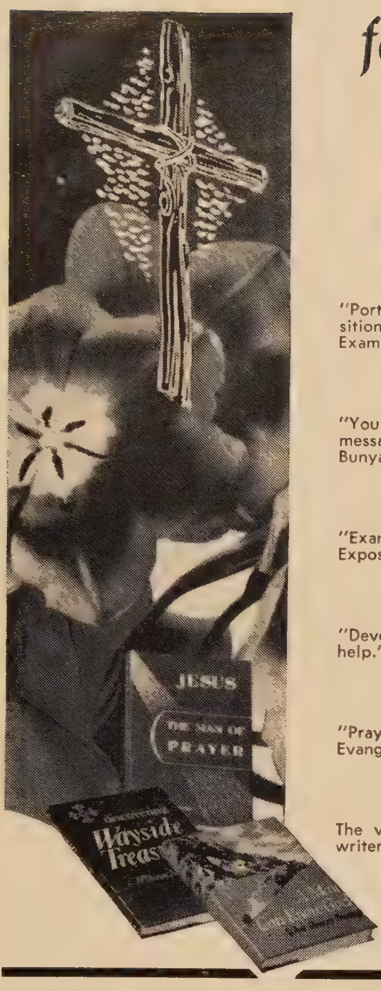
*I am* ☐ *Pastor,* ☐ *Supt., or* ________

*Church and Denomination* ________ *Total Membership* ________

*Expect to buy new song Books (date)* ________

*Pastor* ________ *Address* ________

*Supt.* ________ *Address* ________



for reading and giving

this Eastertide

LIVING PORTRAITS OF JESUS
by Sandford Fleming
"Portrays Christ in different aspects. None can read these expositions without being inspired to renewed faith."—Watchman-Examiner. .......... $2.00

ANSWERING GOD'S CALL
by Frank M. Kepner
"You are strangely moved by both the simplicity and depth of his messages. . . . A deep passion for souls of men."—Dr. John Bunyan Smith. .......... $2.00

FOUNDATIONS FOR FREEDOM
by W. Earle Smith
"Examines issues vital to Baptists, gives important conclusions."—Expositor. .......... $1.50

A MAN CAN KNOW GOD
by John Henry Strong
"Devotional, in a style both beautiful and effective. . . . Real help."—Moody Monthly. .......... $2.00

JESUS, THE MAN OF PRAYER
by John Henry Strong
"Prayer is discussed from personal experience. . . . A blessing."—Evangelical Christian. .......... $1.50

MY PILGRIMAGE
by Frank W. Boreham
The vivid autobiography of the beloved Australian preacher and writer. .......... $2.50

Order From Your Local Bookseller or

The Judson Press 1703 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA 3, PA.

PASTOR'S STUDY
MEMO
See that every family has a copy of The Upper Room during Lent

Orders for the March-April issue of The Upper Room should be placed at once. Get at least one copy for each church family. In lots of 10 or more to one address the price is only 5 cents per copy. Single copies, 10 cents each. Subscriptions (two years or two one-year subscriptions) $1.00. Special pocket edition for men in the service and for youth at the same prices.

THE UPPER ROOM
The World's Most Widely Used Devotional Guide—18 Editions
1908 Grand Avenue Nashville, Tennessee

lievers are embraced with their parents in the covenant relation and provision."

Murray argues that baptism does not necessarily mean immersion, that it is the New Testament equivalent of circumcision as the sign of God's covenant, and that there is no more reason for assuming that baptism in the New Testament was administered only to adults than that it was administered to infants. It should be said in all fairness that Murray is not advocating baptismal regeneration.

His argument for infant baptism from Jesus' statement: "Suffer the little children, and forbid them not to come unto me . . ." (Matt. 19: 14) seems rather labored and irrelevant. Jesus was not discussing baptism at this point, and certainly those who hold to believers' baptism would not desire to exclude children from the kingdom of God. Fuller treatment could be given to the spiritual significance of baptism as it is treated in Romans 6. As to the mode, while it may be true that *baptizo* does not always mean immersion, the general significance of the word implies it, and the significance of the ordinance is best exemplified by it.

Murray's reverent and dispassionate discussion of the subject is commendable; it deserves to be read by Baptists and paedobaptists alike, irrespective of whether they disagree or agree with his conclusions. (*Reviewed by Merrill C. Tenney.*)

*THE EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS. By F. B. Meyer. Baker. 261 pages.* $2.50.

With the same smooth style and penetrating devotion as revealed in *Tried by Fire* (I Peter) and *The Way Into the Holiest* (Hebrews), F. B. Meyer comments on this prison Epistle to the Philippians.

Meyer's non-technical style is no indication that his work lacks depth of theological thought. He has chosen to reveal not the roots of the matter but its fruit. In the writing of devotional exposition, few can equal the author's ability to draw the living water from the well of God's written Revelation.

This is not strictly a pastor's commentary; Sunday school teachers and other lay church members will gain spiritual profit from its pages. It is a notable biblical example of simplifying the difficult.

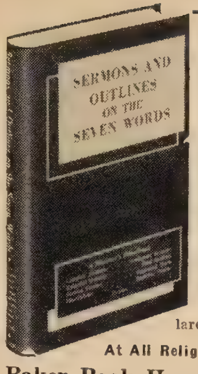
### General

*CITIZENS OF THE WORLD. By Stringfellow Barr. Doubleday.* $3.

This is a verbose and rather tedious presentation of an exceedingly important issue. Is America handling its great resources in the way that will benefit men the most? Barr does not state the question on a Christian basis, but it is one that tremendously concerns Christians.

The question is essentially the same as, "How can America best glorify God in the use of its natural and acquired wealth and its skills?"

What Barr does is to give us an insight into the thinking of the people of the world who live outside America. Unless one reads foreign literature, talks to visitors from abroad, or travels widely, there is little chance of acquiring this knowledge. The fact is that Christian Americans ought to ask



MINISTER'S HANDBOOK SERIES

- Sermons and Outlines on the Seven Words....$1.75
- Funeral Sermons and Outlines ....$1.75
- Sermons and Outlines on the Lord's Supper....$1.75
- 1,001 Sermon Illustrations and Quotations....$1.75
- Sermons and Outlines for Special Occasions....$1.75

Sermons, outlines, illustrations, poetry, hymns, texts, and themes. Authors include Maclaren, Meyer, Barnes, Spurgeon.

At All Religious Bookstores, or

**Baker Book House, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.**

A DEVOTIONAL READING FOR EVERY DAY OF THE YEAR

**OUR DAILY WALK**

by F. B. Meyer

". . . The perfect gift book of daily devotional readings. . . . a veritable treasure-house of wisdom and courage . . ." Pinebrook Book Club $3.50

Available at all religious bookstores or

ZONDERVAN PUBLISHING HOUSE
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

The Brother Deacon

**REAL FILMS for SUNDAY SCHOOL**

Contact your Library or

Scripture Films
535 N. Laurel Ave.
Los Angeles 48, California

**NEW EARNINGS OPPORTUNITY**

Ministers, Sunday School Teachers and Laymen are discovering a new and vital ministry as our Representatives. Many have doubled their incomes. You too can find satisfaction and prosperity right in your own community or enjoy travel. Others making up to $6,000 or more yearly. Let us know your qualifications. Write for "Opportunity Plus" and full information.

**JOHN RUDIN & COMPANY, INC.**
1018 S. Wabash Dept. C2 Chicago 5, Ill.

THE MANUFACTURERS using the advertising columns of our magazine will gladly send descriptive literature or answer specific questions for CHRISTIAN LIFE readers upon request.

Old Books Found

*What Books Do You Want?*

We specialize in searching for OLD AND RARE BOOKS. Prompt service. Lowest prices. Any subject.

OLD AUTHORS SHOPPE
Dept. CN-2 Rowan, Iowa

***The Seven Sayings on the Cross***

Here is something new. Just the thing for those pre-Easter sermons. Price 15c. Get all 34 of Humberd's books for $8.35.

HUMBERD PRESS
Box C Flora, Ind.

*"Designed to serve the Master"*

**ITS PLUM FREE and CHUCKED FULL**

This mail order catalogue of Christian merchandise, Bibles, books, novelties, and teachers' helps. Write for yours today. Inquire for "hard to find items" and any material not listed in the catalogue.

BIBLE BOOK SHOP
P.O. Box 344 Norton, Kan.

*Shop by mail—Prompt service*

All orders postpaid.

themselves whether they are advocating for our country an international policy that really represents the teaching of the Bible. Christianity is for export. We send missionaries abroad to export it. We could also be exporting it by applying its teachings to our political and economic relationships.

The book will show the reader the miserable physical condition of the majority of the world's people. It will also suggest ways for improving that condition. If Christians believe that the Gospel can be preached more effectively to men in American cities whose hunger has been stilled, they should believe the same thing is true abroad. Barr has concrete suggestions to this end.

His book is also one which will help any reader to understand why Communism is so popular in Asia and Africa. It is long on rhetoric and, at places, short on statistics, but its existence leaves informed Christians with no excuse for not knowing that we are doing a pretty poor job of acting like Christians toward men abroad. (*Reviewed by Paul Woolley.*)

*GENESIS AND GEOLOGY. A Study in the Relations of Scientific Thought, Natural Theology and Social Opinions in Great Britain,* 1790-1850. *By Charles Coulston Gillispie. Harvard University Press.* 315 *pages.*

Here is a valuable book for those interested in the history of evolutionary and anti-evolutionary thought. Beginning with the last decades of the 18th century "using the growth of geology as the directing thread . . . " the author discusses critically and in some detail the important scientific thought to the time of Darwin.

Gillispie has chosen to make his discussion one of "religion (in a crude sense) *in* science rather than one of religion versus science" and has thus "excluded the purely clerical opponents of science as a whole."

The author's point of view is naturalistic. He shares today's prevailing opinion that science and supernaturalism cannot be mixed. The common misconception is betrayed which modern science invariably ascribes to the creationist, and which, in fact, many creationists still maintain, that ". . . if the continents had been formed in time out of mind, obviously Genesis could not be historically true."

Also strikingly obvious is the fact that the methods and concepts of scientifically uninformed correlations of Genesis and geology have not appreciably changed in the last 160 years. The roots of modern "Deluge Geology" for example, are unmistakably in evidence in the early 1790's with most of the same sincere but mistaken geological arguments as are offered today by Price, Whitney, Rehwinkel, et al. (*Reviewed by James O. Buswell III.*)

*YOUR CHURCH AND YOU. By Fred P. Corson. Winston.* $2.50.

Dr. Fred P. Corson has emphasized the common denominator in the conception of church, its nature, work, ministry, beliefs, mission and task, as held by different denominations. He avoids definitions which would be technical or exegetical. The work is positive and constructive, but unimaginative and lacks punch and drive. It may be valuable for the ten per cent of people who may be classed as new members of churches

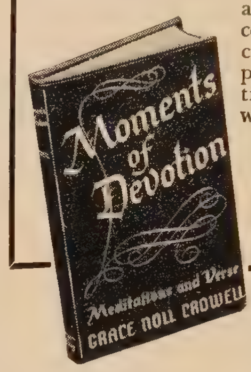
*The New Book of Devotions*

by **Grace Noll Crowell**

**Moments of Devotion**

- In these 26 radiant devotional readings one of the best-loved poets of our time presents a number of her hitherto unpublished poems. With them she combines Scripture, prose, and prayer—to reveal the rich rewards of the Christian experience.

A wise and friendly little book—a dependable companion and counselor in personal devotions or group worship.



. . .

**$1.50**

at your bookstore

*Abingdon - Cokesbury*

**BRING MONEY IN**

WITH "FAMOUS" JUDSON

**Inlay Dime Collectors**

Judson Collector
Special Offering

ENCOURAGE GIVING with this effective method for a successful campaign. Let everyone help. Provides an inexpensive daily reminder to put away a dime at a time. Folders are easily carried. Attractive, durable. Gummed inlays.

PLAIN COVER for imprint. Folded, 3¼" x 5¼".
10-D. Holds $1.00. Dozen, 30c; Per 100, $2.10
20-D. Holds $2.00. Dozen, 45c; Per 100, $3.00
30-D. Holds $3.00. Dozen, 65c; Per 100, $4.50
40-D. Two-color Chest of Joash design. 3½" x 6¼". Holds $4.00. Dozen, 75c; Per 100, $5.50

SPECIAL FOLDERS IN COLOR. Size, 2⅜" x 3⅜". 1. Christmas; 2. Easter; 3. Special Day Offering. Each holds $1.00. Dozen, 45c; Per 100, $3.50

*Write for Information on Other Collectors*
*Order from Your Church Supply House or*

**THE JUDSON PRESS** Dept. A, 1703 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

TWO COMPANION BOOKS TO THE BIBLE

**Halley's Pocket Bible Handbook**

*19th Edition.* 150 *Photos and Maps.* *Size* 4x6½x1¼ *inches*

An ABBREVIATED BIBLE COMMENTARY: with notes on every book, in the Bible, Archaeological Discoveries, How We Got the Bible, and an Epitome of Church History.

There is nothing published, of its size, that has anything like as much practical Bible information.

**Book OF a Lifetime...FOR a Lifetime**

**Loved alike by Young and Old**

Especially valuable for S S Teachers and Bible Students
Widely used in Colleges and Seminaries
Highly commended by leading Magazines and Ministers
*(Full particulars sent on request)*

**768 Pages Cloth Bound $2.00**

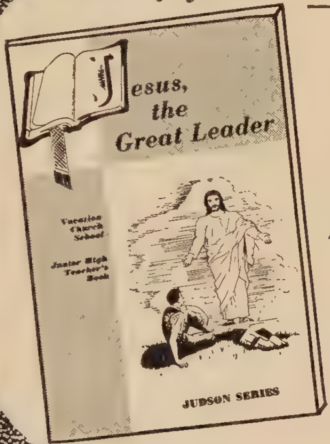
**Best Bible Verses**

*Second Edition.* *Size* 4 x 5½ x ⅞ *inches*

Compiled by HENRY H. HALLEY
Author of "Pocket Bible Handbook"
*In Two Parts:*
Part I: *Verses from Each Book of the Bible*
Part II: *Verses Grouped under Various Topics*
Most Precious Words in human language.
Sweetest Words ever heard by mortal ears.
Best Loved Words of the Best Loved Book in all the world.
God's Own Words. Beautiful Words. Sublime Words.
Wonderful Words. Glorious Words. Heavenly Words.
Words of Life. Words of Power, Timeless, Eternal.
Words we Read, and Re-Read, and Never Tire of Reading.
All Grouped together in this little book, for convenient use.
*Beautifully Printed on Fine Quality Thin Bible Paper*

**648 Pages Cloth Bound $2.00**

**Order from your Book Store, or H. H. Halley • Box 774 • Chicago 90, Illinois**



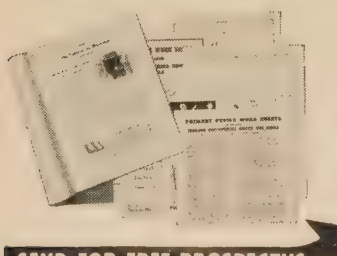
*Even if you've __never__ taught before–*

*You'll teach* WELL *with* **JUDSON** *VACATION Church School TEXTS*

- Every step of organizing, programming, teaching is given in detail.
- No outside research is necessary—all teaching helps are provided.
- Fully integrated Activity Materials.
- Lessons, Activity Materials based squarely on the Bible; adapted to educational needs of each child.
- Additional Courses available: Five other complete two-week courses; four one-month courses; two broadly graded ten-session courses.

*JESUS, the Theme for 1953, with newly designed Texts and Activity Materials for all groups*

HERE ARE the most realistic, practical courses to be had. Each age group studies the same theme—JESUS—adapted to its own level. Each teacher is provided with a Text brimming with plans, teaching aids, Bible training, handwork. Each pupil has Activity Materials designed for head, hand, heart. You *can't* fail with these clear, complete courses.



SEND FOR FREE PROSPECTUS

*Order Today from Your Bookseller or*

THE JUDSON PRESS
1703H Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Please send items checked. Enclosed, $......
☐ 1953 Course, JESUS @ $3.25 ☐ Free 1953 Prospectus

NAME ..........
ADDRESS ..........
CITY .......... ZONE .... STATE ....

and for the historically and ecclesiastically illiterate church members, but it has little to aid in knowledge or appeal to mature Christians.

The reviewer could not resist the feeling that Bishop Corson's loyalty to the church is not communicated to the reader. He tends to exalt the church to the place which rightfully belongs to Christ. Very little is said in this book about the Lord of the church, who kindles our enthusiasm and love for the church. *(Reviewed by Harold J. Ockenga.)*

BIBLICAL DEMONOLOGY. *By Merrill F. Unger. Van Kampen Press.* 250 *pages.* $4.

*Biblical Demonology* should be a welcome book to every pastor in a day when the tendency is to interpret Satan and demons as personifications of evil in the world. This exhaustive, documented, systematic investigation of biblical teaching fills a gap in the minister's library. It fully covers the subject of the range of beings called "principalities, dominions and powers" or "demons" and those who are demonized. Many phases of this misinterpreted subject are clarified with the authority of Scripture in the light of reason.

Unger clearly presents the origin of biblical demonology in the fall of Lucifer and those angels associated with him in the rebellion against God. He differentiates this evil hierarchy from crass heathen superstitions but grounds those superstitions in the historic fact. He stoutly affirms the reality of demon-possession and demon influence both in the time of Jesus and today. By investigating each theory which explains away demon reality and possession, he reverts to the biblical position as the only sufficient explanation.

The place of demons in magic, divination and necromancy through human history is traced and assigned to fallen spirits. The influence of demon powers over world affairs through unchristian leaders accounts for much which has happened in current events.

Unger's interpretation of the activity of demons in the end time is based upon his dispensational eschatology which may be accepted by some and rejected by others who still believe in the full biblical teaching concerning demonology. He closes the book on a great note of hope in the power of deliverance.

In a day when men are ignorant of the devices of the devil for the destruction of their souls, this book will be most illuminating and helpful. *(Reviewed by H. J. Ockenga.)*

### *Biography*

INDIA, GIVE ME THINE HEART. *By Isabel L. Pettit. W. A. Wilde.* 189 *pages.*

This biography of an Indian boy traces, through the conflicts of native culture and gospel teaching, the true-to-life story of his conversion and its implications in Hindu society.

Subbarayalu is portrayed at home in early life, at the mission station hearing about Jesus, in marriage to his child bride, and at the mission school. Finally as Subu David, a consecrated Christian, sacrifices his mother and bride for his Lord, he finds peace and happiness in service with his Christian wife among his own people.

The book might well have been subtitled *A Primer of Bible Doctrine* or *A Devotional Guide to Victorious Living.* Much carefully chosen scripture is used throughout the entire narrative.

Though the conversation is a bit stilted and artificial, the simplicity and depth of this true story more than make up for any shortcomings of style.

This book should find its way into many church and Sunday school libraries. (*Reviewed by James O. Buswell III.*)

### *Eschatology*

*THE MEANING AND MESSAGE OF THE BOOK OF REVELATION. By Edward A. McDowell. Broadman. 224 pages. $2.75.*

*WORTHY IS THE LAMB. By Ray Summers. Broadman. 224 pages. $2.75.*

It would be hard to find two books more alike. Both are written by Southern Baptist professors, published by the same press in the same year, have the same viewpoint, sell for the same price and even have the same number of pages! McDowell, however, devotes very little time to the problems and background of Revelation, while Summers takes up almost half his book with a very good discussion of various problems.

The authors agree that apocalyptic literature has the primary purpose of bringing hope and comfort to a particular group of people in a specific situation. In this case it is the persecution of the Christians under Domitian. It will be evident, then, that these authors pay little attention to the thesis that the book of Revelation is concerned with the future.

McDowell says, "Its message was one of encouragement and hope and of ultimate victory for those who were loyal to Christ." Summers says, "Its purpose is to show that so great a power as Rome was doomed to be overthrown, and in the end the kingdom of God would triumph and Christ would reign supreme."

While the book was written for the Domitian persecution, both writers are agreed that the message of Revelation is universal. To Christians under strain in all ages, it speaks the message of the ultimate triumph of Christ.

Both authors reject the idea of an earthly millennium. Indeed, they feel that its true message is lost when its symbols are used to proof-text the eschatological schemes of the numberless prophets of the day.

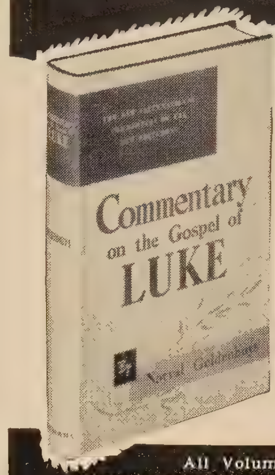
Many Christians will not be satisfied with the viewpoint expressed in these books. Yet, it must be remembered that these men are sincere biblical scholars whose first desire is to respect, understand and proclaim God's Word. They affirm their belief in the authority of the Lord, yet they present a system of interpretation different from that held by many other scholars. These are books to be read carefully and thoughtfully by those who disagree with this particular viewpoint. (*Reviewed by Warren C. Young.*)

#### OTHER BOOKS IN BRIEF

These books have not been reviewed by Christian Life editors. They are merely listed for your convenience.

THE NEW INTERNATIONAL COMMENTARY ON THE NEW TESTAMENT

For Minister Bible Student and Layman



*The Commentary for Evangelical Christians*

NEW, SCHOLARLY

True to the Inspired Word

Here it is—the great new commentary to provide earnest students of the Bible with exposition thoroughly abreast of modern scholarship and true to the inspired Word.

Now in Preparation by Outstanding Reformed Scholars of England, Scotland, Netherlands, South Africa and America.

Ned B. Stonehouse, General Editor

*These Volumes Now Ready!*

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPEL OF LUKE by Norval Geldenhuys, Th. M. | $6.00 |
| COMMENTARY ON THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS by F. W. Grosheide, Th. D. | $5.00 |
| ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE CHURCHES OF GALATIA by Herman N. Ridderbos, Th. D. | $3.50 |

OTHER VOLUMES TO FOLLOW

The most timely, useful expository commentary for the evangelical minister and student who desires a concise yet comprehensive and up-to-date work on all the books of the New Testament.

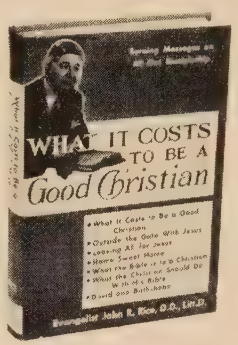
Send for Complete Descriptive Brochure

All Volumes Available Singly. Start Building Your Set Today!
At Your Bookstore, or WM. B. EERDMANS PUBLISHING CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MAKE YOUR SPARE TIME COUNT. Become a representative of Christian Life magazine. Use as much or as little time as is convenient for you. Write today for complete details. You are under no obligation. Write Representative Plan, Christian Life magazine, 434 South Wabash, Chicago 5, Illinois, for complete information.

What It Costs To Be a Good Christian

By DR. JOHN R. RICE, Litt. D.



Helps you measure your life against Bible standards. Will lead you in living a fruitful, transformed, triumphant Christian life. The seven searching messages on all-out discipleship are full of Scripture and heart-searching analysis as well as clear and vivid illustrations.

CHAPTER HEADINGS

1. What It Costs to Be a Good Christian
2. Outside the Gate with Jesus
3. Leaving All for Jesus
4. Home Sweet Home
5. What the Bible Is to the Christian
6. What the Christian Should Do with His Bible
7. David and Bath-sheba, or Sin and the Christian

Lovely light green binding of sturdy Mactex, stamped in magenta. Beautiful two color jacket. This large book of 223 pages only...... $2.25

Order today from your Christian book store or direct

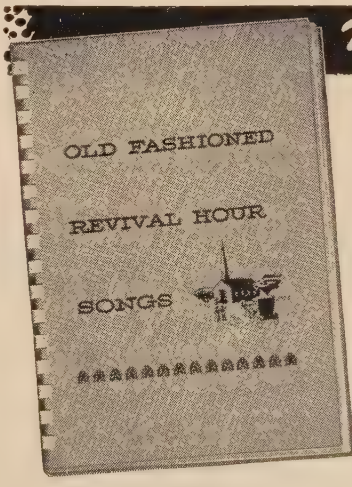
Sword of the Lord Publishers 214 W. Wesley St. Wheaton, Ill.

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY

Dept. CL2
Please rush me............. copies of WHAT IT COSTS TO BE A GOOD CHRISTIAN each $2.25

NAME.........................................................
ADDRESS......................................................
CITY.................................. ZONE... STATE...........

Now you can join in song . . .



. . . as the choir and congregation of the **Old Fashioned Revival Hour** broadcast raise their voices. Increase your enjoyment and blessings. This new book, compiled by Dr. Charles E. Fuller and H. Leland Green, contains words and music to 129 favorite songs you hear each week on their program.

**Special feature** . . . 11 beautiful pictures that bring Dr. Fuller and his entire group right into your home. See your beloved radio friends and sing with them.

**Get your copy today** . . . 136 pages, two-color paper cover, Perma-Plastic binding. Buy at your local music or Book and Bible store, or ORDER DIRECT, 65c postpaid.

RODEHEAVER HALL-MACK CO.
171 Ninth Street • Winona Lake Indiana
West. Branch: 1151 E. Hyde Pk. Blvd., Inglewood, Cal.

SINCE 1931

HCJB, Quito, Ecuador

..... "listen in" on missionary radio from your own home.

..... try tuning at 12 megs. or 10 megs. at 9 PM EST.

FOR FREE PROGRAM SCHEDULE OF ENGLISH AND ALL OTHER LANGUAGES USED ON OUR 5 STATIONS, WRITE . . .

BOX 390, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.

*Watch for Contest Winners in the big March issue.*

sure . . . you'll find the 5 best-loved hymns

*According to an independent nationwide poll by Christian Herald Magazine.

In fact, you'll find every one of the 25 most popular hymns across the country in Church Service Hymns. Lift up the hearts of your congregation with ALL the hymns they love to sing—as proved by this poll. You'll find them all in this single economical hymnal.

One pastor writes, "It is the most complete hymn book I have seen." The president of a Christian University said, "It combines the best gospel songs and grand old hymns . . . in one volume, all that a church needs."

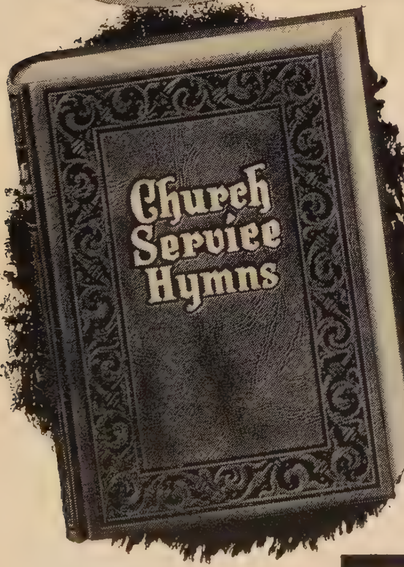
**Moderately priced. Only $1.45 postpaid. $120.00 per hundred not postpaid.**

**RODEHEAVER HALL-MACK CO.**
171 Ninth St., Winona Lake, Ind.

West Branch:
1151 East Hyde Park Blvd.
Inglewood, Cal.

**WRITE FOR FREE EXAMINATION COPY**

Name ________________ Title ________________
Address ________________
City ________________ Zone ____ State ________
Name of Church ________________
Song books now used ________________
We will need new books about ________________



**Fiction**

*BEHOLD YOUR QUEEN. By Gladys Malvern. Longmans, Green & Co.* 218 *pages.* $2.50.

Colorful novel about the beautiful Hebrew girl who became the Queen of Persia. Interesting reading; main plot follows structure of Book of Esther, although some unscriptural details have been added.

**Biography**

*20TH CENTURY ONESIPHORUS. By Harry J. Albus. Wm. B. Eerdmans.* 160 *pages.* $2.00.

The amazing, true story of Leslie M. Anglin and the history of the Home of Onesiphorus, ministering to the destitute of China and Lebanon.

**Sermons**

*A YEAR OF CHILDREN'S SERMONS. By Joseph A. Schofield, Jr. W. A. Wilde Co.* 219 *pages.* $1.75.

Fifty-three short talks for children on the Gospel and Christian living; good for opening exercises of Sunday school.

**Juvenile Fiction**

*MYSTERIOUS PASSAGE. By Dana Winslow. Zondervan.* 93 *pages.* $1.

Teen-agers will like this exciting adventure tale about the rescue of a fabulous diamond and search for a mysterious golden monkey deep in the wilds of India. Good gospel emphasis.

*KOKO AND THE TIMBER THIEVES. By Basil Miller. Zondervan.* 71 *pages.* $1.

Another hair-raising adventure story about the wonder-dog, Koko, and his young master, as they tangle with daring timber thieves. Improbable, but exciting fiction for boys and girls 9 to 14 years old.

*LITTLE BOY DOWN THE LANE. By Grace Noll Crowell. Augsburg.* 34 *pages.* $1.

This is a story of a little boy who learns to do good deeds as unto Christ Jesus. It is attractively illustrated.

*SPRING ON BREEZY HILL. By Betsy McCurry. Zondervan.* 56 *pages.* $1.

A Christian story is woven around Janey and Johnny who spend a vacation on Uncle Dan's farm.

*A PICTURE FOR JOY SHOP. By Brenda Cannon. Moody Press.* 58 *pages.* $ .85.

A picture of Christ is the illustration from which a Christian message is taught to Judy, John and Jean.

*SAM AT DUSTY HOLLOW. By Henrietta Van Laar. Moody Press.* 57 *pages.* $ .85.

An interesting story weaves around the "Seeing Eye Club." The racial problem is nicely handled.

*STORY TIME. Compiled and edited by Marian Madison. Metropolitan Press.* 64 *pages.* $ .40 *(paper).*

Thirteen stories which teach Christian ideals. This is the latest addition to the Story Hour series. For readers up to junior age.

**Juvenile Nonfiction**

*BIBLE CHILDREN. By Ruth S. Gray. Warner Press.* 22 *pages.* $ .35.

*BIBLE FAMILIES. By Ruth S. Gray. Warner Press.* 22 *pages.* $ .35.

*BIBLE EVENTS. By Ruth S. Gray. Warner Press.* 22 *pages.* $ .35.

*BIBLE TIMES. By Ruth S. Gray. Warner Press.* 22 *pages.* $ .35.

These are four of the eight titles in the Little Folks Picture-Story series. Each booklet is true to the Scriptures, nicely illustrated with color pictures and bound with a hard cardboard cover. Attractively done.

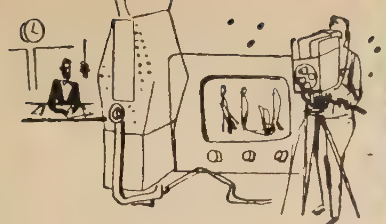
**Teaching Helps**

53 *NATURE SUNDAY TALKS TO CHILDREN. By Joseph A. Schofield, Jr. Wilde.* 189 *pages.* $2.

There is a religious talk for each week of the year that may be used for any children's work. The stories are written in an exciting, meaningful manner.

77 *PARABLE TALKS TO YOUNG FOLKS. By John Henry Sargent. Wilde.* 164 *pages.* $2.

These three-minute talks about objects as common as eggs, ice, cookies and spiders are definitely usable. Besides their use as object lessons for children and young people, pastors and Sunday school teachers may use them as illustrations.



**RADIO-TV**

Theodore Elsner
*editor*

**TO AID IN YOUR SELECTION**

# Gospel Broadcasting is Increasing

THIS month's column completes our first year of reporting Christian radio and TV news. We rejoice that we can report no retrenchment of gospel broadcasting. Instead of decreasing, they are increasing.

Charles Fuller has celebrated 28 years of continuous gospel broadcasting declaring, "God has been faithful through every storm and situation, and this past year has been the richest in conversions—from all classes of persons."

In a personal letter he reveals: "We are particularly happy over the reception of the 'Old Fashioned Revival Hour' in the British Isles. There have been many conversions in England, Scotland and Ireland. The music of the 'Old Fashioned Revival Hour' is appreciated everywhere. And the song *Heavenly Sunshine* is most beloved.

"One person writes: 'Even the Irish lanes resound to the notes of *Heavenly Sunshine.* We hear it everywhere being whistled and sung.' Our service men in Korea hear the Hour. In Africa and South America the missionaries write that it refreshes and encourages them to listen to this program from home."

■ Myron Boyd writes from South Africa: "We have had three great months of evangelism in this country. Nearly 2,000 have sought God for salvation. We have ministered to nearly 200,000 souls. We conducted evangelistic services in Jerusalem and spoke over their powerful government radio station. A radio engineer here in South Africa was wonderfully saved due to our radio ministry. He has a clear bright testimony and is an active soul winner now. We have been promised time over the South African network for the 'Light and Life Hour' if they reverse their former position, which we have reasons to believe they will."

Jack Wyrtzen is employing WJZ as the key station of the ABC radio network in reaching out on 26 additional stations of the Yankee network of New England reporting: "The 'Word of Life' broadcast is now aired throughout the world." He is concentrating on a ten-months evangelistic effort in the New England states.

Ralph Neighbour, founder and pastor of the Church of the Open Door of Elyria, Ohio states that his broadcast has reached one of the highest ratings in the realm of listeners, according to statistical confirmation placed in his hand by a reputable rating concern. His program is entitled, "Morning Sunshine," and his unique method of greeting his listeners is somewhat different. He whistles a gospel melody like a canary.

■ The Bible Institute of Los Angeles has inaugurated a new television program Sundays, 5:30 p.m., over KHJ-TV, Hollywood mutual affiliate. It is entitled, "Accent of Youth."

Clarence Jones of HCJB reports that two-thirds of their advance program has already been accomplished. "With new curtain array antennas and power plant installed, HCJB is forging ahead to the soon completion of its advance program. On 45 acres of newly purchased land, two 50 kw. transmitters are being built for missionary broadcasting. It is hoped that 1953 will see these giant voices on the air with the Gospel to 'shout' the message around the world. Built by native Ecuadoreans under the careful supervision of our missionary technicians, 100 special pre-tuned radio receivers have been distributed by the HCJB radio circle. Strategically placed among Christians or gospel sympathizers, these, along with hundreds of crystal earphone receivers, add to the many who hear the story of salvation over HCJB in their own languages."

■ "Radio Sunday School" originated with a very humble beginning in January 1933. M. M. Cole writes that while preparing to go to China as a missionary with the China Inland Mission he also worked with boys and girls in Sunday school. In December, 1933, the Lord suddenly closed the door in China and he signed a contract to begin broadcasting over a Los Angeles station. At that time it was only operating on 250 watts. Today its power is 10,000 watts. This Sunday school program has remained on this station and similar programs have been started in Oakland, Portland, Seattle and Anchorage, Alaska.

Our new president has had a very active part in the "Crusade for Freedom" which is employing 13 transmitters in radio free Europe and three transmitters in radio free Asia. This project was conceived and financed by private citizens and foundations without governmental participation. Much of the broadcasting is by exiles from various countries behind the Iron Curtain where there is no free radio.

Dr. W. R. G. Baker, General Electric's vice-president has recently declared that, "Television gives religion a new pulpit, a clearer voice and a wider audience." For this reason I spear-headed the request to the TV Board for the elimination of a paradoxical paragraph which was placed in the new code. There must be the same provision in television for telecasting the Gospel as well as other religious telecasts. Right now we are in the midst of some vital matters pertaining to this objective and it may be that I will be able to share something concrete with you next month. END

The
BACK TO THE BIBLE Broadcast
as your
MISSIONARY AGENCY
is now

●

supporting financially, as a forwarding agency, more than 70 missionaries who are working in 15 countries under 10 different mission boards.

●

devoting each Monday's broadcast, over the entire Back to the Bible special network, to missionary messages.

●

releasing 100 foreign broadcasts each week from every continent of the earth "presenting Christ to the multitudes" personally by means of radio.

●

receiving far more requests for aid from missionary candidates and societies than we are able to supply.

●

For further information as to how you may share in this ministry, please write to:

G. Christian Weiss,
Director of Missionary Agency
(Not a Missionary Society)
Back to the Bible Broadcast
Box 233, Lincoln 1, Nebr.

*For time and station in your area, write for*
**FREE RADIO LOG**
**BACK to the BIBLE BROADCAST**
**Box 233, Lincoln 1, Nebr.**

# Attention!

## VICTOR 16mm PROJECTOR OWNER

## THE COUPON BELOW IS FOR YOU

# Magnesound

Only Victor has Magnesound. Only Magnesound is a magnetic sound attachment. With revolutionary Magnesound, you add your own low-cost sound to films by using your Victor 16mm projector. To give your films added effectiveness the sound track can be adapted for any need and can be changed over and over. You enjoy complete flexibility by having both magnetic and optical sound on the same film.

*Complete attachment includes Magnesound drum and amplifier, microphone and carrying case.*

**VICTOR**
**ANIMATOGRAPH CORPORATION**
DAVENPORT, IOWA
*Chicago • New York • Distributors Throughout the World*

## Magnesound OFFERS THESE GREAT FEATURES!

1. **The only magnetic attachment on the market — and it is specifically designed to fit your Victor 16mm Sound Projector.**
2. **Unmatched price . . . complete unit only $199.45.**
3. **Easy to attach. Easy to operate.**
4. **High fidelity sound for voice and music.**
5. **Records and plays back immediately!**

**FOR THE FULL STORY, MAIL TODAY**

**VICTOR ANIMATOGRAPH CORPORATION**
**Department CL-46, Davenport, Iowa**

I want to increase the use of my Victor projector.

☐ Please send me full information on the Magnesound Recording Attachment.

☐ Forward name of my Victor distributor.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

## LOST BIRTHDAY

(*Continued from page* 35)

"I hate to bother you," said Anna. "but my washer got stuck, and I'm about desperate. I don't know anyone else to go to. I mean—you're always so ready to help."

"Well—we'll see about it," Maggie offered. "I've tussled with mine for years and maybe I can help you." What else could she say? Anna was always needing help.

Maggie tried not to reveal any of the inner frustration that was gradually enveloping her. Time was passing. Soon it would be too late. *Oh, dear Lord, no,* she breathed.

After she got the washer going again, she practically ran the block home. Maybe—if she could get right off—could she win a soul in three hours? Why had God let all these little daily occurrences block her plans.

★ ★ ★

**You can count on the Presence of God with you! He will never leave you nor forsake you.**

★ ★ ★

Oh, of all things! There was the phone again! Perhaps she shouldn't even answer. But what if it were her husband—long distance!

Instead, it was another friend. "Could you please come over and sit with Dickie for just about an hour? I know you stay dreadfully busy, but I *have* to run to the hospital to get Dickie's medicine. They won't give it to anyone but me. He's asleep, now."

"Sure," answered Maggie, wearily, "I'll run right over." And she hung up.

This was the last straw! Poor little Dickie. He had paralysis. Who could say no to a little tyke like that, or to his worn-out mother? Maggie was constantly reminding the church to hold them up before the Lord in prayer.

Dickie slept on. So Maggie tidied up the house, did the dishes and even ironed a few pieces. Dickie's mother always seemed grateful for any little favor. And for some reason she was gone longer than usual.

This time when Maggie went home, she didn't run. Too late now. Why hadn't God answered her prayer and let her win that soul today for His glory? Perhaps she wasn't worthy. But how had she failed? Of course, she wasn't clever or talented.

*What a day,* she thought, bewildered. Just another day. The lost birthday. That's what it was. And she had tried to dedicate it to God. She mustn't cry. What good would that do?

She might as well read the rest of

Northeastern develops
• MINDS • TALENTS • FRIENDSHIPS

Curriculum designed to prepare young men and women for more effective Christian service —major emphasis on *Bible — Missions — Music*

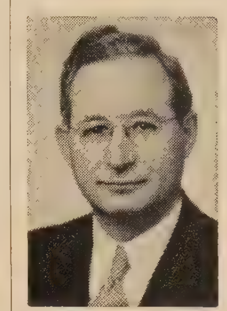
Our beautiful new 13-acre campus is situated in the lovely wooded Jersey Hills — just 45 minutes by bus from Manhattan.

Winter Term commences Feb. 1st. For complete information, write:

Charles W. Anderson, President

Northeastern BIBLE SCHOOL
ESSEX FELLS, NEW JERSEY

**FAITH IN GOD AND MAN RESTORED BY TIMELY HELP**



Rev. Jacob Peltz

A gifted and consecrated Hebrew Christian missionary in Germany writes a moving letter of gratitude for a recent food shipment. He distributed this food personally amongst the poorest of the poor and was able to witness for Christ to each recipient.

He speaks of a nurse, thrown out of her hospital by the Nazis, who suffered privation and illness. She is now 61 years of age and unable to earn a living. She was once told by a matron of whom she asked work: "Let us drain you of your Jewish blood first . . . .!" This Jewess overflows with gratitude for our timely food relief and spiritual comfort.

The missionary also describes a Hebrew Christian family of five, the youngest four months of age. The husband cannot find work, and cares for the children while the wife scrubs floors in office buildings. There is never enough to eat, and our food cartons restored faith in God and man to the depressed and needy family. With these letters of unbounded gratitude come further appeals for our continued help in Europe and Palestine. We solicit the prayers and gifts of God's people to enable us to continue our fruitful ministry amongst Christ's needy brethren. Please do send your gift soon.

**$10.00 will pay for a big nutritious CARE food parcel for a needy family in Europe or in Israel**

**$10.00 a month will support a Hebrew Christian orphan in our Children's Home in Germany**

An up-to-date News Letter of our work in Europe and Israel will be gladly sent upon request. Address communications to:

**THE INTERNATIONAL HEBREW CHRISTIAN ALLIANCE**
**Rev. Jacob Peltz, Ph.B., B.D., Secretary**

**U.S.A.**
**4919 North Albany Avenue,**
**Chicago 25, Illinois**

**Dept. C**

**Canada**
**91 Bellevue Avenue,**
**Toronto, Ontario**

out of the night
the authentic action-packed skid-row film

30 MINUTES • 16mm
SOUND AND COLOR
$10 RENTAL • $250 PURCHASE
*Ideal for Youth, Church or Civic Meetings*

"UNSHACKLED" . . . the unique dramatic radio series using real names taken from the files of PACIFIC GARDEN MISSION every SAT. 7:30 P.M. WGN—720 k.c.

PACIFIC GARDEN MISSION
646 S. State St., Chicago 5, Ill. Dept. CL
Please send information on "Out of the Night"
☐ RENTAL ☐ PURCHASE
NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________ STATE__________

thrilling New D.V.B.S. Program

the village of LOVE

Build a village in which everyone is kind, generous, patient and truthful — in which there is not even the slightest trace of hypocrisy, envy or strife! That's THE VILLAGE OF LOVE — a village ruled by the love of Christ — a village entered only by the cross.

THE VILLAGE OF LOVE will capture the imagination, captivate the heart of every boy and girl in your school. Though planned for a 10-day Daily Vacation Bible School, THE VILLAGE OF LOVE is equally adaptable for Bible clubs, junior churches and religious instruction classes in public schools.

HERE ARE THE COMPLETE, EASY-TO-FOLLOW MATERIALS YOU'LL USE:

THE VILLAGE OF LOVE MANUAL — for director and teachers — each day's program outlined from start to finish.

THE VILLAGE OF LOVE WORKBOOK — for the beginner and primary child — pictures, memory work, puzzles, questions, etc. for every day.

THE VILLAGE OF LOVE HANDWORK PACKET — for junior and intermediates — instructions and materials for building a real VILLAGE OF LOVE.

WRITE TODAY for free catalog.

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1518 N. THIRD STREET, HARRISBURG, PA.

Mrs. Rosenberg

"OCCUPY TILL I COME," said the Lord
Remember God's Covenant People—the Jews

The time is short! Watch events in the Holy Land . . . prophecy is being fulfilled and the stage being set for the Lord's return. NOW is the opportune time to act as in Isaiah 62: 6-11:
To PRAY fervently for Israel, until God will establish her.
To PREPARE the way of that people for the return of the Lord.
To PROCLAIM to the daughter of Zion that HER Salvation is coming.

Rev. Rosenberg

Our Great Achievement In The Holy Land

Upon the recent visits to Israel by the General Director of The American-European Bethel Mission, two important tasks were accomplished:
1. GOSPEL CENTERS in JERUSALEM and HAIFA were opened.
2. AN ORPHANAGE was established, to care for the SPIRITUAL, MORAL and MATERIAL WELFARE of Hebrew Christian and other destitute children. This Orphanage is a strictly Evangelical, non-sectarian and interdenominational institution.

Wistful needy children look to us for food and shelter. We are the hands that distribute your bounty. Do not fail us or these little ones. The Orphanage as well as our Mission Stations . . . all are dependent on the Lord's people. Please share our burdens through prayer and practical fellowship in meeting pressing needs. Address your letters and gifts to headquarters:

THE AMERICAN-EUROPEAN BETHEL MISSION, INC.
252 No. Dillon Street, Dept. CL
Los Angeles 26, California

All verses now numbered
★ WILLIAMS'
NEW TESTAMENT
In the Language of the People

575 pages
5¼" x 7¼"

PAPER BINDING ........... $1.50
CLOTH BINDING ........... 3.00
LEATHER (4⅞x7⅛x½") ...... 6.95

NEW EDITION
At your local
Religious Bookstore
or
MOODY PRESS
820 N. LaSalle St.
Chicago 10, Illinois

her mail and eat a bite to help ease that sickish feeling and then dust a little.

At sundown, lonely and defeated, she answered the phone and told Mrs. Morrison, the missionary society president, "Yes, I'll be here tonight. Yes, come on over."

Suddenly, she laid down her Bible and flung herself on the bed. The tears poured as she questioned, "Why . . . why?"

Then someone was knocking and calling. In consternation, Maggie dashed her face with water and ran a comb through her graying hair, as she shouted, "Come in!"

Before she knew it, the house was buzzing with people.

"Surprise!" they hollered. "Happy birthday!" And they showered her with gleaming birthday cards. Then they heaped the table with packages, while Maggie stared in awe.

> A man must see before he can say . . . At first blush, a man is not capable of reporting truth. To do that he must be drenched and saturated with it. Then truth will exhale from him naturally. — *Henry David Thoreau.*

"Speech, speech!" someone yelled. "Mrs. Morrison—speech!"

"Well." Mrs. Morrison cleared her throat. "Fellow Christians, I hereby announce publicly that we sent in Maggie's name for the State Christian neighbor of the month! And even if she doesn't win, we all know she should, don't we?" Everyone cheered.

"You *what?*" gasped Maggie. Why that was for Christian neighbors who really excelled in the Lord's work! They couldn't be serious.

But they were. And there was Dickie's mother—and—and even Anna. They were reading the cards out to her now. And each seemed to have a personal message.

Young Mark had sent a card. His said that after studying all afternoon on those scriptures she had suggested, he had suddenly known that God was calling *him* to preach the Word.

Then Dickie's mother got up, excitedly. "I couldn't write this. But when I got Dickie's medicine today, Dr. Tippitt told me if Maggie hadn't gotten Celia in there today, she couldn't have lived! And then when I spoke to my friend, Mrs. Clark, in the bed next to Celia's, she said she had listened to Maggie read and testify. After years of struggling, she finally yielded and received Christ today."

Could it be true, marveled Maggie? So God had answered her prayer after all—and had used her dedicated birthday! END

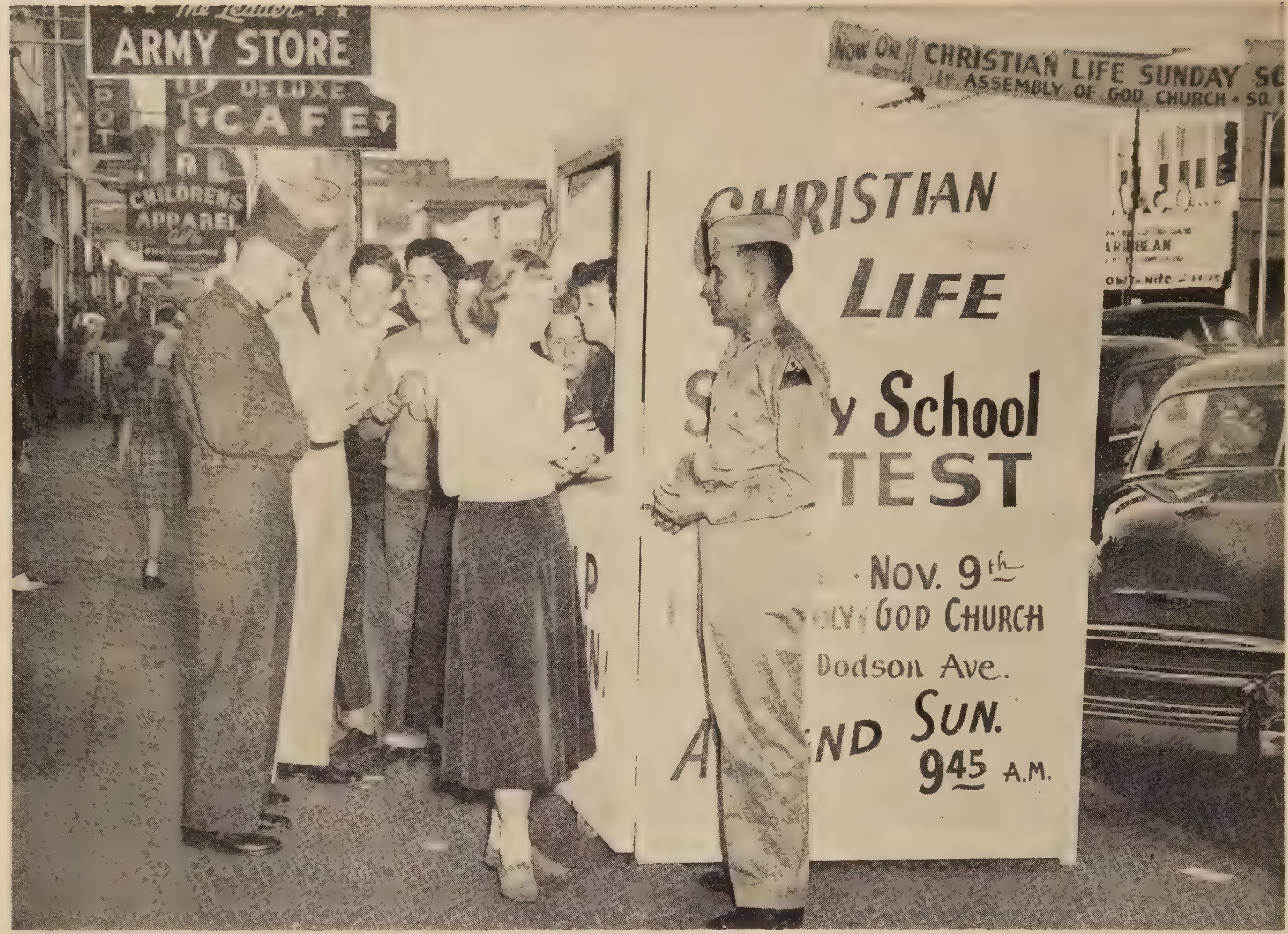
# Church & Sunday School Management

Christian Life

**1953 Project 2**

*Strengthen and develop Sunday schools.*

## *Vital Visual Aid Equipment*


The Leader
ARMY STORE
DELUXE
CAFE
CHILDRENS APPAREL
NOW ON CHRISTIAN LIFE SUNDAY SC
AT ASSEMBLY OF GOD CHURCH • SO.
CHRISTIAN LIFE
y School
TEST
Nov. 9th
GOD CHURCH
Dodson Ave.
ND SUN.
945 A.M.

# Watch for the Winners

MIDDLETOWN, U. S. A. looked like this last fall. In much the same manner as the young people pictured above, more than 1,600 other Sunday schools across the nation and in other lands put on special efforts to reach their community in the Fifth Annual Christian Life Sunday School Attendance Contest.

Early returns indicate the greatest year yet — in attendance gains and souls won.

Cartons, boxes and sundry packages containing entries are now stacked high in the CHRISTIAN LIFE office. Late in January the judges—a panel of five Sunday school leaders—will select the grand prize winner and the many other winners of valuable awards.

For a special supplement containing a complete listing of the winners, watch for the giant March issue. It will contain a feature story on the winner of the grand prize—plus scores of other top ranking features for CHRISTIAN LIFE readers and their church and Sunday school programs.

Those who don't win awards will also be remembered. A skit depicting the gains of even the loser will be provided for Sunday school superintendents to use in encouraging their schools in future efforts.

**DON'T MISS THE BIG MARCH CONTEST ISSUE**

Hearing and seeing the lesson is a teaching technique which produces results.

**FOR YOUR CHURCH PROGRAM**

# Vital Visual Aid Equipment

***by Harry Bristow***

BECAUSE motion pictures and filmstrips are a perfected and intricate development, it is imperative that we give this teaching medium a most careful and efficient presentation. A lax presentation not only delays the acceptance of the message but substantially reduces the return on your investments.

In order to do the best possible job, may we first suggest that you select the best location for your projected visual program.

The room should have good ventilation, the best in acoustics and should be one that can be sufficiently darkened to give clear, bright pictures. It would be wise to obtain good window shades, to assist you in darkening the room. But if you are concerned about the ventilation problem this involves, you may want to secure a day-time screen. There are those which provide bright, clear pictures for 90 degree viewing angle in a daylight room.

Projected visual aids cannot be used satisfactorily without a good screen. For a narrow viewing angle, you should have a "beaded screen" which is perfect for rectangular rooms. A "matte white screen" gives a more uniform image in a square room where there must be a large viewing angle.

It is advisable to always buy square screens. This permits the use of both vertical and horizontal slides, filmstrips, opaque projections and motion pictures on the same screen. For permanent installations, buy wall screens and a tripod when a portable screen is needed. Be sure to get a large enough screen. Screen width should be equal to at least one-sixth of the distance from the screen position to the last viewer.

There are many good motion picture projectors now available. Of course, as in the selection of a car, everyone has his own ideas. However, do not be penny wise and dollar foolish. Buy the best available! It is better to wait awhile until you can afford the best.

We suggest that when you purchase your projector you bear in mind that your selection should be made "geographically wise." In other words, where you will get the best in service without tying up your projector too long. It is always best to buy the larger projector, one that you use in both classroom and auditorium. The amplifier should have at least a 10-watt output and the speaker should be from 8 in. to 12 in.

Don't be high-pressured into buying the equipment. Always request a demonstration of the projector at the location where you will be using it. Make sure the film used for the demonstration has both music and dialogue. Put it to the acid test!

A very handy projector stand is now available. This piece of equipment will place your projector above the heads of the audience, which is so necessary for professional presentation. The stand can also be used to straddle seats. The adjustable legs permit adjustment for sloping floors and the like. The stand is portable and can easily be moved about and stored.

Concerning filmstrips and slide equipment, it would be wise to purchase a combination filmstrip and slide projector for 35mm and 2 x 2 slides. More and more, filmstrips are becoming a vital medium of teaching but it is advisable to also have a slide attachment for more selected material. Be sure that you secure a projector that can accommodate at least 300 watts.

There is an ever increasing number of filmstrips with records and tape. The sound effects and voices are recorded and they are very effective. You could purchase a separate record player but be sure you get all the speeds; 33⅓, 45, and 78 rpm. The producers have yet to get together on a uniform speed. Most sound projectors have a place to plug in the player. Good music before and after all showings and during breakdowns creates a good atmosphere and relieves the tension and im-

(*Continued on page* 73)

# Planned Programs

***by Wilfred A. Miller***

OUR church was presented with a complete line of visual aids equipment which included a slide and filmstrip projector, a 16mm sound projector with microphone and record playing attachments, a portable screen, a large auditorium screen and black-out shades for the two auditoriums in the Sunday school building.

However, with all this fine first-class equipment, very little thought was given as to the best use for it. When the young people found themselves with a meeting coming up and no speaker, they rented whatever religious film they could get at the last minute. Films were run off with no chance to check up on the message content and without proper advertising. Since no one kept records, it so happened that occasionally a film was repeated, which some other person rented once before.

Under such a "hit or miss" procedure, things got so bad, that often when a projector was wanted it was a case of finding out who used it last and driving to his home to get it. Once when a department wanted the sound projector, another group was using it.

Not only was the responsibility for the equipment lacking, but no one felt obligated to return the films. They were mailed to the church. Some one managed to run them off and they were left in the pastor's study or on any table handy. The climax came when our best source of Christian films served notice that we could not rent films any more, unless the church appoint someone to see that all reels would be returned and all bills paid promptly.

After this humiliating experience, the Sunday school teachers' association took action. They appointed a superintendent of visual aids, whose duty was to care for all equipment, contact sources of supply, book only the best available films to suit the need of the group requesting a picture and to see that reels were taken to the post office the next day. Advertising copy was to be given by him to the advertising committee of the church, and all bills given to the proper treasurer for prompt payment. Also, a record of every film shown was to be kept in a book, to avoid duplication in the future.

This new system worked out very well. The general superintendent of the Sunday school selected certain days of the months for films for the various departments. The pictures were to be under a half-hour, shown in place of the opening exercises, leaving time for class periods. Teachers were invited to a preview the Saturday night before. Thus they could plan a lesson to fit the film story, or use the picture as a visual aid.

It was felt this systematic planning of film programs should be extended to cover all the church organizations. At a quarterly business meeting, the church voted to form a new department, to be known as that of Visual Education, and a Visual Education director was chosen.

It was soon apparent that, if the best films

(*Continued on page* 75)

WHITE ELEPHANT
BAZAAR
COMMUNITY CHEST
SPO
LADIES
WEDNES
MEMORIAL CHURCH
COOK BOOK
105 TESTED RECIPES
COMPILED BY
THE LADIES OF THE CHURCH

WESTMINSTER CHURCH BUILDING FUND

On condition that the total amount subscribed is $35,000, or more, I will pay to Westminster Church, for the Building Fund

________ Dollars ($ )

Fifty per cent to be paid on or before ________ fifty per cent on or before ________ This subscription void if the entire amount is not raised

(Signed) ________

**How to raise more money**

Interested? Then you'll want to get an A. B. Dick Church Portfolio. Here you'll find how to make your fund-raising promotional material more attractive—and more productive.

The Portfolio also offers a wealth of suggestions on material for *all* church activities, plus hundreds of eye-catching illustrations.

And today, it's a simple matter to produce ten or thousands of professional looking copies—quickly and at low cost—because of developments in MODERN mimeographing with A. B. Dick products, which are for use with all makes of suitable stencil duplicating products. Send the coupon for details.

A·B·DICK
THE FIRST NAME IN DUPLICATING

A. B. DICK COMPANY, DEPT.
5700 W. Touhy Avenue, Chicago 31, Illinois

Without obligation, please send me ☐ information on the Church Portfolio ☐ samples of MODERN mimeographing.

NAME________ POSITION________

CHURCH________

ADDRESS________

CITY________ ZONE________ STATE________

# *Electrify* The Gospel

***by W. A. Hamilton, Jr.***

AT a street meeting 30 years ago, you'd find someone playing a small folding organ, several people singing and someone with a powerful voice shouting.

Today this has changed. Someone starts playing a record on a mobile amplifier and you clearly and easily hear the music. When you hear the gospel message, it may be either a man or woman. Actually, they may have a weak voice. However, you readily hear them—sometimes a block away. There is no more shouting or straining and using only the people with the extra loud and powerful voices.

Today we are in the electronic era. We can let an amplifier system do the work. Often those most inspired and talented have the weak voice. Now they can speak forth and be heard with electricity supplying the volume.

Small mobile amplifiers are available that operate from the automobile storage battery. They draw very little current from the battery yet give tremendous power. The battery drain is about equivalent to that drawn by your car radio. Thus it will not kill the battery. The microphone is a small type held in the hand. This allows the speaker freedom to move around and still be heard. The loud speakers usually are the small horn type. They are placed on top of the car, one points forward and the other backward. Other types of loud speakers can be used also. The horn type gives the best results outdoors and rain will not hurt them.

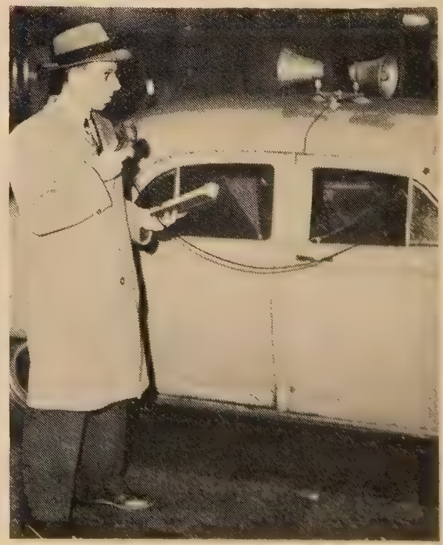
Three pieces of equipment are needed to make up a mobile amplifier system: microphone, mobile or battery operated amplifier and loud speakers.

This equipment can be used in many other ways also, such as driving around town announcing special meetings, evening services, tent meetings, etc.

God has given us these electronic inventions. Use them in His work for His glory.

END

**Everyone can hear the message now.**



A recorder reduces a year's learning time to a period of three months.

# Tape Recorders Perform Varied and Useful Functions

***by Jack Garvin,*** *Magnecord, Inc.*

WITHIN the past few years, the magnetic tape recorder has become one of the churchman's greatest and most constant aids. No other recent development has met with such unanimous acclaim and been put to a wider variety of uses.

Facilities are now being provided at conferences which will enable both pastors and laymen to make recordings of the sessions and lectures on their own tape recorders. At a recent conference, special power outlets and line-tap outlets allowed 18 recorders to be operated simultaneously. The recorders were able to make recordings for presentation to their local congregations. Entire meetings can be taped and preserved for future reference and use.

Recorders are now familiar equipment in radio stations. They are used to record special messages which are dubbed into many different programs.

There is also a new activity in which it is being used to play an extensive part by the headquarters of a denomination. They are operating a film service which carries Kodachrome slides and movies of missionary fields, colleges and other church institutions. Some of these have a typewritten script. These scripts are being replaced with recorded descriptions with sound effects and music.

Another important field in which the tape recorder is playing a vital part is in seminary instruction. It makes students more teachable. Hearing their own faults rather than being told about them makes them more amenable to suggestion and improvement. It increases learning speed to such an extent that statistics report that what students learned in a year can now be grasped in a period of three months.

Missionaries are finding the recorder to be a valuable tool in language instruction. One missionary recently wrote that while making a world tour of foreign missions, his constant companion was a tape recorder which enabled him to keep in touch with his radio audience. He made broadcasts in almost all of the 30 countries he visited.

"It was one of the great times of my life," he wrote, "when I was able to set up my recorder at the empty tomb in Jerusalem and record for my listening audience an Easter sunrise service. Other tapes were made in India and among many native church workers."

Every day tape recorders perform routine functions which lighten the duties of the busy minister and enable him to extend his services to his congregation. Daily uses of the tape recorder are in sermon improvement, radio broadcast propaganda, youth group programs, preaching to shut-ins or recording services for small churches where ministers are not available.

Something unique for the minister is an "audio notebook." This enables him to record a text in a moment of inspiration with its full thought, when he would not otherwise have the time to laboriously write out notes. Historic events in the life of the church, minutes of board meetings, delivery of reports, special addresses, interviews and other significant information can be usefully recorded also.

In choir instruction and in auditioning choir members and soloists, the recorder is proving a handy device. Recorded music is valuable too for wedding rehearsals or as background music for home weddings. One pastor presents a tape recording of the wedding ceremony to each of his newly-wedded couples as a lasting momento. No doubt they value it as a treasured possession. You too will have this same regard for your tape recorder when you begin to recognize its many uses and allow it to perform useful services for you daily. **END**

More Strength
More Comfort
More Beauty

THE ONLY
WRITTEN 10-YEAR GUARANTEE
IN THE INDUSTRY

If you want your money's worth—and more—in a folding chair, then compare Clarin with any other folding chair on the market before you buy. It will pay you. For here is what Clarin offers:

A stronger chair, welded wherever possible, not riveted.

A safer X-type chair, so designed it won't collapse, tip or fold, even though you stand on it.

A more comfortable chair, of the proper width and height, posture-designed to give you the maximum of comfort, because seat and back are scientifically placed to distribute and support your weight properly. It is self-leveling.

A more convenient chair, because it folds flat within its own frame quickly and easily, thus making for fast, safe, non-wobbly stacking in a minimum of storage space.

A more economical chair because the quality of its construction, its materials and enamel is so fine that we can give the only written 10-year guarantee of satisfactory service.

Only in Clarin will you find all these and many other exclusive advantages. So compare Clarin before you buy.

Clarin Mfg. Company, Dept. 6,
4640 W. Harrison St., Chicago 44, Ill.

Clarin *There is a Clarin Folding Chair for every purpose and need. Write today on your letterhead for beautiful, new, FREE Catalog of the complete line.*

SINCE 1925 . . .
THE ARISTOCRAT OF FOLDING CHAIRS

**Protect and Project**

**2x2 SLIDES *and* FILM STRIPS with the brilliant, triple purpose**

**Filmatic projector**

**300 WATTS *BLOWER COOLED***

**2x2 slides and film strips last longer with the GoldE FILMATIC—more brilliant projection, easier operation. Film capacity up to 350 frames.**

**Yes, *lighten your teaching load* with the GoldE FILMATIC—so simple, the youngest member of your class can operate.**

See the FILMATIC—America's *best* projector buy: lightweight—all-over brilliance—exclusive rewinding (film strip)—vertical or horizontal—slide to film strip in a moment—equipped with 5″ F:3.5 coated lens and Manumatic stacking or two-way carrier. Complete—(choice of carrier) and durable tweed-covered case with lift-off cover. . . . .$90.25

**PROTECT and PROJECT**
**2x2 slides automatically**

The **GoldE** Automatic Index Slide Changer shows 40 slides in all mounts, in sequence, skips, repeats, rejects, selects. Fingers never touch the slides. Fits ALL Filmatics.

***NEW LOW PRICES!***
**Complete with Index File . . . . . . . . .$22.50**

**GoldE** Aluminum 2x2 Snap-it Binders with frames, glass and labels.
**Box of 20. . . . . .$1.85**
**Box of 100. . . . .$8.25**

***Write for free "Projector Gems" Booklet, Index System literature, name of nearest dealer.***

**GOLDE MFG. CO.**

**Brightest Name in Slide Projection**

4888 N. CLARK STREET
CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

# Know Your Pupils

***by Margaret Graham***

Part II

LAST month we covered the characteristics of the secretive, shy and imaginative child. We continue now with the second of our three-part series of brief analyses of the various personality traits, directing your attention to the humorous, contrary, tempestuous and lazy child.

4. *The humorous child:* The basis of most humor is to borderline tragedy.

a. Channel your child to direct his humor against himself rather than others, unless this contributes to his ego as an entertainer.

b. Frown on sarcasm as a cheap weapon of a hateful spirit.

c. Do not force yourself to respond to his wit and make clear that the ridiculous isn't humor.

d. If a child's mischief disrupts the class, the chances are he is drawing attention to himself and trying to upset you. Let him get under your skin and he has succeeded; he will try again.

e. Have a sense of humor yourself

f. Develop a spirit of good humor with all your pupils so that the gifted child has competition.

g. A natural comic is governed by group disapproval, so ally your class to put down unnecessary humor in the classroom. But be a sport!

h. Provide a time when they all can clown!

5. *The contrary child:* The rebellious and ill-willed child may have serious psychological symptoms but it is not in your province to delve into these. The chances are he's a spoiled youngster and his parents unwittingly have done the most cruel thing they could do to him—made him a disagreeable, selfish individual. You may alleviate the child's misery by:

a. The expenditure of long patience and alertness.

b. Make no pretense of getting along with him on his terms or by deceit and a series of manipulative exercises.

c. Cultivate a feeling of good will although you are firm. Expect good will from him!

d. Never refuse his offer to help because this is the thing which he finds hardest to do.

e. It is your job to teach him that everything he does isn't to be rewarded—that the reward is the happiness he gives to others by doing something.

f. Use stories to bear this out. David befriended Mephibosheth with no thought of gain except the pleasure and happiness that he could give to the crippled son of his friend, etc.

g. Use songs and themes of service to develop the idea that he receives consideration commensurate to the consideration he shows.

6. *The tempestuous child:* The kind you see throwing a tantrum in the ten cent store! Your message to them is: "Do not expect to win if you lose self-control."

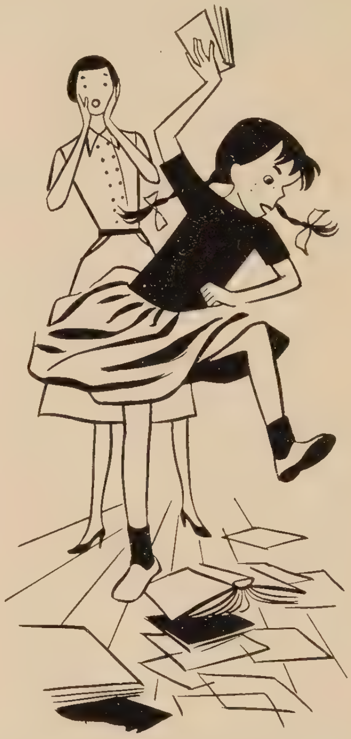
a. While you're putting the message across to them (by illustration, etc.) don't lose your own self-control!

b. There are times when children would rather be punished than to feel guilty about their behavior. Many temper-tantrum children are in this category. Have them make up for their misbehavior.

c. Allow the group opinion to dominate and give opportunities for group consideration.

d. Although the words "a nervous child" are overused, it is true that tempestuous children are sometimes nervous, or suffer the results of physiological factors. Avoid frustrating them by slow-moving processes or incompetence.

e. Keep their minds and hands occupied. Give the petulant child something to do: handwork, service and special interest projects.



**Give the petulant child something to do.**

7. *The lazy child:* You have this type in vacation Bible school when mother insists that a child attend against his will. You have two strikes against you because the child has already decided that he isn't going to enjoy whatever you present. On the other hand, the indolent child is sometimes the brightest youngster in your group. He doesn't respond because what you offer is no challenge to him. The third child who is lazy is the child who is sick or physically handicapped. Determine why your lazy child is listless and proceed accordingly. In the case of the ill child, send him home. If he is merely run down (determined by pallor, weight, etc.) do not overtax him. If possible, see his parents about having him get a medical check up. A child with poor hearing or eyesight is often never discovered because the child does not realize that he is physically impeded, or, if he does, he is afraid of being found out. Having him sit near the front of the room will help.

But for the first two types of lazy children:

(*Continued on page* 75)

**FINGER STORY**

# Brave Daniel

### *by Betty Nicholson Muller*

DARIUS was a king who lived long, long ago. He fought with other kings and conquered their lands until he ruled over a great kingdom. It was so great that he couldn't possibly look after it all himself so he divided it up and had more than 100 princes to help him rule. Then he appointed three presidents to have charge of the princes.

Daniel was one of the presidents. He was the highest in the kingdom next to King Darius. Daniel (use pointer) was a Hebrew who had been taken captive (Fig. 1) and brought to this strange country. But even in this new land he continued to worship the true God. He prayed to God three times every day—in the morning (bend pointer), at midday and in the evening. Daniel (pointer) was very upright and very faithful and—as we shall see—he was also very brave.

Now Daniel had some enemies. The presidents (thumb) and the governors (lift pointer) and the princes (lift middle finger) and the counsellors (lift fourth finger) and the captains (all five fingers raised), who helped rule in the kingdom, were jealous of him. They put their heads together (Fig. 2) to try to think of some way to get Daniel in trouble. They knew how faithfully he worshiped God. Finally they had a plan.

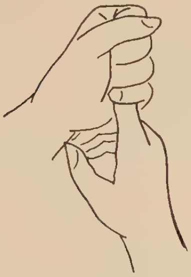


FIG. 1

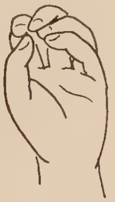


FIG. 2

So the presidents (thumb) and the governors (lift pointer) and the princes (lift middle finger) and the counsellors (lift fourth finger) and the captains (all five raised), went before King Darius and said, "King Darius, we want you to make a new law that if anyone shall make a request of any God or man, except of thee, O King, for 30 days, he shall be punished. And this is the way he'll be punished—he shall be cast into a den of lions." Big, hungry lions! (Fig. 3).

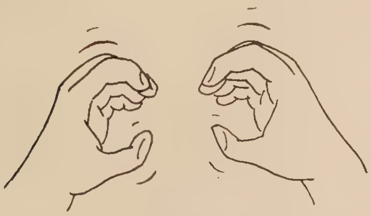
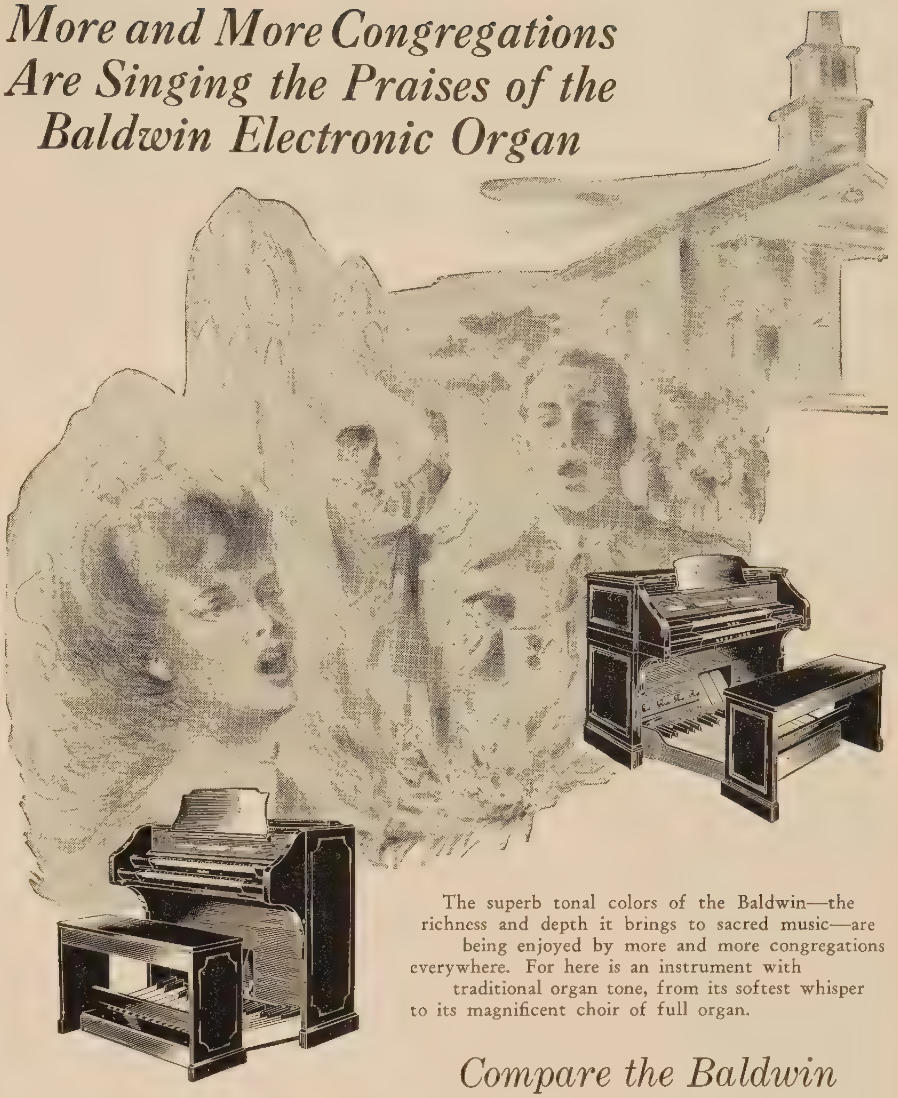


FIG. 3

Well, King Darius thought it would be all right to make a law like that. When it was all put down in writing, he signed it (write in air). After that the law could never be changed.

(*Continued on page* 75)



*More and More Congregations Are Singing the Praises of the Baldwin Electronic Organ*

The superb tonal colors of the Baldwin—the richness and depth it brings to sacred music—are being enjoyed by more and more congregations everywhere. For here is an instrument with traditional organ tone, from its softest whisper to its magnificent choir of full organ.

*Compare the Baldwin for tone, for beauty, for economy!*

**Installation Can Be Made Now For Easter**

Compare the Model 5, or the larger Model 10, for beauty, tone quality, ease of playing, ease of installation and economy.

We would like to send you more information about Baldwin Electronic Organs. Write for our booklets "Selecting A New Organ For Your Church" and "Fund Raising Plans."

THE BALDWIN PIANO COMPANY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO
Builders of Baldwin Grand Pianos - Acrosonic Spinet Pianos
Hamilton Vertical and Grand Pianos - Baldwin Electronic Organs

BALDWIN
ELECTRONIC ORGANS

IN THIS ISSUE . . . *Be sure to read Grovenor Rust's reviews of films and slides for use in the visual program of your Sunday school and church.*

IF YOU PLAN TO
BUILD • REMODEL or
RESEAT YOUR CHURCH

CONSULT...
*the Builders of Fine Pews and Church Furniture*

We welcome the opportunity to counsel with you on church furniture needs. And whether you are considering a complete installation or the purchase of a pulpit—make sure that your church gets the best your budget can provide. Consult Endicott—no obligation, of course.

**Write for FREE CATALOG** showing Endicott's complete line of furniture, with details of our installation service.

Endicott CHURCH FURNITURE
WINONA LAKE • INDIANA

**DIETZ Buttons** Ever Popular Always Worn

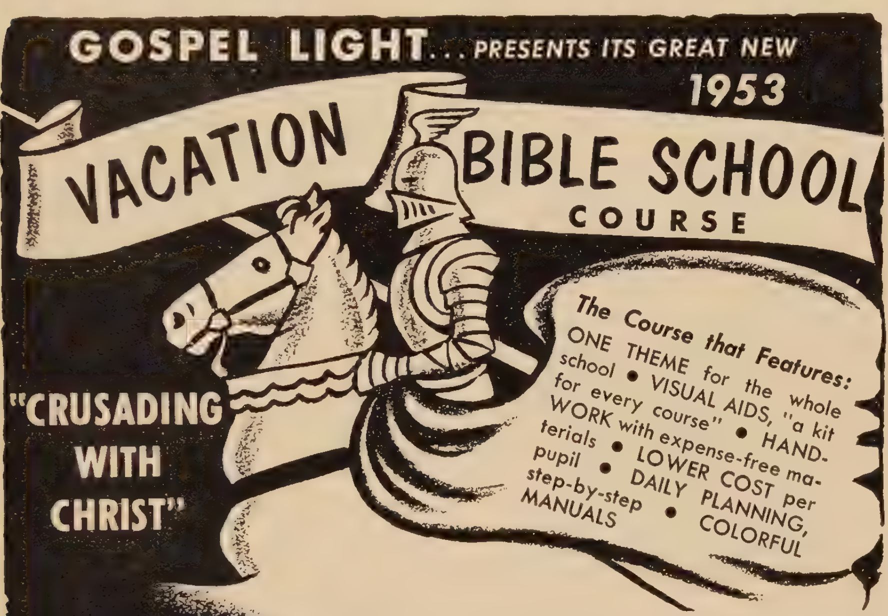
These souvenirs stimulate interest and attendance. Send for free catalog showing complete line of buttons and all other Sunday School supplies and accessories.

A WELCOME button for new members, contests, etc. • EASTER button in rich colors. • MOTHER'S DAY button—Bible and red and white carnations. VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL button, two designs: No. 3, Open Bible in front of Cross; No. 2, Children walking to Church. BIRTHDAY button, two designs: Cake (illustrated) and No. 831. Birds and Flowers. • Also RALLY DAY, CHRISTMAS, FLAG, "JESUS SAVES," etc. All above buttons only 25c a dozen or $2.00 per 100.

*Order today from your S. S. Supply Dealer or Direct.*

**WM. H. DIETZ, INC., 10 S. Wabash Avenue • Dept. 92 • Chicago 3, Illinois**

*Read the informative book reviews every month in* CHRISTIAN LIFE.


GOSPEL LIGHT... PRESENTS ITS GREAT NEW 1953 VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL COURSE

"CRUSADING WITH CHRIST"

The Course that Features: ONE THEME for the whole school • VISUAL AIDS, "a kit for every course" • HANDWORK with expense-free materials • LOWER COST per pupil • DAILY PLANNING, step-by-step • COLORFUL MANUALS

Your "Opportunity" This Summer

ORDER YOUR SAMPLE "CRUSADING KIT" TODAY

GOSPEL LIGHT PRESS
1214 South Brand Blvd.
Glendale 4, California
or
Spring Park, Minnesota

**With All the Qualities of a Champion!**

Four Fascinating Courses—Pre-School Through Young People
*Colorful and appealing,* the crusading theme is carefully adapted to each age group and to churches, large and small.
*Complete instructions* for organizing, teaching, and study are included in the "Crusader's Guide" and attractive colorful teachers' and students' manuals. Visual aid kits for every course.
*Entirely Christ-centered,* the lessons are Biblical in content, including also a number of true adventure stories of modern missions—all directed toward the evangelizing and spiritual growth of boys and girls.
*The best modern teaching methods* are used, correlating all activities and studies, and making possible the equivalent of seven months of Sunday School training in two weeks, with actually greater results.
*Practical and economical,* with all its variety in presentation, the course is designed for easy understanding and performance—and all at the lowest average cost. Craftwork included for a two weeks' program.

* * * * *

Including "Crusader's Guide," one pupil's and one teacher's manual from each department—nine in all. Regularly $3.05 plus postage.
Now only $2.25 postpaid (Limit: one to each school)

**Rush Immediately** CASH ENCLOSED
☐ One "Crusading with Christ" Sample Kit at $2.25
☐ "Crusader's Guide" only, at 45¢ per copy
☐ Free Brochure with complete details
Address Correspondence to Dept. 18
NAME ______
STREET ______
CITY ______ ZONE ______ STATE ______
CHURCH ______
CHECK ONE: ☐ Pastor ☐ Sup't ☐ Teacher ☐ Worker ☐ Other

# Easter Films

TO AID you in your selection of Easter films and to inform you of the wide range available, CHRISTIAN LIFE gives you the following listing for your convenience. Although we have endeavored to make it as complete as possible, it is still only a partial list. These films have been recommended by the producers but not reviewed by CHRISTIAN LIFE.

### CATHEDRAL FILMS

**Filmstrips**

- *The Last Supper*
- *Gethsemane*
- *The Trial*
- *The Crucifixion* *
- *The Resurrection* *

**Films**

- *I Beheld His Glory*

### SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, Inc.

**Filmstrips**

- *The King of Glory*
- *The Gospel of John*
- *When Jesus Kept the Passover Feast*
- *Hosanna to the King*
- *The White Lily*
- *The Caterpillar's Journey*
- *The Hour Is Come*
- *Plants and Animals in the Spring*
- *A Journey Through the Holy Land*
- *Life of Christ Visualized:*
  - *The Last Ministry*
  - *The Betrayal and First Trials*
- *Thy King Cometh*
- *After Three Days*
- *Hymns of the Cross*
- *Growing in God's World Series:*
  - *Mike Grows*
  - *Mike Learns*
  - *Mike Makes Friends*
  - *Mike Grows Another Way*
- *Beginning Nature Study Series:*
  - *Birds of Our Community*
  - *Bird and Animal Babies*
  - *Farm Animals and Pets*
  - *Homes of Birds*
  - *Animals of the Zoo*
  - *Wild Flowers Everyone Should Know*
  - *Backyard Insects*
- *Rackety Rabbit and the Runaway Easter Eggs*

**Slides**

- *Elsie Anna Wood Slides of Life of Christ*
- *The Story of Easter*
- *I Came From the Father, Now I Return to the Father*
- *The Easter Story Painted By Tissot*
- *The Passion Story in Art*
- *Paintings By Sallman*
- *The Passion Play—Oberammergau*
- *God's World in Color*
- *Easter Slidesets—Standard:*
  - *Holy Week*
  - *Ecce Homo*
  - *The Risen Lord*

### FAMILY FILMS, Inc.

**Films**

- *Thirty Pieces of Silver* **
- *The Upper Room* **
- *Betrayal in Gethsemane* **
- *Jesus Before the High Priest* **
- *Trial Before Pilate* **
- *The Lord is Risen* **
- *The Lord's Ascension*
- *The Road Back*

### CHURCH-CRAFT PICTURES

**Filmstrips**

- *The Resurrection Story*
- *Christ is Risen*
- *The Easter Story*
- *Easter in the Holy Land*
- *Institution of the Lord's Supper*
- *Peter and the Resurrection*

### UNUSUAL FILMS

**Films**

- *Vesper Melodies*

*Light of the World*
*You Can't Win*
*Pound of Flesh*

**THE RELIGIOUS FILM ASSOCIATION, Inc.**

***Films***

*Journey Into Faith*
*First Easter*
*Barabbas, The Robber*
*Barabbas*
*King of Kings*
*The Promise*
*I Beheld His Glory*

---

* Also handled by SVE under *Life of Christ Visualized.*

** Also handled by "The Religious Film Assoc. Inc."

## VISUAL AID

*(Continued from page 67)*

patience of the audience.

One visual aid that the church has overlooked in many places is the opaque projector. An opaque projection is a reflected picture. A picture object or printed page is placed in a projector equipped with a set of mirrors and a lamp. The mirror reflects through the lens and onto the screen. Pages from books, flat pictures, newspaper, magazine, mimeographed material and small objects are projected onto the screen large enough for everyone to see. Colors in the objects are reproduced. The greatest advantage of the opaque projection is the abundance of comparatively inexpensive material.

Now we come to the films and filmstrips to use in your audio-visual program. The filmstrip market is continually receiving new productions. The market is not flooded but it is now possible to find a filmstrip on almost every subject.

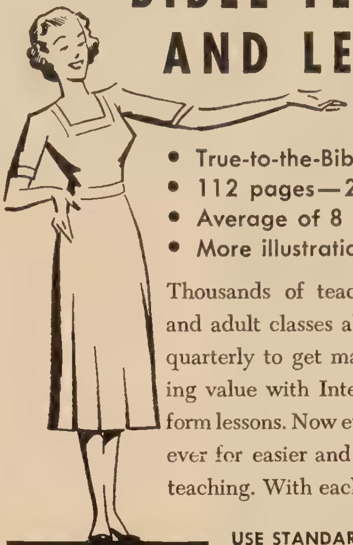
There are some churches that have their own library. In some places, groups of churches build up a county library, each one contributing a small amount to the fund. In this way, they have a better selection. It is suggested that you purchase the filmstrips and slides outright. This will continue to bring dividends on your investment down through the years.

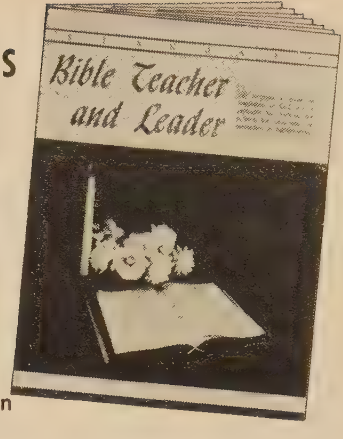
When you start a library, it would be to your advantage to purchase a filmstrip cabinet in which you can file your subjects.

As to motion picture availability, the *Selected Film Releases* of Whittier, Cal., have released a *Guide to Motion Pictures, Filmstrips and Other Selected Films.* Almost every usable Christian film is listed as well as the place where they can be secured. From time to time they send out release sheets on new films. The cost of the guide is very reasonable. It would be worth your while to secure the complete set. There is also the *Evangelical Film Index* put out by the Christian Youth Cinema of Glenside, Penna. This is a complete listing of available evangelical films.

Make your film selections very carefully. Select the films from which you can get the best returns. It is advisable to request study guides and any utilization material that is available on the films you book. The producers are endeavoring to make such helps available for all films. They, too, are conscious that this ministry is surely a teaching medium. END

For better Uniform lessons
...STANDARD
BIBLE TEACHER
AND LEADER





- True-to-the-Bible
- 112 pages—2 colors
- Average of 8 pages per lesson
- More illustrations and charts

Thousands of teachers of youth and adult classes already use this quarterly to get maximum teaching value with International Uniform lessons. Now even better than ever for easier and more effective teaching. With each lesson, a separate helpful teaching plan for youth and adult classes. Including general help, Scripture, lesson outline, Bible exposition, Bible background, life problems, lesson quiz, chalk talk, etc. True-to-the-Bible throughout. Price 40c per copy.

INVESTIGATE STANDARD HELPS FOR EVERY AGE. SAMPLES ON REQUEST

**USE STANDARD TRUE-TO-THE-BIBLE LITERATURE IN YOUR ENTIRE SUNDAY SCHOOL!** Graded and Uniform lessons offered, plus attractive weeklies. Includes new "Straight," paper for Teen-agers, with Bible teaching, entertainment, contests, exciting stories, delightful picture stories.

THE STANDARD PUBLISHING COMPANY
20 EAST CENTRAL PARKWAY . . . . . . . . . CINCINNATI 10, OHIO

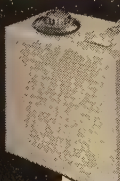
*Another Pentron Tape Recorder Accessory*

NEW PENTRON AM TUNER

Plays or Records Radio Programs Through the Pentron Recorder

This new accessory makes the popular Pentron Recorder even more useful in your church and school. Build your own permanent reference library of religious and educational programs broadcast over the air. Invaluable for study, choir and mission work.

Highly selective and sensitive.
Built-in loop antenna.
Self-powered—can be used with any amplifier and speaker.



Fits into accessory compartment of Pentron Portable Tape Recorder

4 Hours Record-Playback with 10½" Reel Adapter

MULTI-SPEED
PENTRON
TAPE RECORDER

AM Radio Tuner $39.50 list

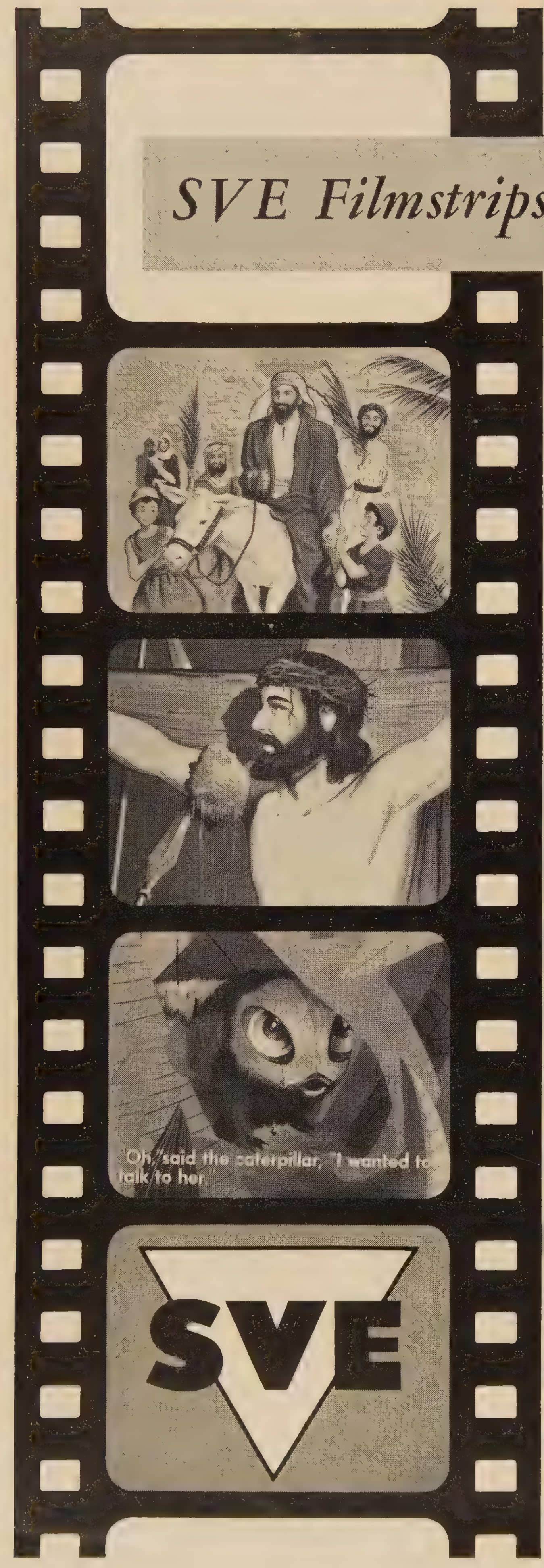
Tape Recorder—2 hour, reels & tape . $179.50 list
Reel Adapter—doubles performance . . $30.00 list

THE PENTRON CORP.
221-C + E. Cullerton St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Please send FREE bulletins.

Name__________
Church__________
Street__________
City__________State__________

# *SVE Filmstrips for Easter Programs*


"Oh," said the caterpillar, "I wanted to talk to her."
SVE

### *THE KING OF GLORY*

**In color • Junior-Adult • 30 frames**

The wonderful joy the first Easter released in the world—the joy of knowing that Jesus is alive and that all men can live forever—is retold through this filmstrip presentation. The strip covers the events of Holy Week from the Triumphal Entry to the surprise of the women on Easter morning. It can be used to guide children and young people into a deeper appreciation of the tremendous gift of Life Eternal which Jesus gave us. This strip will also serve as the visual part of the Easter pageant for the church; through revision of the script or use of Scripture, it can be effectively used in adult programs. Illustrated by Frank Hopper.

| | |
|---|---|
| **A851-5** The King of Glory, in color, with reading script | **$5.00** |

### *THE GOSPEL OF JOHN SERIES*

**In color • Junior-Adult • 35 frames each**

Beautiful full color illustrations form the basis of these two new SVE filmstrips which vividly portray the outstanding events found in the Gospel of John. Here in visual form is the message of the Gospel writer—God came to earth in human form: Jesus Christ is the Light, Life, and Truth of the world. These new materials are outstanding for use in an intensive study of the Gospel of John and are excellent for studying the life of Christ during the season of Lent. (Original illustrations by Frank Hopper.)

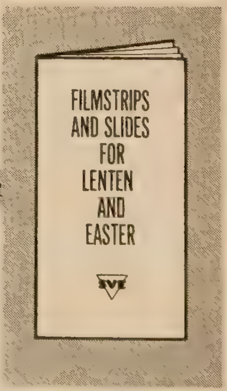
| | |
|---|---|
| **A709-1** The Ministry of Jesus Christ | |
| **A709-2** The Glorification of Jesus Christ | |
| Each filmstrip, in color, reading script | **$ 5.50** |
| **A709S** Complete set, 2 filmstrips | **$10.00** |

### *THE CATERPILLAR'S JOURNEY*

**In color • Primary-Junior • 32 frames**

Let the enchanting tale of a lovable fuzzy brown caterpillar capture the hearts of children and prepare them for the wonderful Easter Story. This is about the caterpillar who took a long journey to the maple tree to find a place for his winter nap. He found his friends, the plants, all apparently "dead." After a nap in his cocoon, he awakened one day and rejoiced to find himself a beautiful butterfly and his friends all alive again. Will prepare youngsters for the story of Easter and will inspire them with the realization of new life and living again.

| | |
|---|---|
| **A851-3** The Caterpillar's Journey, with captions | **$5.00** |
| **A851-4** The Caterpillar's Journey, without captions, with reading script | **$5.00** |


FILMSTRIPS AND SLIDES FOR LENTEN AND EASTER
SVE

*WRITE FOR FREE LENTEN-EASTER FOLDER*

- **Producer of more than 1,000 Educational and Religious Filmstrips and Slides**
- **Creator of the internationally famous Instructor, School Master and Skyline projectors**

## *SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.* (A Business Corporation)

1345 DIVERSEY PARKWAY, CHICAGO 14

## BRAVE DANIEL

(*Continued from page 71*)

When Daniel (pointer) heard about the new law, he went to his house and—I told you he was brave—he prayed to God the same as he had before. He prayed in the morning (bend pointer), and he prayed at midday and he prayed in the evening. As he prayed he made requests of his God. He asked God for the things he needed. I am sure he asked God for strength and grace that he might stay true to Him.

Now the presidents (thumb) and the governors (lift pointer) and the princes (lift middle finger) and the counsellors (lift fourth finger) and the captains (all five raised) had planned this trick. When they found Daniel praying they went and told the king. They told him that Daniel was asking his God for things.

King Darius loved Daniel very much and he was disgusted with himself for having made a silly law like that. All day he tried to find some way to save Daniel but it was no use. He had signed the law (sign in air) and it could not be changed!

The lions were in a den below the ground and they were so big and hungry! Everybody help, now. We need lots of lions (Fig. 3). They took Daniel (pointer) and lowered him into the den (lower hand slowly). And a big stone was laid across the opening (Fig 4).

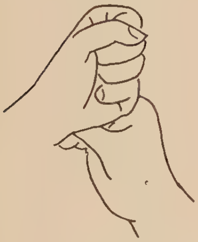


FIG. 4

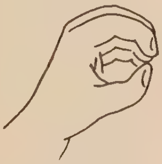


FIG. 5

King Darius went home to his palace but he stayed awake all night because he was so upset and worried about Daniel. Very early in the morning he hurried to the den of lions and called (hand to mouth) in a sad voice, "Daniel! Daniel! Was your God able to save you from the lions?" Then he listened (cup hand to ear). Do you know what he heard? The voice of Daniel came up to him!

"O King, my God sent an angel to shut the lions' mouths (Fig. 5) and they haven't hurt me at all!" And sure enough, there was Daniel and there were the lions (pointer). God hadn't let them even touch him!

O my, the King was *so* happy and he commanded his men to bring Daniel up out of the lions' den. The big stone was moved away (Fig. 4) and when Daniel was brought up (move "Daniel" upward) they all looked at him. He didn't have even a scratch!

After that King Darius made another new law and signed it (write in air). This law said that all the people in all his kingdom were to honor and fear the God of Daniel (pointer) for the king knew that He is the living God whose kingdom will never end.

END

## KNOW YOUR PUPILS

(*Continued from page 70*)

a. Appeal to their curiosity (object lessons, questions, quizzes, etc.).

b. Give them a goal or a reward to work toward.

c. Start the habit of working so that work is thereafter not a hit and miss, spontaneous endeavor. Regular assignments, etc. will do the trick if you follow through.

d. To promote interest in working, show your appreciation for what is done. When one task is completed, have more work available to be done. Use the special interests of the child to keep him active. Assign special projects to him if he is an exceptional child. In this way you will arouse the desire to act by associating joy with it. Soon you can lead him to desire what other children enjoy. In any event, insist upon his working. By firmness show him that you have no tolerance for disobedience.

(*To be continued*)

*The concluding article in this series will appear next month when we will discuss the characteristics of the intense, self-assertive, imitative, helpful and good-natured child. We trust you're clipping each part out for your notebook. These excellent pointers will help you increase your understanding and give you added insight into those perplexing problems. You will then be better able to reach your children with truth in love.*—ED.

## PLANNED PROGRAMS

(*Continued from page 67*)

were wanted, advance notice to book them had to be given as far ahead as three weeks and in some cases, two months. To do this, every department in the church advises which dates they desire a film and suggest a type. The director suggests several titles to the president of the organization, from the vast files of films he has thought advisable.

In most cases, the director himself makes the selection, now that he is familiar with their needs, likes and dislikes. For instance, our young people like a good gospel film about an hour or longer once a month for a Saturday night. Such films as *Great Discovery* and *Reaching From Heaven* have had large audiences, and made clear to many the way of salvation. The pastor usually gives an invitation at the close of the service.

Another type of film programming that has worked out successfully is with the men's Bible class. Every second month they meet on a Friday night and play games, have refreshments, and then films are shown for about an hour, such as the *World Series, Science Films, Fishing or Hunting,* ending with a short film like Gil Dodd's *So Run.*

The older young people enjoy travel films once a month on a Saturday night following a devotional study. The married couples meet in homes, and at times invite unbelievers to see the Moody Institute of Science films.

high-quality, sensibly-priced
**SOUND SYSTEMS**
**FOR CHURCH and SCHOOL**
UL Underwriters' Approved

Preferred and used by thousands of churches, schools and institutions, ALLIED Public Address systems are easy to install, simple to operate, available for every application. Two of our most popular Church Systems are described below. For other systems, see our 236-page catalog or write to us for money-saving, proper recommendations.

**FOR LOW-COST SOUND REINFORCEMENT**

Ideal for amplifying, for enhancing sermons, social activities, etc. Full 30 watts output; input for 2 microphones and one phonograph; covers up to 4,000 persons. System includes: 30 watt amplifier, "Cardax" microphone and stand, 2 General Electric speakers and wall baffles, cables, accessories.

**93-673.** System complete (less phono top) *only*. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . **$120.75**
**93-640.** 3-Speed Phono Top for above **$17.45**

**POWERFUL P. A. FOR TOWER MUSIC**

For wide area tower broadcast of chime recordings at a fraction of the cost of carillons. Full 80 watts output; input for 2 mikes and 2 phonos; can be used also for sound reinforcement inside the church. System includes: 80 watt amplifier, Shure "Unidyne" microphone and stand, 4 reflex trumpets and driver units, speaker transformers.

**93-684.** 80 Watt System, *only* . . . . . **$295.00**
**96-362.** 3-Speed Phono Changer. . . . . **$39.56**

**Send for ALLIED'S Complete Catalog**

Write today for the only *complete* Buying Guide to everything in Sound and Public Address equipment, as well as complete selections of TV, Radio and Electronics apparatus. Send for your FREE copy of this catalog now.

FREE

**ALLIED RADIO**
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 59-B-3
Chicago 7, Illinois

**The world's finest and largest selection of Bells and Chimes is offered by Schulmerich Carillons, Inc.**

America's largest producer of bell instruments supplies the finest bells and equipment for *any* church of *any* faith.

- *61 "Carillonic Bells" Flemish-type:* capable of unlimited harmony. This outstanding "Arlington" concert carillon matches the *true* perfection of the famous bells of Flanders. Range C to C.
- *25 "Carillonic Bells" English-type:* plays melody and harmony without transposition. Ideal for hymns and popular selections. Range G to G.
- *Schulmerich "Chimeatron":* the perfect percussion for use with organ. Full range volume control. Today's best value in chime music. Range 25 notes, G to G.

***Now! the famous Paccard Cast Bells***

Carillons, chimes, peals, individual bells. For those lovers of traditional bells to whom weight and cost are no obstacle, we offer the facilities of Paccard, at Annecy—Le-Vieux, France, backed by 150 years heritage in bell craftsmanship. Sold and guaranteed directly by the Schulmerich factory organization.

All Schulmerich "Carillonic Bell" instruments fit the most exacting liturgical use—can be played with organ and through church towers, manually or automatically.

*For complete information write—*

**SCHULMERICH CARILLONS, INC.**
***6251 Carillon Hill, Sellersville, Pa.***

**PEWS, PULPIT AND CHANCEL FURNITURE** OF *Distinction*

IN REMEMBRANCE OF ME

COMMUNION TABLES
PULPITS • CHAIRS
ALTARS • LECTERNS

Gothic, Romanesque, Colonial, and Early American designs to harmonize with every edifice.

*Send for illustrated Catalog*

Furniture for America's Churches
Since 1897

**J. P. REDINGTON & CO.**
DEPT. 15. • SCRANTON 2, PENNA.

# Coupler's Class

### *by Bernice Flynn*

Do you have a young adult class for married couples meeting Sunday mornings for Sunday school? If not, you are failing to tap one of the major sources for new members.

Young parents enjoy getting out together and will come if you have a class that deals with practical problems concerning the Christian homemaker. The handicap, however, is what to do with their little ones. It doesn't take much effort to organize a Sunday school nursery with cribs and play pens. It will more than repay.

To really cement your young adults into Sunday school life, give them not only a hard hitting lesson Sunday morning, but help build up their social life by organizing a coupler's club which meets on a week night.

One church in Pennsylvania had a coupler's club which made it necessary for a couple to belong to the Sunday school class before they could belong to the coupler's club. On the other hand, another pastor, who had a large young adult group in Sunday school, said, "We first invite couples to the fellowship on a week night and from there interest them in our Sunday school class."

This club has clever signs about, "See you in Sunday school Sunday morning," so that everyone realized the club was not divorced from the Sunday school and had a real purpose behind it.

The problem of organization of the week-night fellowship depends on the size of the group. One church started their club rolling by asking three couples from the adult class to plan an evening of entertainment, refreshments and a penetrating, ten-minute devotional.

After an evening thus spent they asked how many would be interested in such a meeting monthly. It was decided to have a president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer. All offices were to be held jointly by man and wife, one of which must be a

## PLANNED PROGRAMS

(*Continued from page* 75)

All these can be worked out successfully after the groups get to know that they can benefit by planned film bookings.

A group of ladies is now engaged in binding more than 1,000 colored slides of the stories of the Bible, putting them between glass for protection. These 2 x 2 slides, together with some filmstrips, are used many times a month by individual teachers and group leaders in their classes and homes in reaching children for Christ. The slides are seldom used in opening exercises, but reserved for private use by those who wish to use them to teach.

At teachers' meetings, the pastor of the church suggests methods he has found to use slides. He is engaged in making a collection of slides, and is hoping to start a camera club with a dark room in the church basement for the purpose of making visual aids for church use.

You too will be amazed with the results a planned visual aids program can bring.

END

member of the local Sunday school class. Young married people who taught classes in Sunday school and couldn't come to the coupler's class were invited to attend also.

Married couples who were in sympathy could be eligible for membership after attending two meetings and signing a membership card. Thus they agreed to abide by the constitution (drawn up by the officers and approved by members after organization). Committees were appointed by the president. The number and size of each would depend on the membership.

It was found necessary to have at least two committees. A publicity committee to advertise all activities of the club in the local paper and to keep a record of the year's activities. And a membership committee to submit names of new members and keep an accurate record of attendance.

As to the program committee (most important to a live-wire club), it was found best to choose the members of this committee so that throughout the year all active members participated. The term of office was one month and there were never less than three couples on the committee.

The program committee planned only social and entertaining programs as the purpose of the club was to provide a social program for married couples. The ten-minute devotional was left to the pastor and he could ask a business man to give a testimony, show a Christian movie, discuss a problem. The aim of the club was social fellowship for the young adult Sunday school class. This club also asked dues of $3.00 per couple per calendar year which was used for a banquet.

The program committee for the month was responsible for sending out postcards to all members to remind them of the meeting (names and addresses came from membership committee). Also they were responsible for the expense of the meeting for that particular month. Another church calls their group "Come Double"—man and wife. Another church has a Clipper club to train young married folk on matters connected with the Christian home. All officers have ship names from Captain (president) down to Navigator (program chairman). The members are called a crew. They used a book on marriage for study purposes on fellowship nights. On Sunday mornings they took a course on what the Bible says about the Christian family.

Another club has a social evening plus a special speaker, who receives a free-will offering. Your group can be the best judge of what type of club they prefer and how much time they wish to devote to the social, mental or spiritual phases.

Why not try a coupler's club? You will reap results not only in social fellowship but also a definite increase in your Sunday school attendance. END

### *Bright Ideas*

**Perhaps you have a well-worked out plan that has been successful in your Sunday school. Why not share it with others by sending it along to us in article form. Helpful how-to-do-it hints are always welcomed by the editors. We'll be looking for your suggestions.**

*A prayer in Bells . . .*
MAAS-ROWE
SYMPHONIC-CARILLON
perfect harmony in bells
finally attained.
*Write for descriptive literature.*
MAAS-ROWE ELECTROMUSIC CORPORATION
Dept. 212 • LOS ANGELES 39, CALIF.

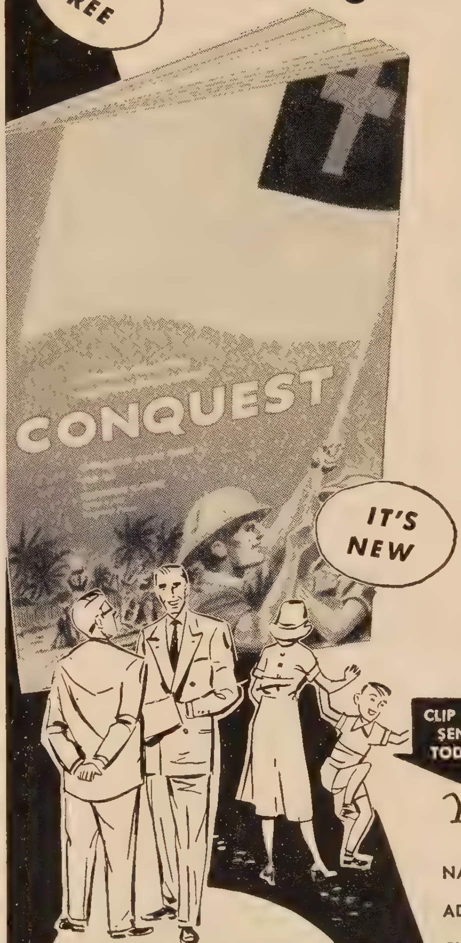
QUICKLY FOLD OR UNFOLD FOR CHANGING ROOM USES
Mitchell FOLD-O-LEG tables
TOPS OF MASONITE PRESDWOOD • FIR & BIRCH PLYWOOD • LINOLEUM • PLASTICS
MAXIMUM SEATING
MINIMUM STORAGE
STRONG, RIGID TUBULAR STEEL LEGS
Send for folder with complete specifications:
MITCHELL MANUFACTURING CO.
2748 S. 34th St., Milwaukee 46, Wis., Dept. H

***In this issue** . . . Be sure to read Wendell Loveless' reviews of records (page 81) for use in the home and in the program of your church.*

a vacation school plan that's
COMPLETE to the last detail

Conquest for Christ

IT'S FREE



this summer with
a well-planned
vacation Bible school

To make running a DVBS easy, we offer you this thrilling, informative expedition guidebook, "CONQUEST" . . .

free!

It's chock-full of proven ideas and valuable information that will be of tremendous help to DVBS teachers and directors. It's new, it's large in size (8½" x 11"), it's complete. Everything for DVBS planning is included . . . complete 1953 ALL-BIBLE LESSON preview . . . handwork . . . themes . . . visual aids . . . worship program . . . how to recruit teachers . . . closing program . . . and MORE.

In every way this book will help you in the conquest of souls for Christ through DVBS.

CLIP AND SEND TODAY

Yes! Please rush to me a FREE copy of "conquest," teachers' and directors' guidebook for DVBS '53.

NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________( ) STATE__________
DEPT. CLS-23

*Conquest Contains*
Complete 1953 Preview of Famous
ALL-BIBLE VACATION SCHOOL LESSONS

Available at your favorite dealer or
SCRIPTURE PRESS
434 SOUTH WABASH
CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

"BIBLE-TIME TREASURES"

the VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL COURSE with a 4-PHASE APPEAL

1. Something to SEE!
2. Something to HEAR!
3. Something to SAY!
4. Something to DO!

**COMBINING SIMPLICITY WITH SPIRITUALITY** . . . *"Bible-Time Treasures"* combine those qualities essential to a summer Bible school curriculum . . . clarity and directness of thought and method, and a genuinely spiritual life application.

**APPEALING TO THE TEACHER** . . . Attractive Teacher's Manuals contain concise lesson helps for easy preparation and teaching. Daily object lessons are described in detail. Lessons and activities are carefully correlated.

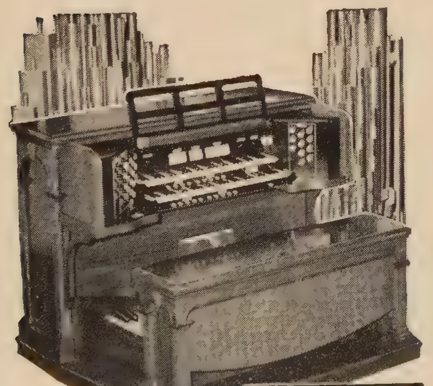
**APPEALING TO THE PUPIL** . . . Each lesson provides for student participation through *seeing, hearing, saying, and doing.* Student handwork packets combine study material, intriguing aids for Scripture memorizing, and purposeful handwork in compact, easy-to-use form.

**FOUR COMPLETE COURSES** . . . Courses are individually designed for each age group: *"Birds and Animals of the Bible"* for Beginners; *"We Would See Jesus"* for Primaries; *"The House of My Life"* for Juniors; and *"Wisdom's Way of Life"* for Intermediates.

**See this material on display at Christian Bookstores or write us for samples. Be sure to specify departments.**

**HANDWORK SETS**.......................each, 35c
**TEACHER'S MANUALS**.......................each 50c
*(Returnable for credit)*

**DESIGNED PRODUCTS, Inc.**
4816 W. Harrison St. • Chicago 44, Ill.



*Buy a*
WICKS PIPE ORGAN
*. . . not an imitation*

THERE IS NOTHING FINER FOR CHURCH SERVICES

The *genuine tone* of the WICKS Pipe Organ brings inspired musical beauty to your church . . . at low cost.

Ease of operation, economy and dependability, plus numerous other advantages are yours when the choice is a WICKS ORGAN.

Constructed to American Guild of Organists specifications, this instrument exactly fills your needs because it is *Custom-Made for you!*

§ **PRICES begin at $2975** *for a superb two-manual all-electric Wicks Organ.* §

WICKS ORGANS

This coupon is for your convenience

Wicks Organ Company, Highland, Illinois
Please send Free booklets . . .
Name ..........................................
Address..........................................

WICKS ORGANS

WICKS ORGAN COMPANY ◆ HIGHLAND, ILLINOIS

## THE LAST TRIP OF THE VIGILANTE

*(Continued from page 22)*

her course. For some minutes Becky sat quietly until he began to wonder if, perhaps, he had been mistaken. And then he saw the pain come again. It approached slowly, stealthily, to grip her whole being, until her eyes rolled back and closed and her teeth bit deeply into her lower lip. He saw it tighten its vice-like grip upon her and hold it for an instant, then reverse itself and slowly ebb away. But this time she, too, realized what was happening. Stark terror reflected in her eyes.

"Ruth!" she said tensely when she could speak again. "Ruth!"

Her sister took her swollen hand and patted it affectionately. "There now, Becky," she said, her own voice strained and taut.

There was something strange and dangerous in her tone. Ed turned around again just as she looked up. She stared at him queerly and her mouth opened as though to speak. But she didn't. Instead her eyes went glassy and without warning she threw back her head and screamed.

Becky grasped Ruth by the arm and Ed moved towards her instinctively, but the instant he relaxed his grip on the wheel the *Vigilante* lurched violently and a big wave combed over the prow.

Then Ruth began to laugh and sob hysterically. As she did so the strength seemed to go from her body and she slumped, trembling, in the seat.

The tourist buried his head in his arms and was sobbing, over, and over, "Oh God! Oh God!" But Ed knew that it wasn't the call of a Christian to his Master, but rather the frantic pleading of one who had been frightened to pray.

The whole cabin was threatening to come apart now. Children were crying and women were talking in tense, excited tones that verged on hysteria and Ruth was still laughing and crying wildly.

Ed looked back at Madeline, but she had already left the children and had stumbled up to where Ruth was sitting.

"Stop it, Ruth!" she demanded coldly. And, bracing herself, she slapped the hysterical woman on the cheek.

Ruth straightened suddenly, her eyes blazing. The cabin was breathlessly quiet.

Before she could recover from her surprise Madeline slapped her again on the other cheek, so savagely that she left the livid imprint of her hand.

"You! You!"

"Get hold of yourself," Madeline said evenly, "and stop acting like a baby!"

She turned, at that, leaving Ruth sputtering, and went over to Ed.

"Thanks, Madeline," he managed.

"Ed," she said softly, "you've got to go back!"

"We'll be opposite Buffalo Point before long."

"Becky's gone into labor and we're listing more all the time, *we've got to go back!*"

It was true that the *Vigilante* was listing worse.

Another pain hit Becky with a sledgehammer blow. It made him wince to see the strength of it.

That day (20 years before) they had pleaded with him, too, had begged him to go back when he knew that the safest thing was to buck the big, rolling breakers across the Big Traverse into the Warroad River on the other side. But they had gotten hysterical and so he had turned and tried vainly to find the Dewey's Island dock in the dark of the storm and missed it to sink his boat on the rocks.

It would be easier to turn as they wanted him to, to run with the big rollers than to fight them wave by wave. The *Vigilante* lifted sluggishly, shaking the spray off her prow. Now they were in a world all their own, a wildly pitching world that was curtained with white, swirling, impenetrable snow.

★ ★ ★

**Some people's conversion is like turning the seat on a train, but all the time traveling the same direction.**

★ ★ ★

"Oh God!" he prayed to himself. "Help me to know what to do!" But even as he prayed he knew how futile that was. He already knew what to do! If only he had the courage to fight the storm through!

In a moment or two he glanced obliquely at Madeline. Her face was ashen beneath her make-up and her lips were trembling uncertainly. The harsh, brittle exterior had crumpled in the face of fear. And still he hadn't testified to her, hadn't told her of the saving grace of the Lord Jesus.

For two full minutes Ed wavered, his eyes glued to the compass as the *Vigilante* started to drift about with the storm. Then, suddenly, he knew what he had to do. He swung back on his course across the Big Traverse towards the Warroad River on the other side. Then, taking a deep breath he began to hum, softly at first.

"Hardly the time to be singing!" Madeline said dully.

"It's always a fine time to be singing that song," he said. With that he threw back his head and began to sing lustily, if unmelodiously, *"But I know whom I have believed, And am persuaded, that He is able, To keep that which I've committed, Unto Him against that day."*

By the time he had finished the

LIVING PICTURES

**CUTOUTS for the BIBLE STORY**

The Best Cutout Figures obtainable. Sufficient to tell hundreds of Bible Stories.

**SCENIC BACKGROUNDS**

Painted with vivid artists' oil colors, giving an unusual depth of color and a realistic beauty.

**VIS-U-FOLD**

Fabric board, folds into compact roll, telescoping Aluminum tripod, assembles in less than a minute.

Write for free folder to

**STORY-O-GRAPHS**

P. O. Box 145-M Pasadena 16, Calif.

**Monroe FOLDING TABLES**

**And Folding Chairs**

**Direct Prices to Churches, Schools, Colleges, Clubs, Hotels and all Institutions**

*Write for Catalog & Discounts*

Monroe Tables Designed and Manufactured Exclusively By

**THE Monroe COMPANY**

86 CHURCH STREET COLFAX, IOWA

**PHONO RECORDS BY MAIL**

The Convenient Way
Safe Delivery Guaranteed

Inquire About FREE RECORD By Leading Christian Artists
FREE CATALOGS

**CHRISTIAN RECORD CLUB**

Box 2003 Wilshire-La Brea Station, Los Angeles

***THE BEST IN SACRED ORGAN TRANSCRIBED MUSIC***

Records by Sherris
AND YOU BUY THE BEST

**Records available in 33⅓, 45 and 78 R.P.M.**

*Write for complete listing*

**MARLEY R. SHERRIS**
1910 Arthur Ave., New York 57, N.Y.

***In this issue*** *. . . Be sure to read Wendell Loveless' reviews of records (page 81) for use in the home and in the program of your church.*

VAN KAMPEN PRESS • VAN KAMPEN PRESS

*International* **SACRED RECORDINGS**

**Outstanding Productions by Outstanding Christian Artists**

**FEATURING THIS MONTH**

**ANTON MARCO**—Golden voiced Baritone formerly featured with San Carlos Opera Company.

☐ ****3051** The Holy City
Ivory Palaces
☐ ****3053** Precious Lord, Take My Hand
The Lord's Prayer
☐ ****3055** Now I Belong to Jesus
Could O Have Held His Nail-Pierced Hand
☐ ****3057** The Heavenly Vision
Thy Will Be Done
***3059** Were You There When They Crucified My Lord?
Thy Will Be Done
☐ ***3061** When I Come to the End of the Road
I Walked Today Where Jesus Walked

*****78 RPM only**
****78 RPM and 45 RPM**
***45 RPM only**
**$1.05 each,** excise tax incl.

**MICKELSON,** Paul — Organist with Billy Graham Evangelistic Team.

☐ **LP 10,001—33-1/3 long playing—$3.65**
Sweet Hour of Prayer
What a Friend We Have in Jesus
Beautiful Garden of Prayer
Just As I Am
Nearer My God to Thee
An Evening Prayer
Ivory Palaces
When They Ring Those Golden Bells
☐ **B-1** —Same album in **78 RPM—$3.92**
☐ **B-1-45**—Same album in **45 RPM—$4.35**

**HARPER, Redd**—Mr. Texas of the Billy Graham picture "Mr. Texas." Cowboy artist with a sincere Christian testimony in true cowboy singing style.

☐ **B-5 — 78 RPM album—$3.92**
Sometimes
Beloved Enemy
Show Me the Way
I'm a Happy, Happy Christian
Each Step of the Way
A Quiet Time
**Note—Available in 78 RPM only.**

**Haven of Rest Quartet**—Heard daily over national radio hook-up Haven of Rest program from California.

☐ **LP 10,005—33-1/3 long playing—$3.65**
On the Jericho Road
Clumbin' Up De Mountain
Jesus, Lover of My Soul
In the Garden
Life's Railway to Heaven
Alone
Shine for Jesus
The Old Rugged Cross
☐ **B-2** —Same album in **78 RPM—$3.92**
☐ **B-2-45**—Same album in **45 RPM—$4.35**

**Malotte-Choraleers** — Famous male choral group directed by Albert Hay Malotte—singing Malotte compositions.

**LP 10,011—33-1/3 long playing—$3.65**
The Lord's Prayer
Unto Thee, O Lord
Twenty-Third Psalm
The Beatitudes
For My Mother
My Friend
Wedding Day
The Lonely Wind
☐ **B-4** —Same album in **78 RPM—$3.92**
☐ **B-4-45**—Same ablum in **45 RPM—$4.35**

**Send for folder of complete listing of INTERNATIONAL RECORDS**

*Check your choice above and take to your favorite religious book store or mail to Van Kampen Press.*

Amount enclosed ($ )
send C.O.D. ($ )

name____________________
address____________________
city____________ ( ) state______

*Van Kampen Press*
202 E. Willow St. Wheaton, Ill.

WORD RECORDS

Announces
A NEW
SERVICE

*Custom*
*Pressing*

**Records**
**7 in.**
**10 in.**
**12 in.**
**33 1/3—45—78 RPM**
**Radio Transcriptions**
**16 inch—33 1/3 RPM**

*Record your*
*Singing Groups*
*Sermons*

WORD
RECORDS

**2920 Dutton** **Waco, Texas**

*Time for Devotions*

**SOUNDMASTER**
*inspiring* **RECORDS**
have an unequaled appeal in counteracting the lure of outside activities. They reproduce the most beautiful of famous old cathedral chimes and renowned music.

**CHIMES • ORGAN • CHIMES and VIBRAHARP**

*Write for list of unexcelled records.*

MORRISON RECORDING
LABORATORIES
DEPT. E BATAVIA, ILL.

SOUNDMASTER RECORDS

chorus the tourist straightened slowly and only an occasional sob shook his shoulders. Madeline was staring at Ed.

"I never expected to hear you sing a song like that," she said in disbelief.

"Before I went down to Texas I didn't either," he told her, gathering courage. "But something wonderful happened to me there."

For a moment or two the cabin was silent, then Madeline said, "So that's the reason you wouldn't drink with me!"

He nodded. "I've found something better than the old life, Madeline."

"Let's all sing that song," Becky put in.

Ed started it again, humming over the words he didn't know, and the others joined. The *Vigilante* rose and fell with each successive wave. The very words seemed to soothe the passengers. Little Becky Collins was smiling now, between pains and even the children had quieted and were trying to follow along with the singing as best they could.

A new confidence and strength that Ed Royal hadn't know since that other fateful day, 20 years before, surged through him.

They sang that chorus, and another, and another, until they passed Buffalo Point and began to draw closer to shore where the waves began to lose some of their fury.

"We're going to make it, Becky," Ruth said, her voice shaky but subdued and quiet. "We'll have you in the hospital in plenty of time."

Becky nodded confidently and managed a faint little smile even as another pain gripped her.

Ed turned towards Madeline. There was more than confidence and trust in her eyes. And something else that he scarcely dared to think about.

"Have dinner with me tonight, Madeline," he said suddenly. "There are some things I'd sure like to talk with you about."

"There are some things I want to talk to you about, too, Ed," she said huskily.

Before they left the *Vigilante* he opened his bag, took out his shining new Bible and tucked it under his arm. Together they walked up past the Boothe Fisheries in the snow. END

**Picture Credits**

Page 15, N.C. Dept. Conservation and Development; pages 24, 25, 26, Bob Jones University; page 27, John W. Mott, Greenville, S.C.; page 30, *Amarillo Globe-News;* page 32, Christian Home League; page 39, Broadcasting and Film Commission, NCC USA; page 42, Youth for Christ, Chicago; page 47, Religious News Service; page 66, First Assembly of God Church, Ft. Smith, Ark.; page 67, Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co.; page 68, Hamilton Electronics; page 83, Good News Productions.

INTERNATIONAL SACRED RECORDINGS

HEART WARMING HYMNS OF THE CHURCH

THE HAVEN OF REST QUARTET
CREW OF THE GOOD SHIP GRACE
Heard regularly over Mutual Network

Following 33⅓ long playing records on pure vinylite assuring true "tri-metric tone"

**HAVEN OF REST QUARTET—$3.65**
**LP 10,005** On The Jericho Road
Climbin' Up The Mountain
Jesus Lover Of My Soul
In The Garden
Life's Railway To Heaven
Alone
Shine For Jesus
The Old Rugged Cross

**HAVEN OF REST QUARTET—$3.65**
**LP 10,007** Saved By Grace
I Know That My Redeemer Liveth
Faith Of Our Fathers
I Love To Tell The Story
Praise Him, Praise Him
Moment By Moment
Honey In The Rock
Whispering Hope

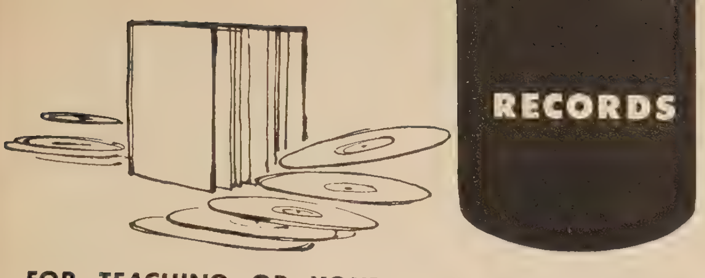
**LORIN WHITNEY—Pipe Organ—$3.65**
**LP 10,013** The Heavenly Vision
I Will Pilot Thee
Why Should He Love Me So
Give Of Your Best To The Master
I'd Rather Have Jesus
The Beautiful Garden Of Prayer
Oh, What A Day
When The World Forgets

**CHARLES TURNER—Tenor—$3.65**
**LP 10,017** Just A Closer Walk With Thee
Down From His Glory
I Won't Have To Cross Jordan Alone
In Love With The Lover Of My Soul
I Walked Today Where Jesus Walked
Melody Divine
Overshadowed
He Smiled On Me

**HAVEN OF REST QUARTET—$3.65**
**LP 10,037** Beyond The Sunset
What A Friend We Have In Jesus
Just A Little Talk With Jesus
We Shall Rise
Just A Closer Walk With Thee
The Old Account Was Settled Long Ago
This World Is Not My Home
Meet Me There

**Write ALMA RECORDS for complete catalog if records not available at your local dealer.**

ALMA RECORDS, INC.
4707 ELMWOOD AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 4, CALIF.



FOR TEACHING OR YOUR LISTENING PLEASURE

WENDELL P. LOVELESS
editor

# Music which Turns Thoughts Godward

THE new long-playing recording of songs by George Beverly Shea, under the Victor label, will be enthusiastically received. Shea's voice never was heard to better advantage, and the musical arrangements, accompaniments and the technical production leave nothing to be desired. Victor has supplied an orchestra and vocal chorus for several of the songs. They add immeasurably to the effectiveness of the numbers. Shea seems to do his best when he knows that there is "solid" background in the accompaniment department. His is a voice with meaning.

The record bears the title, *Beautiful Garden of Prayer,* taken from the number one song on side one. Orchestra and chorus assist in this familiar number by Fillmore.

The same fine accompaniment is supplied for *Sunrise,* the well-known gospel song by the prolific composer, Ackley. The singer has included a fine cutting of *The Holy City* among the selections on side one. The accompaniment is organ, piano and harp. There is a brief interpolation of a few Scripture verses which, in my opinion, adds to the interest and impressiveness of the number. The reader has done exceedingly well in this.

Then there is *Farther Along,* with guitar accompaniment, which gives a touch of variety.

■ Side two begins with Geoffery O'Hara's, *I Walked Today Where Jesus Walked,* with orchestra and chorus accompaniment. I never heard it to better advantage. Bev really brings out the message of the song.

There is also *The Love of God,* with organ, celeste and harp accompaniment; *Precious Lord, Take My Hand,* with which organ, piano and guitar are used; and *Somebody Cares,* using the same accompanying support. You can't go wrong with this excellent disc.

■ Speaking of Victor Recordings, I just heard a preview of a new RCA Victor pressing of one of Stuart Hamblen's songs, *Known Only To Him.* It is sung by the Golden Chorus, featuring Jimmy Carroll. I really enjoyed it and I think you will, too.

On the other side is *The Mystery of His Way,* done by the same musical group. It is gratifying to see the large record companies producing things of this type. Of course, RCA Victor's discs are always nearly perfect as to surface and technical quality.

■ I also heard a Coral label recently, on which Tommy Sosebee, with the Burke Quintet, do *Savior Of The Old Rugged Cross,* written by the soloist. It is somewhat in western style, although not objectionably so, in respect to rhythm. The words are quite good and the melody is pleasing. I used it on a radio program not long ago. There was very good audience response. I believe most people will like it.

On the other side is *The Lord Lives At Your House,* perhaps more sentimental than scriptural, but a catchy tune. I'm glad for some of these songs, even though they may leave something to be desired in the way of lyrics and music quality. In these days I'm thankful for anything which turns the thoughts of people generally to the things of God and eternity. So much contributes to that which is purely physical and even sensual.

■ I don't think I have told you about two new 45-RPM recordings of Lem Stroud singing four songs for Rainbow. I don't want you to miss hearing these. They are *Standing Somewhere In The Shadows; There's A Rainbow Shining Somewhere; Because of Him;* and *I'll Serve Him Today.*

Stroud has a rich, full voice, and really gets the message and spirit of the song across. Accompaniments for the first two mentioned above are furnished by Don Martin, organist, and Mabel Edith Oliver, pianist. Very nicely done.

■ I want to tell you about two recordings by Joe Trussel baritone, who has an unusual voice. It is exceptionally resonant and thus is good recording quality. Some might say that there is a bit too much tremulant. His words are crystal clear. So clear, in fact, and so crisply enunciated, that it is, in my opinion, a bit too deliberate in spots. But he sings with an apparently intelligent concept of the message of the song. This is greatly to be desired in the type of numbers he has selected. I am sure his productions will be a real blessing to many.

He has put the following on record: *The Ninety And Nine,* with Eddie Trussell as the accompanyist. This is backed with *An Evening Prayer.* The message in both of these is nicely projected. On one face of the second record is *The Pearly White City;* and on the other side, *Grace Greater Than All Our Sins.*

Mrs. Joe Trussell supplies the accompaniment for both of these sides very satisfactorily. I would not say that this soloist has a great voice, but it is a voice with a message. I am sure that many are being blessed through his musical ministry. After all, what more can a gospel singer ask than that the Holy Spirit shall wing his song to hearts? END

*Singspiration*
**RECORDINGS**
*by America's noted*
*and best loved*
*Christian Artists*

**FEATURING THIS MONTH**

**SHEA,** George Beverly—Bass Baritone. Soloist Billy Graham team.
**Album No. 1—Singing I Go***
O Mary, Don't You Weep
Were You There?
Yes He Did .................. **S1006**
Roll, Jordan, Roll
Singing I Go
That Old-Fashioned Home ... **S1007**
I'd Rather Have Jesus
If We Could See Beyond
Today ..................... **S1008**
Softly and Tenderly
The Love of God ............ **S1009**
**Album No. 1 (78 RPM)—$4.99**
**Album No. 1-45 (45 RPM)—$4.49**

**Album No. 15—Under His Wings***
Jesus Whispers Peace
Under His Wings ........... **S3000**
Sunshine
The Ninety and Nine ........ **S3001**
Lead Me Gently Home
The Unveiled Christ ........ **S3002**
**Album No. 15 (78 RPM)—$3.94**
**Album No. 15-45 (45 RPM)—$3.49**

**Album No. 31—Hymns for Today***
He the Pearly Gates Will Open
Jesus Is the Sweetest Name
I Know ...................... **S3068**
Lord, I'm Coming Home
Yes, There Is Comfort ........ **S3069**
So This Is Life
When I Met My Saviour ..... **S3070**
**Album No. 31 (78 RPM)—$3.94**
**Album No. 31-45 (45 RPM)—$3.49**

**CHILDS,** Lee—Soprano. Formerly featured soloist on the Contented Hour. Also featured in Broadway musicals and in operatic roles with the St. Louis Opera.
**Album No. 33—Songs From My Heart**
In the Secret of His Presence
Near to the Heart of God .... **S3098**
Great Is Thy Faithfulness
O For a Thousand Tongues .. **S3099**
Shall I Empty Handed Be?
More Like the Master ........ **S3100**
**Album No. 33 (78 RPM)—$3.94**

**Old Fashioned Revival Hour Quartet**
**Single Records—Latest Releases**
Each Step of the Way
God Will Take Care of You *****S4064**
Rock-a My Soul
Wayfaring Stranger ......... *****S4065**
Sun of My Soul
Living Where the Healing
Waters Flow .............. *****S4066**
My Lord's A Writin' All the
Time
Gonna Settle Down in Glory *****S4067**
Jesus Revealed in Me
O To Be Like Thee .......... *****S4068**
This Is Like Heaven to Me
Sunlight
Heavenly Sunshine .......... *****S4069**
***** **Available in both 78 and 45 RPM. $1.05 each.**

**KING'S KAROLLERS**—Girls' Quartet
**Album No. 11**
Harbored in Jesus
Saved By Grace .............. **S1027**
How Can I Help But Love Him?
There Is a Fountain .......... **S1028**
Songs in the Night
What Shall I Give Thee,
Master? .................... **S1029**
**Album No. 11 (78 RPM)—$3.94**

**LOVELESS,** Wendell P.—Narrator
**Album No. 20—Quote**
Uncle Ben on Contentment
Wits-End Corner ............ **S3026**
Once It was the Blessing
At the Place of the Sea ...... **S3027**
Things Don't Just Happen
The Touch of the Master's
Hand ....................... **S3028**
**Album No. 20 (78 RPM)—$3.94**
* Records can be bought singly at $1.05 each
*Check your choice above and take to your favorite religious book store*
*Singspiration* BOX 1, WHEATON, ILL.
A DIVISION OF VAN KAMPEN PRESS

**Master EVANGELISTIC HYMN-PLAYING**

You can do it... just as others have

Over eight thousand students have enrolled in the HARKNESS CORRESPONDENCE COURSES—

**for PIANO and Organ**

1. **EVANGELISTIC HYMN-PLAYING**
For those who can already play. EIGHTY Musically-illustrated Lessons. Teaches TWELVE MUSICAL subjects—including TEN practical Accompaniment Methods, in Chords, Octaves, Runs, Trills, Chime Forms, etc.
2. **BEGINNERS HYMN-PLAYING**
A course for those who cannot play but wish to learn to play hymns and Gospel songs. FIFTY Musically-illustrated lessons. Original HARKNESS Keyboard Charts. Children study under home supervision.

ASK FOR FREE DETAILS

Send for FREE details. Indicate the course that interests you.

**ROBERT HARKNESS**
20 N. Raymond Ave., Pasadena 1, Cal

**FREE CATALOG**
**A 44 Page Booklet Describing**

GOSPEL HYMN BOOKS
MALE VOICE MUSIC
WOMEN'S VOICE MUSIC
SOLOS AND DUETS
LOW VOICE COLLECTION
YOUNG PEOPLE'S SONGS
SHORT CHORUS BOOKS
NEGRO SPIRITUALS
MUSIC FOR ORGAN AND PIANO

**RODEHEAVER HALL-MACK CO.**
171 Ninth St., Winona Lake, Ind.

**Shelton College**

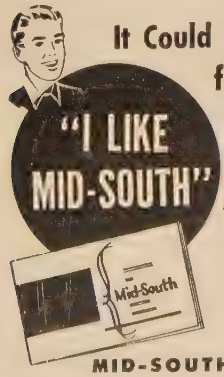
offers a liberal arts education free from denominational bias and all entangling alliances with modernism.

more and more churches and mission boards are demanding college trained candidates. Shelton provides high college standards on a sound Bible-believing basis with strong theological and pre-theological departments. Write for catalog.

**Shelton College**

Dr. J. Oliver Buswell, Jr., President
340 W. 55th Street New York 19, N. Y.

**It Could Be a Wise Choice for YOU, Too . . .**



Write today for FREE copy of the two-color pictorial view book entitled *"A Close-up of Mid-South Bible Institute"* . . . discover for yourself why students are so enthusiastic about this up-and-coming school. We'll send you our catalog, too.

*Ask for Booklet 23C.*

**MID-SOUTH BIBLE INSTITUTE**
1271 Poplar Avenue Memphis 4, Tenn.

## REVIVAL

(*Continued from page 34*)

"Oh, no," replied the minister. "At our recent conference our Commission on Evangelism got up on the floor and officially recommended your family altar service."

CHL never makes a plea for money, nor sends letters of solicitation to the lists of many thousands who have signed cards. One quarter of the services have been conducted without any offering whatsoever given by the church. On three different occasions in a recent summer, Darby went out to conduct services that gave no remuneration while large deficits stared him in the face. But on returning to the office, each time he found a check for $1,000 waiting in the mail. Annual budget of $15,000, kept at a minimum by volunteer work and the fact that no board member receives a cent of remuneration, includes the cost of printing 15,000 copies of the bi-monthly *Christian Home Messenger*.

★ ★ ★

**No matter how difficult the problem, how big the need, how impossible the situation, God's grace is sufficient.**

★ ★ ★

Future strategy not only includes going after more family altars, but doing a more thorough job on those already established. Recent figures show a quarter of churches asking for repeat services. Calvary Baptist Church, New York, recently asked for its second. Since Christian literature is an ally of the home, the BFI is allied with CHL, Darby intends to spread around as much Christian literature as possible through its lending libraries. Recently he sent hundreds of books to Bible club groups in the South. Also, CHL wants to help churches put on visitation programs. In other words, they want to help build up the church after its awakening.

Secular authorities point out that America's hope lies in the home. J. Edgar Hoover, F.B.I. director, recently investigated the CHL and wrote a letter of commendation to its president. He said, "Your work is certainly in the American tradition and necessary for the preservation of our land against the forces of evil which are seeking its destruction. By religious training in the home, the foundation stone upon which our country is built will be strengthened, and both God and our nation will be served."

If in this busy day families can find time to gather together around television, CHL believes they should find time to rally around the family altar. Hence it's full steam ahead for "five million praying families to save the nation from chaos."

END

**TELEVISION FILM SERIES NOW AVAILABLE FOR RENTAL FROM CHRISTIAN YOUTH CINEMA**

You have read about it in TIME magazine and national publications throughout the country. Now, for the first time the television film series THIS IS THE LIFE is available for rental through Christian Youth Cinema, Inc., Glenside, Penna.

THIS IS THE LIFE was originally produced for television by the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. Each film is a complete episode. They are top-notch evangelical films—each with a message for this hour.

The below 8 films of the series
THIS IS THE LIFE
now available for rental
THIS IS THE LIFE series is black and white.
Running Time—30 minutes.
Rental $9.00.

AS FOR ME AND MY HOUSE
A Christian girl is swept off her feet and in a moment of high emotion is married to a personable but unbelieving young man by a justice of the peace.

**AS FOR ME AND MY HOUSE**
(Marriage)
**THE FLICKERING FLAME**
(Disappointment)
**THE SHIELD OF FAITH**
(Temptation)
**AS THE TWIG IS BENT**
(Christian Training)

THE GREATER PARDON
Sharon Bauers is very unkind to her father-in-law. When her treatment of him becomes unbearable the old fellow leaves, not telling anyone where he is going.

**THE GREATER PARDON**
(Divine Forgiveness)
**THE PRAYER OF HARRIET RICHARDS**
(Prayer)
**THE BEGINNING OF THE RAINBOW**
(Christian Happiness)
**COLOR BLIND**
(Christian Answer to Race Prejudice)

Centering around the Fisher Family THIS IS THE LIFE makes an excellent series for your church or group. Rent the entire series today to be assured of having each episode when you want it.

**FILM FAVORITES**

Colleen Townsend

**GREAT DISCOVERY**

The greatest soul winning film produced. With Colleen Townsend. The Christian answer to the questioning of youth.

80 minutes—Rental $25.00

**BORN TO LIVE**

"Born to Live" has a clear, gospel message. Story is woven in with Word of Life Telecast. Film includes Jack Wyrtzen, Gil Dodds, Word of Life Quartet, Bill Bryson, Virginia Gilbert and Carlton Booth.

30 minutes COLOR Rental $15.00

**NOW YOURS FREE!**
**CHRISTIAN YOUTH CINEMA's NEW ILLUSTRATED FILM CATALOG**
**Send for your copy today.**

**CHRISTIAN YOUTH CINEMA, Inc.**
**GLENSIDE • PENNSYLVANIA**
**Tel. OGONTZ 5211**

## YOU CAN USE EFFECTIVELY

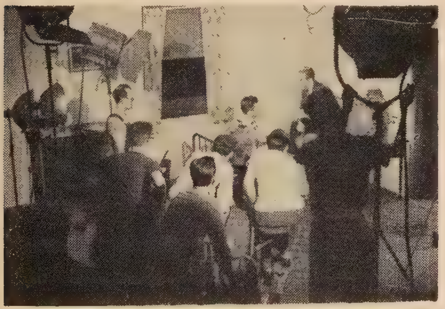
GROVENOR RUST
*editor*

# Realistic Films With a Message

ONLY a few motion pictures have actually shown God's power over sin as convincingly and as dramatically as does *Twice Convicted.* This 60-minute color film tells of the earlier life of Dr. Fred Garland, now an able and well-known Southern minister. It recounts how "Dr. Fred," as he is called by many young people under his ministry, left home for a "change." It did not come until after he had addicted himself to liquor, then to crime and dope.

It is the eloquent story of the downward slide of a restless young man who first drank liquor at a party. For Fred Garland, this slide down ended when he hit bottom in the dope ward of a prison. He was sent there on his second conviction. The district attorney felt that nothing short of a miracle could change him or save him from a heroin addict's death. A prison worker knew the One who *could* change men to usefulness and he led Garland's dope-tortured being to salvation.

In many ways this film pulls strongly at the emotions. It is realistic and tense. It is a film for youth, but it also has a dynamic and not easily overlooked message for parents. "Dr. Fred's" personal appearance and testimony in the concluding scene should arouse a sense of need in the heart of any not knowing the Savior. The story and message of this film is important enough for churches to make a real effort to have it shown.



**Studio shot shows Good News at work.**

You may be interested to know that this film was used with a fairly discerning college age group. They not only liked it, but it did something to them.

Write to Dr. Fred Garland for information as to how you can obtain a showing. The production for this film was handled by Good News Productions, Chester Springs, Penna.

Since reviewing, more than $2,000 has been spent additionally to improve the technical quality of *Twice Convicted* above its already acceptable level. This has provided for many improvements in direction technique.

■ Seven of the 13 new Living Bible films released by Family Films re-enact parts of Christ's life relating to the Easter story. These films begin with one entitled *Thirty Pieces of Silver,* which shows the happenings found in John 11: 45-53, Matt. 26: 6-16, Mark 14: 3-11 and John 12: 1-8.

The next one is called *The Upper Room.* It presents the Last Supper message as found in Matt. 26: 21-35, Mark 14: 18-31, Luke 22: 15-27, John 13: 4-38 and 14: 1-17, 27, and I Cor. 11: 23-36. Third of the series is *Betrayal in Gethsemane,* showing the part of the passion story presented in Matt. 26 and 27, Mark 14, Luke 22 and John 18.

The trial of our Lord is divided into the appearances before the High Priest called *Jesus Before the High Priest* and the one before Pilate entitled *Trial Before Pilate.*

Both of these films give the story as found in the four gospels. The events of Matt. 27: 57—28: 15, Mark 16: 1-8, Luke 23: 50—24: 11 and John 19: 38—20: 18 are given in the film entitled *The Lord is Risen.*

The final film in the whole series brings a re-enactment of the appearances of Jesus from the resurrection to His ascension. These events are those recorded in Matt. 28: 9-20, Luke 24: 13-53, John 20: 19-29; 21: 9-17 and Acts 1: 3-11. It bears the title, *The Lord's Ascension.*

Each of these films is 15 minutes in length and may be had in black and white or color. For most of them, the black and white version is quite acceptable and also a few dollars less expensive to rent. Artistically, dramatically and technically, they are all well done. The narration and dialogue for the sound is almost a literal rendering of the Revised Standard Version. This appeals to me, inasmuch as it is apparent that the prime usage for these films will be in the Sunday school, where overly emphasized extra-biblical interpolations can often cause confusion in the minds of young scholars. Another good point for these films is the 15-minute length. This permits them to be shown for the whole school in the general session. This will set the theme of thought with development and reference to follow in the class period.

There are many other uses that can be indicated such as with youth groups, training classes, vacation Bible schools and special Easter and Lenten programs.

■ Coronet Films has made available a ten-minute color or black and white film entitled *The Easter Season.* This picture gives an overview of the subject from the standpoint of its being the celebration of a religious holiday. The narration and content is light and seriously gay. It presents Easter as a time of happiness and new growth. In reference to this, a cocoon is shown which also can be pointed to by the teacher

The Living Bible

FILMS for LENT and EASTER

Fifteen - minute color motion pictures on the life of Christ, faithfully adhering to the Bible for Lent and Easter.

- *Bible classes*
- *Youth groups*
- *Sunday School classes*
- *Mid-week services*
- *Sunday evening services*
- *Special Holy Week services*

THIRTY PIECES OF SILVER
THE UPPER ROOM
BETRAYAL IN GETHSEMANE
JESUS BEFORE THE HIGH PRIEST
TRIAL BEFORE PILATE
THE LORD IS RISEN
THE LORD'S ASCENSION

16mm sound films for rent, in either color or black and white.

**Also . . .**

Family Films' modern dramatic stories with vital messages for Lenten season programs.

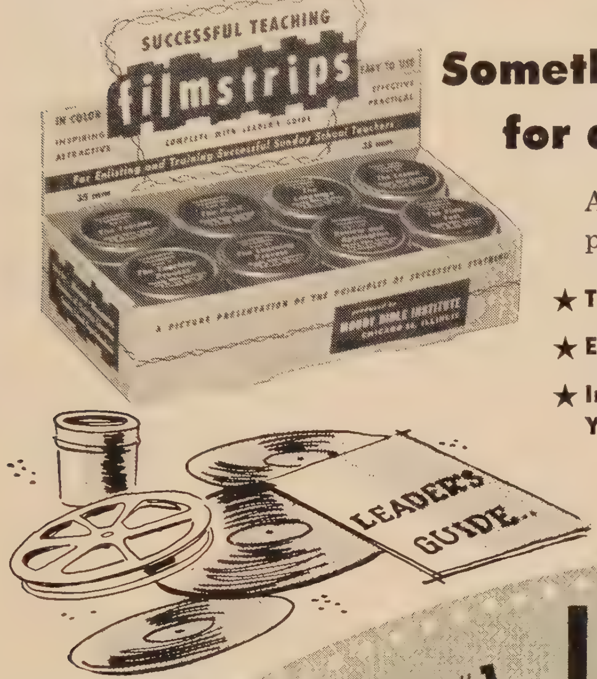
THE ROAD BACK
RIM OF THE WHEEL
BIBLE ON THE TABLE
WALKING WITH GOD

16mm sound, approximately 30 minutes running time, available for rent in black and white.

***ASK your film library or denominational publishing house for these free materials on both the modern-day films and the Living Bible series: illustrated catalogs with full descriptions of each film, church emphases calendar for 1953, and the forms explaining fully the attractive 10% Series Rental Savings Plans.***

Family Films INC.
8840 W. OLYMPIC BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS · CALIFORNIA

# NEW Teacher Training Tools


SUCCESSFUL TEACHING
filmstrips
IN COLOR
INSPIRING
ATTRACTIVE
EASY TO USE
EFFECTIVE
PRACTICAL
COMPLETE WITH LEADER'S GUIDE
For Enlisting and Training Successful Sunday School Teachers
35 mm
A PICTURE PRESENTATION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF SUCCESSFUL TEACHING
MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE
LEADER'S GUIDE

## Something You've Wanted for a Long Time!

A complete kit of "*Successful Teaching*" tools produced by Moody Bible Institute to help you . . .

- ★ **Train Better Teachers**
- ★ **Enlist New Teachers**
- ★ **Interest Church Members in Your Sunday School**

## TOOL #1

*Inspirational*

### "NO VACANT CHAIRS"

a 16mm motion sound film in full color. A fast-moving and somewhat amusing story about a frustrated Sunday school teacher who finds out what is wrong with his teaching and what to do about it. *Running time, 15 minutes.*

**Rental fee $6.00 per day**

*Immediately available through leading audio-visual dealers throughout the United States and Canada.*

## TOOL #2

*Instructional*

### "SUCCESSFUL TEACHING"

a series of 8 well-planned lessons on filmstrips, in full color—complete with printed "*Leader's Guide*" for narration and discussion. Each filmstrip covers one of these subjects:

1. The Teacher. 2. The Pupil. 3. The Language.
4. The Lesson. 5. The Teaching Process. 6. The Learning Process.
7. Review and Application. 8. The Final Test.

***Outright purchase, 8 filmstrips and "Leader's Guide" manual $37.50***

*Narration also available on record or sound tape at low additional cost*

**These Tools May Be Used . . .**

- to set up a teacher training program
- to supplement a teacher training program
- to revitalize monthly Sunday school council and staff meetings
- to recruit potential teachers
- to train a vacation Bible school teaching staff
- to serve as a minimum teaching standard
- to acquaint the church board with the job of the Sunday school

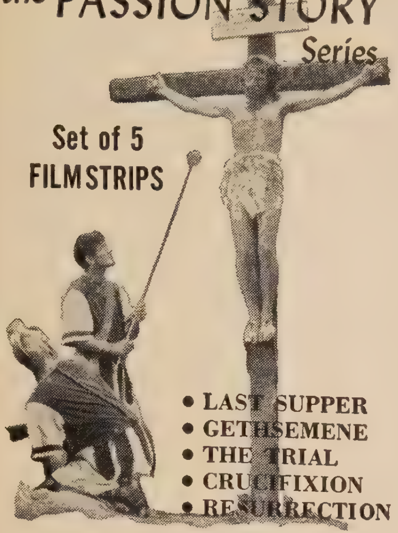
**For complete information and film dealer serving your area, clip coupon and mail to:**

Dept. L526

**Don H. Parson,** ***Director,*** **Film Department**
**MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE**
**820 N. LaSalle Street • Chicago 10, Illinois**

Please send information on new "*Successful Teaching*" tools to:

*Name*____________________
*Address*____________________
*City*__________ *Zone*____ *State*______



**the PASSION STORY Series**

Set of 5 FILMSTRIPS

- LAST SUPPER
- GETHSEMENE
- THE TRIAL
- CRUCIFIXION
- RESURRECTION

Made especially for your teaching program. Same cast, costumes and settings as the new motion picture, *"I Beheld His Glory".*

No church audio-visual library will be complete without these masterpieces.

Order your set now, be sure to have it in time for your Lenten services. Available in Full Color and Black and White.

FULL COLOR — with manual....$ 6.50 ea. Set of 5.......$25.00

RECORDS — L.P. 33 1/3........$ 3.50 ea. Set of 5..........$15.00

At your book store, film library or write to . . .

**Cathedral Films**

140 N. HOLLYWOOD WAY, BURBANK, CALIF.

**FILMS!**

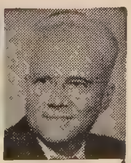
Spread the Dynamic Christian Message with Dramatic Sound Motion Pictures

- MISSIONARY
- INSPIRATIONAL
- EVANGELISTIC

A film for every phase of your visual program. Ask for free subscription to FILMS, our quarterly publication. No obligation.

WRITE TODAY!

CHARLES PETERMAN,
Business Mgr.
Dept. CH, Gospel Films, Inc.
P. O. Box 455,
Muskegon, Michigan



**WESTERN BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE**

Ask for FREE Catalog

Train for service in our Missions, Christian Education, Pastoral, and Music Courses. Write Pres. H. O. Van Gilder for details of 3 or 4 year courses.

WESTERN BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE
528 33rd St., Dept. CL Oakland, Calif.

as a symbol of the new birth in Christ.

Basically, this film is more a short subject giving general information about Easter as a season and celebration than it is a film of much spiritual or Biblical significance. It would be a good film for a Christian school teacher to use as a device to enable her to point out the true significance of the day. The complete neutrality of the film makes such a usage quite acceptable and in order in most school systems. Avoid any "sermons" or lectures in your use under such conditions.

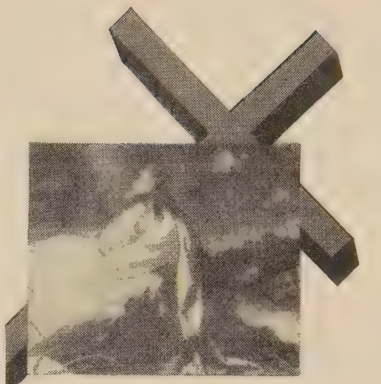
The church usage would be, in most evangelical congregations, to show the need of knowing Christ as the central figure in the real "Easter" of life. This is often missed completely by people celebrating spring festivals in other countries. It could also be used as a point of departure or to spark discussion in a young people's group about the meaning of Easter to the world. Probably a good moderator would be necessary. You can rent this film from educational and religious libraries in many towns.

■ On a recent Sunday evening I experimented with one of the films from Foundation Films' new television series. It was program number 11, simply called *Reading the Bible,* as are all the others in the group. They run for 13 minutes and present Henry Wilcoxon, who reads selected scriptures. These passages are chosen to present God's word as it relates to various topics. A bit of atmosphere and setting is created for Wilcoxon's reading by the a cappella choir from Pacific Bible College.

There is no drama or pantomime in these films, since the intent of production is to foster the thoughtful reading of Scripture. Wilcoxon does a fine job of expressive reading. His effectiveness was manifest in the comment from one of the fellows present when I used it with our organization of college young people. He remarked, "He about had me right in the furnace with Daniel." It should be pointed out that Wilcoxon is not superficially dramatic or exuberant but very reverent and meaningful in his expression.

These films are not program material as such, but should be used as the Scripture reading. Another application for them lies in employing them as the central meditation in a worship program. Several of the "kids" in the group can be employed in various ways to carry out the program. I don't advise just showing them for the film's sake. They weren't made for such and they won't go over too well. To obtain information about using them, write to Foundation Films Corporation in Pasadena.

■ Broadman Films also has a new filmstrip for the Old Testament study program. Its title is *Gideon* and it provides a pictorial recounting of the entire story of Gideon from God's choice of the man to the freeing of the Israelites from Midianite oppression. The simple frame titles are well suited to fit the younger members of the Sunday school or a Vacation Bible school "heroes of the Bible study" for this age. The color and art work is very good and follows through in its appeal to the young scholars. It will form an excellent pictorial center for a lesson on Gideon. Any Sunday school will find its 25 color frames fully usable. END



**"THE EASTER STORY"**

A beautiful 35 frame, 35mm.

**COLOR FILMSTRIP**

● SEE the life of Christ from the triumphant entry into Jerusalem through the ascension. ● WITNESS the crucifixion. ● JOY in the resurrection.

**Price: $5.00, complete with study guide.**

To be sure of delivery, order today!

To order, write name and address in margin, clip and mail..........................→

Enclose ☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D.

**Christian Mission Films**

Dept. C, 2512 Hyperion Avenue
Hollywood 27, California
"Famous for Films of Quality Color"

Encourage **Tithing**

with 45-min., Color-Sound Film "GOD IS MY LANDLORD"

Write Dynamic Kernels Foundation Dept.
Perry Hayden, Pres. TECUMSEH, MICH.

Use **LIVING WORD** Films for YOUR WORSHIP PROGRAM

Reverently portrays the Bible into Life.

Write for listing today— P. O. Box 98-A, Zion, Ill.

**Gospel Films**

THE LIGHT IN THE JUNGLE—1 hour. Color and Black and White.

CLEAN VESSELS. 20 minutes. Black and White only.

☐ purchase
☐ rental
☐ send catalog
☐ information on Miracle Projector
Dept. 11

Clip — write name, address in margin

**C. O. BAPTISTA FILMS**
SUNNYSIDE AVENUE WHEATON, ILLINOIS

young life

The unique Christian magazine for Teenagers . . . talks their language . . . packs a punch for vital Christianity. Send a gift subscription to a teenage friend . . . have it in your home . . . monthly.

$1.50 a year

YOUNG LIFE Campaign

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
Star Ranch, Colorado Springs, Colorado

SAVE—BUY DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY

only $39.75

Other Models
12.95 to 79.50

STENCIL DUPLICATOR

*Does a better job at a lower cost!*

Anyone—even without previous experience—can produce 3,000 copies per hour with this rugged, simplified automatic machine. Prints anything typed, drawn or written for letters, cards, folders, etc., from post card to 8½"x14". Self-feeding rotary open drum and roller release save time, trouble, money!

FREE Send name and address for our CATALOG and CIRCULARS describing latest type FLUID duplicators. Write TODAY!

VARI-COLOR
Designers-Manufacturers

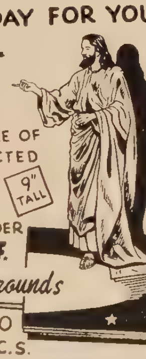
VARI-COLOR
DUPLICATOR CO.
Box 31-CL
Shawnee, Okla.

QUALITY DUPLICATORS AND SUPPLIES SINCE 1932

*Need more information? See Buyers Guide in front of magazine.*

SUNDAY SCHOOL LEADERS!
WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR
FREE
★ COLORED FLANNEL FIGURE OF THE RESURRECTED CHRIST
9" TALL
and
★ NEW COLOR FOLDER
ART-O-GRAF
Flannel Backgrounds

OMANS STUDIO
P.O. BOX 1003 C.S.
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

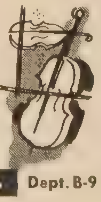


NOW, LILLENAS PUBLISHES
*Instrumental Solos and Duets*

Write for circulars describing

ACCORDION HYMNSCRIPTIONS..............$1.25
SACRED INSTRUMENTALS ........................$1.00
SACRED TRANSCRIPTIONS
FOR PIANO ..............................$1.00 & $1.25
SACRED TRANSCRIPTIONS FOR ORGAN $1.00

LILLENAS • KANSAS CITY, MO. Dept. B-9



# Placement Service

CHRISTIAN LIFE's Placement Service, designed to assist Christians and organizations desiring to employ Christians, operates as a service to its readers. If you're seeking the Lord's place of service for your life, make use of the Placement columns.

To help cover cost of handling, there is a $3 charge for those inserting Positions Open ads, and $1 for those inserting items in Situations Wanted. A check or money order for the amount must accompany the order.

Then for those who find employment or employees through the service, the original payment should be duplicated.

In sending information, briefly state your qualifications and fields of interest. Ads will be listed under a box number; all replies will be forwarded to you.

## *Situations Wanted*

### Female

**Christian school nurse** retiring in June desires school position or other Christian work. Red Cross First Aid and Home Nursing Instructor. Licensed Health and Hygiene Teacher. 21 yrs. exp. in high school teaching. 6 yrs. public health work. Bible club sponsor. References. Box FB-61.

### Male

**Baptist minister,** Scottish, now with independent church in New York State, seeks change. Fundamental; theological degree. Experienced in social and institutional work. Box FB-63.

**Christian man,** 37 desires position with Christian firm in management or exec. capacity. Undergrad. business training and broad administrative exp. in college and army offices. Best fitted for personnel or public relations sales or purchasing. Exp. in public speaking. Box FB-65.

**Young man,** 26, willing worker and good handyman, seeks work. Has had one year of Bible school. Draft exempt. Prefers to work in small community. Pentecostal. Box FB-67.

**Christian bank teller,** 41, desires position with Christian employer. Eighteen years' banking experience, also store clerking and aircraft plant expeditor. Married, one child, graduate of night Bible school. Box FB-69.

**Christian executive,** interested in purchasing, sales, plant protection, freight traffic and air freight. Would like to hear from Christian firm located in the East. Box FB-71.

**Active Christian,** 55, desires position with Christian organization or one interested in employing Christian man. 35 yrs. exp. in retail and wholesale paint, oil and hardware business. Will consider salesmanship, working partner, etc. Any location, but prefer Maine. Best references. Box FB-75.

**Christian man,** past 50, desires position as asst. mgr. or steward in college, hotel, institution or health resort. Exp. in restaurant management and hotel auditing. P.B.X. and transcript. Money no object. References. Box FB-73.

**Christian,** 61, interested in Christian service, home or abroad, as pastor; principal or teacher in Christian college, high or elementary school, Bible inst.; field rep.; special assign. in Japan, Korea, Philippines; exec. asst. or helper in miss. office or publ. company. Box FB-77.

**Christian writer** prepared to handle publicity and news releases for Christian organizations. Will also do advertising, layout and copywritting. Ten years' exp. Must handle work from my Chicago headquarters. Very reasonable rates per job. Write for estimates. Box FB-79.

**Christian man** desires to travel with people using a house trailer. Will help drive and be of service to them. Disabled war veteran, 39, single. Box FB-81.

## *Positions Open*

### Female

**Positions available** immediately for private secretary, general office clerk, and typist in Chicago headquarters of a national Christian organization. Box FB-60.

**Widower** with two sons (6 and 14) desires born-again housekeeper. Offers comfortable Christian home and keep in small Connecticut city plus $40 monthly to right party. Box FB-62.

**Editorial assistant,** to be part-time secretary and proofreader. Knowledge of graphic arts and Christian education helpful. Splendid opportunity to advance in Christian publishing. Box FB-64.

**Typist stenographer**—This is for a young lady interested in employment in a Christian office. Employee benefits. Chicago location. Box FB-66.

**Bookkeeper:** An opportunity to learn and move into a position of real responsibility. Must have an interest in working with figures. Some typing experience helpful. Chicago publishing office. Christian environment. Box FB-68.

**Clerk for handling orders.** Detail work with plenty of variety. Employee benefits. Christian publication office located in Chicago. Box FB-70.

**Interesting secretarial position** in editorial offices of America's outstanding Sunday school papers. Chicago location. Fine program of benefits; delightful surroundings; earned increases each six months. Splendid opportunities to advance. Prefer Christian under 30. Box **FB-72.**

**Experienced typists** (18-30). Unlimited opportunities for you in Chicago, fundamental Sunday school publ. house. Soundscriber operator in Customer's Service; biller in Order-Clerical; correspondent in Publication Sales or Film Dept. Advancement opportunities. Benefits; good salaries; regular earned increases. Box **FB-74.**

### Male

**Auto mechanic.** Fast advancement for Christian man willing to take responsibility. With knowledge of general automobile mechanics. Central Illinois. Box FB-76.

**Salesman,** 25-40, for established Western New York territory. Sales experience preferred. Well established company who prefers Christian men for representation in the field. If you like to sell and want to travel for a good company, write us your qualifications. Box FB-78.

**Trade representative for Mid-west.** Age 25-40. Own car. Travel about 8 months per year. Trips 1 to 6 weeks. Familiar with fundamental Sunday school materials, have good background in Christian education and experience in Sunday school and church work. Box FB-80.

**Manufacturer's representative** or salesman, now covering Christian book stores, wanted to handle additional profitable items for Christian company. Box FB-82.

### Both

**Capable writers** with good Bible background to aid in producing Sunday school and/or vacation Bible school lessons; also visual aids. Teaching experience and knowledge of Christian education helpful. Excellent opportunity in Chicago. Box FB-84.

**Experienced copywriter** for fast-growing Christian publishing house in Sunday school field. Advertising Dept. College grad or equivalent, with 2 years in journalism or copywriting. Should have a least 2 years' experience in advertising, copywriting and publicity. Box FB-86.

**Young man or woman** as director of Salvation Army Community Center near Philadelphia, whose purpose is winning boys and girls to Christ, using the recreational facilities and programs as a means. College degree with training or exp. in recreational, religious ed. or sociology. Box FB-88.

**Foods manager**—One who is capable of operating an eating establishment. Must be qualified and experienced in purchasing. This is a good year-round job for the right party. State age and experience. Box FB-90.

**Christian houseparents** for small children's home, to supervise school age boys from broken homes. Box FB-88.

## RESCUE THE PERISHING

(*Continued from page* 19)

gifts are being channeled through evangelical, Bible-believing missionaries in nearly all the groups working in Korea today.

Peter VanLierop, Presbyterian missionary working in Andong, is prayerfully distributing an allotment there. The Rev. William Shaw of the Methodist mission reported to us that his allotment has been split five ways for food to a children's relief hospital in Seoul, a baby orphange, a charity hospital, a war widow's sewing project and for general relief of Christian families.

Most of your gifts which have come in spontaneous response to Jarvis' article, *Operation Heartbreak,* (Sept. 1952) have gone directly to Christians in need—through dependable pastors and missionaries. The money is serving a double purpose—to meet human suffering and to advance the cause of Christ in the cold, muddy desolation that is South Korea this winter.

> "Not failure, but low aim, is crime."—*Lowell*

Missionary John Abernethy of the Southern Baptists told me one striking example of this. Pastor Li went to Wonju less than a year ago. There he took over a small church started by an Army chaplain. A veteran pastor who had spent three years in a Japanese prison for his faith during the war, Pastor Li plunged into the work with zeal.

Today there are seven churches with congregations totaling 1,400. He has opened an orphanage and an old people's home for refugees. He is endangering his health by his tireless labors. Your gifts are helping to keep him going for Christ in Wonju.

The gratitude of the people moves one's heart. One appreciative smile from one of these who has seen so much suffering and heartbreak is ample reward. I wish I could bring you those smiles.

The government, too, is deeply appreciative of what you are doing for their people. When Correspondent Jarvis symbolically presented the first Christian Life check for $5,000 to President Syngman Rhee of the republic, he expressed great gratitude on behalf of the government for this aid to its people. On a recording he sent this message: "I am asking you, my Christian friends in America, to do all you can to help us by sending any sort of food and any sort of clothing and shoes that will protect the starving and freezing people through this winter. I want you to do all you can to help us."

President Rhee further gave assurance that, "Korea is always wide open for any missionary people who come here to help

***Just Released***
16 MM Sound
Motion Picture
**FRED JARVIS'**
**ON-THE-SPOT**
**FILM REPORT**

**«KOREA»**

**30 Minutes Projection Time**

- ★ EISENHOWER WELCOME
- ★ FRONT-LINE ACTION
- ★ PANMUNJON PEACE TALKS
- ★ KOREA'S DIRE NEED
- ★ OPEN DOORS

ALL IN RADIANT,
REALISTIC COLOR

Rental $12
Weekly and Monthly Rates
Outright Purchase $265
Liberal Terms

**WRITE FOR BOOKINGS!**
*State Preferred and Alternate Dates*
**CHARLES PETERMAN**
**Gospel Films, Inc.**
P.O. Box 455 Dept. C.L. Muskegon, Michigan

**Providence**
**BIBLE INSTITUTE**

**WHERE**

- the BIBLE IS BASIC and underlies every form of training — liberal arts or professional
- the TRAINING IS THOROUGH under competent, spirit-filled faculty
- the PURPOSE OF TRAINING is combined with practice — practical Christian work required with every curriculum
- the MISSIONARY SPIRIT IS REAL "where Missions is more than a program — it is an attitude of heart"
- the ONE GREAT OBJECTIVE is the training of youth for the fulfillment of the "GREAT COMMISSION" . . . GO YE . . . in your chosen field or capacity

Providence Bible Institute is fully accredited in the Collegiate Division of the Accrediting Association of Bible Institutes and Bible Colleges
Send For CATALOG

**PROVIDENCE BIBLE INSTITUTE**
100 STATE STREET PROVIDENCE 8, R. I.

Products and Services to Improve Your Ministry

A Friendly Sign For Your Church
All types and styles priced within your budget. Write for free catalog.
WINONA CHURCH SIGN CO. WINONA LAKE, IND.

SOULS ARE BEING WON
by the use of our folding organs throughout the world, mission fields, church, street meetings and homes, are using this splendid model weighing only 60 pounds and 30 inches long. Ruggedly built, and for years of service in your ministry, order today, only $175 complete.
Organ Shop, 3117 Harrison N.,
Canton 9, Ohio

TRACT RACKS
• Plexiglas compartments for complete view of contents. • Fifteen standard sizes Wall and Stand Types.
EDINS SERVICE SPECIALTIES
Abilene, Texas

FREE to any evangelical Christian Minister, Sunday School or Missionary Superintendent, one copy of "GOD'S LOVING MONEY RULE" for each family in the congregation providing he will agree to give a talk on TITHING before distribution. Write stating number of leaflets desired to TITHER, Suite 816, 3440-C Wi'shire Boulevard, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

ACCORDIONS
FAMOUS ITALIAN MAKES
Available to Students, Teachers, Christian Workers and Missionaries at
SPECIAL DISCOUNTS
Write Today for FREE Literature
Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet
Dept. CL, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

ROBES
Catalog and fine selections of sample materials on request. Fair Prices. Mention whether for Pulpit or Choir.
DeMoulin Bros. & Co.
1145 South 4th St., Greenville, Ill.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS!!
Use our SUNSHINE CHILDREN'S GREETINGS
Choice of 6 assmts,—"A",—under 6 yrs; "B" 6 to 8 yrs; "C" 9 & up. , and each age in Get Well or Birthday.
PRICE,—8 folders & env. in pkg 35c, 3 for $1.00; 7 for $2.00, postpaid.
SOUL WINNERS SERVICE
CL OTSEGO, MICHIGAN
AGENTS WANTED!
Write for Year-round Sample Kit Offer

Every Sunday Folders
DUOTONE LITHOGRAPH BULLETINS
that are
Christ-Centered—Evangelistic
Attractive—Inexpensive
Specific folders also for Baptist Churches
Write today for samples
Dept. CL, CATHEDRAL FOLDERS
Vassar, Michigan
Bible-Believing Churches

BAPTISTRY
INSTANTANEOUS GAS WATER HEATER
450 G.P.H.—20° RISE
Also furnishes Hot Water to Church Kitchen and Rest Room. Special Discount to Churches. Write for Folder. Heaters for the home also.
LITTLE GIANT MFG. CO.
907 - 7th Dept. 19 Orange, Texas

HE HAMILTON ELECTRONICS CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A.
COMPLETE PORTABLE
AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS
HAMILTON ELECTRONICS
2730 W. PRATT AVE. CHICAGO 45, ILL.

INSURANCE
For Religious Workers
LOW COST
You are entitled to "preferred risk" life, health or accident insurance—if you are a professional religious worker—minister, religious educator, YMCA secretary, professor, etc. No salesmen—no "high pressure". Send for your free copy of our "Bulletin B". *Established in 1900.*
MINISTERS LIFE & CASUALTY UNION
113 W. Franklin Ave. • Minneapolis 4, Minn.

*We Don't Just Tithe!*
We give all our profits for the care of homeless children! Send us your printing job and know that every cent of profit is used for missions.
SERVICE PRESS
Henderson, Nebraska
Letterheads
Booklets
Business forms, Folders
10% discount on Church Yearbooks received Jan. & Feb.
All kinds of printing—Offset or Letterpress

CHURCH FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS
Pews • Pulpit Furniture
etc.
EDWARDS WOOD WORKS
Camdenton • Missouri

GOSPEL TENTS
CANVAS TABERNACLES
METAL SEAT ENDS
SMITH MFG. CO., DALTON, GA.
Over 50 Years in Business

FOLDING CHAIRS
IN Steel OR Wood
FOLDING BANQUET TABLES
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND LOW DIRECT PRICES
J. P. REDINGTON & CO.
DEPT. 68 SCRANTON 2, PA.

FREE
A NEW CHORUS EACH MONTH
Join the CHORUS OF THE MONTH CLUB. WRITE . . .
SUNSHINE GOSPEL MISSION
604 N. Clark St. Dept. C Chicago 10, Ill.

Korea by preaching the Gospel of Christ. We will help them in every way possible."

When Jarvis showed him photographs he had taken of more than 500 refugees sleeping on the floor of the Pusan railroad depot, the President's heart was stirred. One picture showed an expectant mother trying to sleep while holding off the foot of another refugee from her stomach. In the background sprawled a beggar boy completely naked.

Dramatic scenes like these are the rule rather than the exception in bleeding, freezing Korea today. What is worse, many of these suffering, starving men, women and children are fellow saints, brothers in Christ. Though five per cent of the 20 million Koreans are estimated to be Christians, there is a much higher percentage of Christians among the refugees. For it is they, primarily, who found it impossible to compromise their Christian convictions with Communism north of the 38th parallel. Thus they have fled in large numbers to the south.

### *PLEASE READ*

Many Christian Life readers will be moved by this account of suffering among Christians in Korea. May we suggest that after thoughtfully reading and praying over the following reports from missionary agencies working in Korea that you follow the Lord's leading as to what you should do: Orient Crusade, page 11; The Evangelical Alliance Mission, page 10; World Vision, page 40.

It is to starving, suffering saints we have the unparalleled opportunity of this generation to exercise true Christian brotherhood, to give in the name of the Lord Jesus to those who are living in the scenes of Matthew 24. Your gifts are feeding a needy, suffering but valiantly witnessing church.

To Pastor Lee's congregation in the rural area of Chinju, Chishold sent some of your money a few weeks ago. He heard that though many were near starvation, they were giving up some of their precious meals regularly that they might build a church for Christ there.

Much prayer is urgently needed for God's people in Korea. Pray that they may stand true to the faith . . . that God will miraculously meet their needs and give them grace to suffer . . . that God will richly multiply their witness for Him there. Much more money is still a critical need. Clothes, too, can all be immediately and profitably used.

In the grim, muddy poverty of these Korean refugee camps I heard again the voice of Jesus say, "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me."

END

**COLUMBIA BIBLE COLLEGE**

Bible-centered curriculum and essential liberal arts courses

4-year degree of B. A. in Biblical Education

Distinctive Graduate School of Missions granting B. D. and M. A. in B. E. degrees

No tuition, moderate expenses

Dr. G. Allen Fleece
Acting President

COLUMBIA
SOUTH CAROLINA

A report on our work in

**THAILAND**

THREE great fields of Thailand (Land of the Free, also known as Siam) are open to us: thirty or more untouched aboriginal tribes in the north; thirteen central provinces where we are assuming responsibility for the evangelization of three million Thai people; and the Malayan Mohammedans of the south. We now have some forty missionaries at work in eight centers, and their testimony has already been blessed with remarkable conversions. Read the full story in current issues of

**THE MILLIONS**

16-page monthly paper devoted to the Mission's work in Japan, Formosa, Philippines, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Thailand, and Malaya. $1.00 a year. Subscribe now, or write for sample copy to

*The Secretary, Dept. C*
**CHINA INLAND MISSION**
Overseas Missionary Fellowship
237 West School Lane    Philadelphia 44, Pa.

The Epistle to the COLOSSIANS explained and discussed in an inspiring correspondence course:

**CHRIST ABOVE ALL**

★ A chance to study a Moody Bible Institute course in your own home!

★ 13 rich lessons on matters as fresh and vital to Christians today as in the time of the apostle Paul!

★ 142-page spiral-bound textbook that's a valuable addition to your library!

★ 20 other Moody courses offered by mail!

*Write for full details*

**MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE**
820 N. LA SALLE STREET • CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

## YOUR LIFE WILL COUNT

(*Continued from page* 23)

We have been possessed with the idea that for the foreign field one should have a very "big" call; but home mission work does not require quite so "big" a call; the pastorate, however, can be entered with still less of a call; and one can engage in secular pursuits with no call at all. In this we have compounded the mistakes of the secular vs. the sacred and the errors of a geographical distortion. It may be true that God has to work harder with some of us in order to get us to do something other than merely the routine, but this is not God's ideal for us. Our false ideas of His dealing with us make it so much harder for Him to do anything with us.

To the person who declares that he has been called to some particular type of service, the question is often put, "but just *when* were you called?"

If the day and the hour cannot be cited, some people doubt the validity of such a call. For those who contend that conversion can always be dated, it is only natural to believe that a call is a similarly datable experience. But for others of us who can neither date our conversion or our call, are we to conclude that God has failed us simply because we were not fully aware of what the Holy Spirit was doing in our lives? God is not restricted to working in spectacular ways. In fact, God is constantly at work in the life of the believer. God is constantly calling by His Spirit. Our lives need not be a series of emotional spasms, but they can grow normally and beautifully under the nurture of the Holy Spirit.

Too often we are not in a position to be called by God simply because we do not know enough about the needs nor about our own capacities.

We need not receive a call from God which will map out the way ahead for the rest of life. In fact, He more often leads us first to college, then on to further preparation (Bible school, seminary, or graduate school), and then finally out into our life's work. At each step God calls us by His constraining Spirit. We need not see the end from the beginning, but we do need to develop fully all the capacities which God has given us and not stop short of adequate preparation. Many a missionary has complained of not having enough training, but there has never been a good missionary who thought he had too much. In fact, it takes a much better prepared person to do a good piece of work on the foreign field than to do an equivalent piece of work at home. However, some persons have contended that in going on for higher education one is likely to lose his missionary vision; but if his conviction is no deeper than this, he would

**Train for Christian Service**
IN MIAMI'S GLORIOUS CLIMATE

★ **BIBLE-CENTERED CURRICULUM**
*for practical Christian service*

★ **CHRIST-CENTERED TEACHING**
*by a faculty spiritually and academically strong*

**New Semester Jan. 26th**

Dr. Willis E. Garrett, Pres.
Rev. Kenneth A. Amsler, Dean

WRITE FOR DETAILS

**Miami BIBLE INSTITUTE**
900 N.W. 30th St.
Miami, Florida

**WESLEY JUNIOR COLLEGE**

Owned, controlled, and supported by the Peninsula Conference. Coeducational. Fully accredited. Two-year A. A. degree courses for high school graduates. Liberal arts, music, art, merchandising, business administration, secretarial, medical secretarial, church secretarial. College transfer privileges. Sports. Student activities. Catalog.

**J. Paul Slaybaugh, LL.D., Pres.**
**Dover, Delaware**    **Est. 1887**

*Please mention* CHRISTIAN LIFE *when you write the advertisers.*

**GOWNS**
• Pulpit and Choir •
Headquarters for
RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES

Church Furniture • Stoles
Embroideries • Vestments
Hangings • Communion
Sets • Altar Brass Goods

CATALOG ON REQUEST

**National** CHURCH GOODS SUPPLY COMPANY
821-23 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

**NOW!** *A Complete Course in*

**CHORAL CONDUCTING**

**Study in your own home**

Now is the time to add to your musical knowledge, to improve your ability as a choir director and choral conductor. We are the only home-study school offering all courses leading to a Bachelor of Music Degree. Send for illustrated lessons and outline of course.

**UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY**
Dept. E-427, 2000 S. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.

☐ Piano, Teacher's Normal Course
☐ Piano, Student's Course
☐ Pub. School Mus. (Beginner's)
☐ Pub. School Mus. (Supervisor's)
☐ Ear Training & Sight Singing
☐ Hist. & Anal. of Mus.
☐ Adv. Composition
☐ Dble. Counterpoint
☐ Harmony
☐ Violin
☐ Guitar
☐ Mandolin
☐ Clarinet
☐ Sax
☐ Cornet-Trumpet
☐ Prof. Cornet-Tpt.
☐ Voice
☐ **Choral Conducting**

Name..........................................

Street..........................................

City.......................................... State..........

Music experience..........................................

ROBES
*Choir and Pulpit*

Added Inspiration
this EASTER

A complete selection of styles and materials. In all colors including white. Send today for FREE catalogs: C-27 (choir robes); J-27 (children's robes); P-27 (pulpit robes). 27

COLLEGIATE CAP & GOWN CO.
NEW YORK 1, N. Y. 366 Fifth Ave.
CHAMPAIGN, ILL. 1000 N. Market St.
CHICAGO 1, ILL. 228 N. LaSalle St.

CROWN
Tape Recorder
2 Speed-Dual track
2 Microphone Inputs
40 Watts
Outstanding for
QUALITY
Net price $295.00
INTERNATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS
Box 123-R4, Elkhart, Ind.
Write for Bulletin No. 86

*Especially for* BAPTISTS

APPEALING BIBLE LESSONS TO MAKE YOURS A BETTER SUNDAY SCHOOL

To keep your classes growing, teach the *whole Bible,* accurately, and on the age level of your pupils. Years of use in large and small Sunday Schools prove the success of BAPTIST Sunday School Lessons. They are closely graded, so that teaching methods can compare favorably with those of the finest public schools... undated, so that teachers can improve from year to year. Undated materials often cut costs in half. Cover all age groups, nursery through adult, with more material than a teacher can possibly use in each class period.

*GET COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE*
*WITHOUT COST OR OBLIGATION!*

TRAVELOGUE
Tours

A big packet "Travelogue" of descriptive folders fully explains the lessons by content, method and purpose. Also includes colorful folder on NEW Nursery Course and Superintendent's Chart with "Flight Instructions" for Sunday School organization.

*PLEASE SEND ME*

( ) Travelogue Kit described above (FREE)
( ) 33-Piece Set, current Lessons of all departments for my inspection. (May be returned for full credit within 30 days.)

*Baptist* SUNDAY SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS
1732 Welton St., Denver 2, Colo., Dept. C23

certainly be a failure on the field.

When God seems to have called, one of the first things that many sincere Christians do is to "put out the fleece."

"But did not Gideon do it?" they insist. "In fact, not only once, but twice."

So he did. But Gideon was not the model for Paul. When the elders in Antioch were moved by the Holy Spirit to set apart Barnabas and Paul for the work of evangelism, we have no record of Paul scurrying around to test God. He certainly did not do as some persons, for example, insisting that letters must arrive by a certain day, that they will find a confirming verse in Scripture three days in succession, that a large amount of money will arrive by a definite hour, that unknown persons will undertake their support, and that they will have no unpleasant reactions to medical innoculations.

> **Longsuffering and gentleness is the expression of love under fire.**

Some persons put up such a series of hurdles for the Holy Spirit that in pity for such untrusting children, God leaves them alone. They, of course, can rest in the assurance that surely the call cannot have been from God since He did not meet the requirements which they imposed upon Him.

We do not wish to imply that the process of "putting out the fleece" is completely illegitimate nor that God has not used such means to convince certain persons as to what they should do. But too much of our putting out the fleece is purely pagan. We depend upon a chain of circumstances rather than upon any internal conviction of the rightness or the wrongness of such actions. Surely the "spirit of wisdom" is offered to those who seek it from God, and we need not be dependent upon the interpretation of happenings, as though we were animists forecasting the correctness of actions by unusual or spectacular events.

But not only are there some persons who attempt to test God by demanding a large number of circumstances to be fulfilled before they will act, but there are those who embark on all sorts of enterprises on the slightest "evidence." This evidence is usually money. They declare, "If God provides the funds, I shall do it." But from the disastrous results of some such "leadings," one becomes convinced that it is not always God who provides the money, but the person's own showmanship and publicity techniques.

Some persons have been able to obtain incredibly large sums of money from an uninformed Christian public, but this does not mean that all which such people undertake to do with this money is in response to a call from God. Neither money nor any other circumstance *in*

For factual information about the Cults—their activities and how to combat their teachings —subscribe to:
THE EXAMINER
$1.30 per year—published bi-monthly
*send your remittance to*
THE EXAMINER
340 West 55th St. N. Y. 19, N. Y.

SELL UNIQUE *Name-in-Skirt* NOTES
Earn EXTRA MONEY!

BETTY
Send For SAMPLES

Now, at last, you can offer your friends these excitingly different notes! Just showing Free samples pays you $25.00 profit on only 50 boxes. Be different! **SELL THE UNUSUAL!** New ideas in Kiddy Greetings, Games, Books; Cute Salt Shakers, new Secret Pal, Friendship, Eastern Star, Religious cards, **$1** Gifts, many Hard-to-Find items. Large, new line assures top sales. Send today for FREE Note Samples and Cards on approval.
**MIDWEST, 1113 Washington, Dept. 53H St. Louis 1, Mo.**

PAS-CAL VITAMINS & MINERALS

| | |
|---|---|
| Multi-Vitamins (9 Vit., 6 Min.) | 100-$2.50 |
| B-Complex with Liver, Iron, Yeast | 100- 2.15 |
| Vitamin B12 and Folic Acid | 100- 2.25 |
| Vitamin E—30 Int. Units | 100- 2.75 |
| Multi-Mineral (10 Min.) | 100- 1.20 |
| Bone Calcium with Vit. D | 100- 1.10 |
| Dietary Supplement—32 Elements—270 Tablets | $6.85 |

(Unit of 3 bottles—1 of Multi-Vit., 2 Multi-Min.)
*Agents Wanted—Experience Preferable*
PAS-CAL CO. Box 203-C, Altadena, Calif.

PLAYS OUR 1953 FREE CATALOG
HEUER's 1953 Catalog (144 pages) of plays (1 and 3 acts) and entertainment book . . . Christmas . . . Patriotic . . . Stunt and Minstrel Books with a complete line of Wigs, Beards and Make-up Goods. Sent Free to Program Sponsors.
THE HEUER PUBLISHING COMPANY
Box 551, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

clearlyte COMMUNION CUPS
SB 167
$1.25 Doz.
Unbreakable . . . moulded to look like glass. Lightweight, noise free. Economical. Standard height. Order from your dealer.
SPECIAL OFFER
*Mail $1.00 for trial lot of one dozen sent postpaid.*
Sudbury BRASS GOODS CO.
55 Sudbury St., Boston 14, Mass.

NEW! *American*
FOLDING CHAIRS

WIDE! STRONG! SAFE! QUIET!

FOR CHURCHES AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Over 8 million in use! Rugged tubular-steel construction—3 seat styles: wood, steel, or upholstered, all extra wide for maximum comfort. Write Dept. 161

**BACK PANEL** is deep-formed steel for comfort, welded into frame with bottom edge rolled for rigidity.

**HINGE SECTION** has reinforcing bar within frame above and below hinge rod, to distribute load.

**CROSS BRACES** of solid steel are shouldered against inside of legs and riveted, to resist load.

**STEEL GLIDES** are crimped around leg and capped with durable, non-marking rubber shoes.

*Storage Trucks available for quick, easy handling*

*American Seating Company*
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan
Branch Offices and Distributors in Principal Cities

*itself* can be determining criterion of a call of God.

*What is a Call from God?* God's call is to obedient life investment.

We are "not our own?" for we "have been bought with a price." That is to say we are God's redeemed, and we should be the "slaves of Jesus Christ." As those who do not own themselves, but owe their lives to Christ, we have to answer two questions: 1. *How* can Christ best use me? and 2. *Where* can Christ best use me?

These two questions presuppose the fact that God does have a plan for us. This is one of the great themes of Scripture and is succinctly stated by Paul in Eph. 2: 10, "For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them." Our training and experience, our aptitudes and native abilities are no accidents, as far as God is concerned.

Furthermore, in the economy of God we may be assured that they will all be used to the highest capacity. God does not overlook or despise human capacities. Rather, He sanctifies them to His service. He does not expect tone-deaf persons to become professional musicians nor does He waste brilliant minds by giving them no higher life calling than running elevators. This does not mean that God is incapable of performing miracles in the lives of His children, but the miracles of His Spirit consist primarily in the development of capacities rather than reordering them.

One of the prerequisites for recognizing a call from God is a thorough facing up to ourselves.

We cannot know how Christ can best use us, unless we are willing to recognize our real value. This means that at certain stages in our life commitment, some hard-headed thinking is just as important as soft-hearted sentiment. As far as being a self-directed tool is concerned, we must recognize that we are worthless,

(*Continued on page* 94)

### A FRIEND FOR YOU

**Do you have a friend—a real friend in whom you can put absolute confidence, with whom you can share your joys and sorrows, to whom you can go for advice in life's most intimate problems?**

**It is the prayer of the editors of Christian Life that every reader may be personally acquainted with the best friend anyone can ever know, the one friend who's always faithful—the Lord Jesus Christ.**

**We urge that you read the entire Gospel of John for your introduction to this One who "came into the world to save sinners." If you desire additional information or counsel, write to us. Your letter will be treated personally, prayerfully and in confidence.—*The Editors.***

**This is your** Invitation

**To accept FREE literature about**

# Greenville College

GREENVILLE, ILLINOIS

Send a postcard or letter for FREE details about our Music, Teacher Training, Speech, Science, Business, Pre-Medical, Home Economics, Christian Service, and other departments in our 4-year Liberal Arts course. Full Regional Accreditation.

***Join these Greenville-bound students. Pack your bags and begin at* MID-TERM—JANUARY 23.**

# Tabernacle Pictures

AMAZING SLIDES AND FILMSTRIPS in full color. Every picture-series is the product of prayer, and a SOUL WINNER. Send Today for FREE Illustrated Price List of true Gospel Stories for Children, Young People and Adults. Also Bible Story series and popular "Hymns We Love To Sing" illustrated in color. Christmas and Easter Stories. These teaching, entertaining pictures are unique and different. Don't miss this opportunity to investigate. Price list *sent air mail.* Write Today!

**GOSPEL SLIDE AND FILM SERVICE, Dept. CL—P. O. Box 1143. Tacoma 1, Washington**

*Jonah Fleeing from the Presence of the Lord*

MAKE YOUR SPARE TIME COUNT. Become a representative of CHRISTIAN LIFE magazine. Use as much or as little time as is convenient for you. Write today for complete details. You are under no obligation. Write Representative Plan, CHRISTIAN LIFE magazine, 434 South Wabash, Chicago 5, Illinois, for complete information.

**Now! NEW LESSONS—NEW LIFE**
**Bible Based—Salvation Centered**

At last a complete line of Interdenominational Sunday School teaching helps based on the *uniform* lesson outlines of the National Sunday School Association. In use for seven years by many leading churches, these lesson outlines will leap in popularity because of these long needed and long awaited school materials now made available. Free from any taint of modernism in teaching method or theology.

# N S S A
## Uniform Bible Lesson Outlines

These amazing, thrilling aids with many novel features cover a basic 6-year lesson cycle with Departmental Work Books and Pocket Quarterlies; also helpful Lesson Leaflets, Picture Rolls, Coloring Cards, three graduated Story Papers, complete Flannel Board Pict-o-Art set and BIG NEW COMMENTARY. The sole purpose of this material is to implant the whole word of God in waiting minds.

STOP! LOOK! LISTEN!

**AIDS FOR EVERY LEVEL**

This lesson series embraces aids for all age levels from cradle roll to adults. Product of 58-year old, experienced Sunday School House who have planned and studied for over 5 years to produce it with the aid of a staff of 20 Christian educators. Don't miss more knowledge of this great series.

**The HIGLEY PRESS**
**110-118 E. Oak St., Dept. SS2, Butler, Ind.**

Please send me full particulars of the N.S.S.A. Uniform Bible Lesson Outlines, the brand new Evangelical teaching system every Pastor (1), Superintendent (2) and Teacher (3) wants to see.

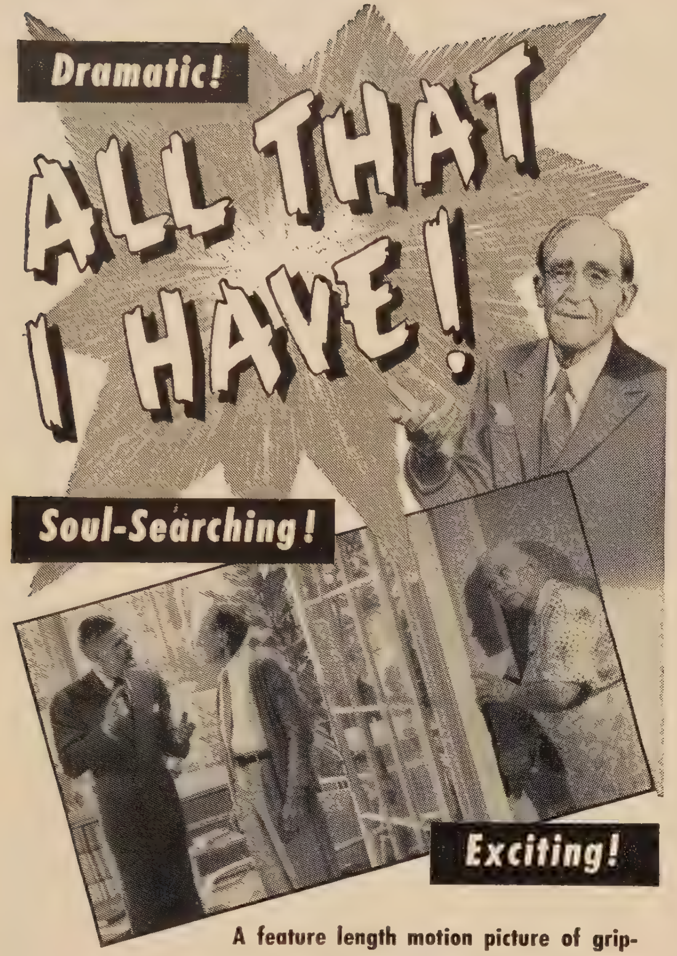
I am ☐ (1), ☐ (2), ☐ (3) or ____

Name ____

Address ____

City ____ Zone ____ State ____

***Mail Coupon Today***


Dramatic!
ALL THAT I HAVE!
Soul-Searching!
Exciting!

**A feature length motion picture of gripping intensity—an inspiring lesson about**
**CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP**

Wealthy, eccentric, an old man is conspired against by relatives—accused by friends and family of mental incompetence—humiliated through a court trial because he believed that "All I Have Belongs To God!"

A powerful lesson in Christian Stewardship that will leave a never-to-be-forgotten impression upon mind and heart!

**16 mm. Sound • Black and White • 61 Minutes**
**Rental $17.50**

PLAN FOR AN EARLY SHOWING!

**RESERVE YOURS TODAY!** Ask your visual aids dealer or denominational book store about "All That I Have" and other Concordia productions—or write direct.

**Other Concordia Productions**

**Torn Between These Two** . . . A Doting Mother learns that Christian Love reaches beyond family ties.
**Tammy** . . . A small child points the way to salvation.
**Reaching From Heaven** . . . God uses ordinary people to accomplish His purpose in the lives of others.
**Power of God** . . . Problems of modern life solved by the Word of God.

*Ask For Catalog*

**Concordia**
**AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS SERVICE**
CONCORDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE
3558 S. JEFFERSON • ST. LOUIS 18, MO.

## THE UNUSUAL 'DR. BOB'

(*Continued from page 27*)

"When I saw Bob was artistic, I sent him to military school and made him take Latin and math," Dr. Bob Sr. reminisces. "Later Bob told me, 'I wouldn't have been able to do this (the work at the University) if you hadn't made me go through with that military school.'"

"Old man Starke (the headmaster) believed in the Bible and the switch," Bob laughingly remembers.

As a boy he traveled with his father and contacted most of the great conservative preachers of his day: Biederwolf, Billy Sunday, Gypsy Smith, Ironside and others. And on the secular side, he read everything he could get his hands on—from Walter Scott and Dickens to the Rover Boys, with everything in between.

A later influence which greatly shaped his life and work was his marriage in 1937 to Fannie May Holmes, with whom he graduated in the first class from Bob Jones college.

"She got me to marry her on angel food cake," Bob chuckles. After getting her master's degree on a project of angel food cake recipes, she returned to teach home economics at B. J. The two were together for 11 years before their marriage. "She's just the kind of a wife I need; quiet, strong, sweet and spiritual," he says. "She holds me down!"

The evangelistic emphasis which dominates B. J. U., Bob Jr. inherited naturally. Born in Montgomery, Ala. in 1911, Bob went on the road with his parents as soon as he was old enough to travel safely.

Together with a colored nurse, the Joneses would rent a house or an apartment in the city where Bob Sr. was holding a campaign; so Bob had his early play and schooling on the road. Though he lived a protected life as the son of an evangelist, one of his deepest impressions of early boyhood was the fear of hell. So one night in a hotel in Aurora, Ill., when he was six, he told his mother, "I want to be converted."

"One reason I believe so strongly in child evangelism is that I had a definite experience of salvation that night and I knew it," Bob declares emphatically.

His dad remembers him as a typical preacher's kid, not always an angel. After a fight with a neighbor boy, he came in crying one night. His mother warned him against fighting, but Dr. Sr. got a local colored preacher to give young Bob boxing lessons. A few weeks later the preacher announced that he was ready. That afternoon Bob called the other boys in and knocked them down one by one.

Still active in all campus activities, the white-haired *grand dame* of the B. J. U. campus, Mrs. Bob Jones, Sr. remembers Bob in his boyhood as a "combination of a mystic and a mischief. He always had a good sense of humor. The trouble was, whenever the two of us got together, we got tickled; it was hard to control us."

A member of the first class of Bob Jones college, Bob was a good student but also "a rip-roarer," according to reports that he is not above giving to the present preacher boys. He remembers when he and "Monk" Parker, later executive assistant to the Joneses in the university, had water and pillow fights in the dormitories. Neither one will admit blame for the night the dean of men got a bucket of water in the face.

After graduating from the college, Bob returned to teach history and public speaking. During the summer he attended graduate school at the University of Pittsburgh and the University of Chicago where he got his M.A. in 1932 at 21.

Always active in dramatics, he developed a series of lecture recitals in 1935 called "Curtain Calls." These were seven or eight Shakespearean monologues done in full costume with lighting effects. For six or eight years after, he went on summer tours with "Curtain Calls" and 1,000 pounds of equipment.

"These did more to build the school's name in educational circles than any other thing, I feel," Bob says. "And they also gave me an opportunity for a Christian testimony."

It was when Hollywood talent scouts saw this show that he was offered screen tests and a contract if he proved photogenic.

"Frankly, it wasn't tempting," he says. "I wasn't interested because I knew it was not the Lord's will for me."

During two summers, after he was made acting president of Bob Jones in 1934, he took parties to Europe as a travel agent, earning money as well as experience.

In this period, the college was moved from Florida to Cleveland, Tenn. On one of his trips, Bob Jr. had seen the property of a bankrupt Methodist school, so he suggested to the board that they buy it for $33,000. They moved, and the property was paid for in a year.

It was there the Joneses both left the Methodist church, after Bob heard a Methodist seminary professor preach on "Revelation" and deny every great evangelical doctrine. A year later, Bob Jr. put his letter in the Christian Missionary and Alliance Church of Hamilton, Ohio. It was the first step toward his unusual ordination. Feeling that through the calls he was receiving, God was pushing him into the ministry.

Bob had been preaching several years when suddenly one day he received his credentials of ordination in the mail from the Alliance headquarters. Having investigated his ministry, they believed him worthy and ordained him.

"This was my seal that God wanted me in the ministry," Bob now believes.

During the war he wanted to go into the service, especially since two of his closest friends were killed. "I had to fight it out until I was willing to do what God wanted me to do," he testifies. This meant sticking by the growing school.

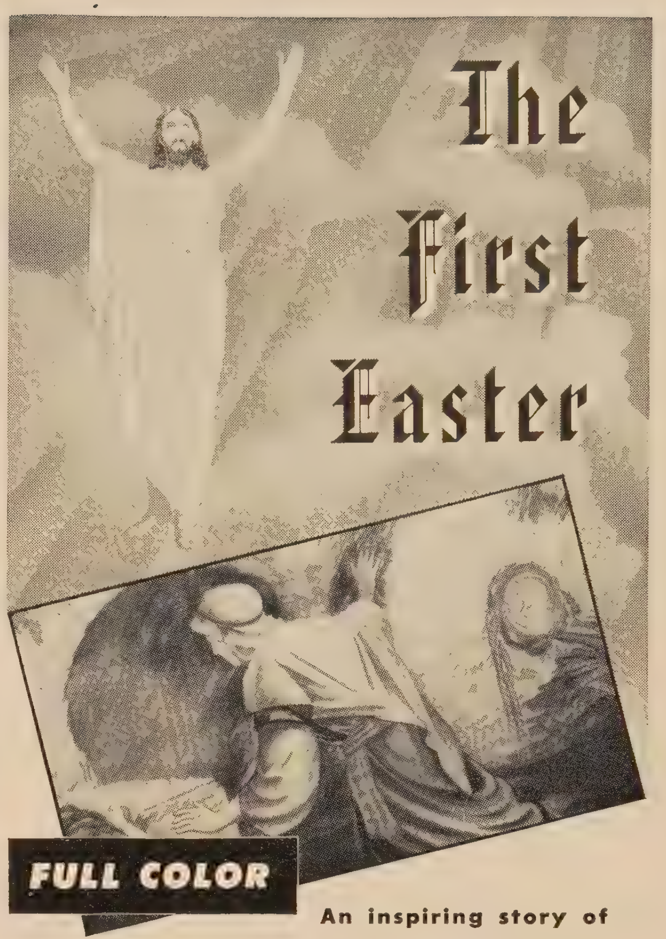
When the war ended, Bob Jones college was straining at the seams of their Cleveland, Tenn., campus. Two years later, in 1947, they made the ambitious move to their present site at Greenville, S. C., where the enrollment jumped to almost 2,500 the first year. Since then the school has made its greatest strides: the name was changed from B. J. college to B. J. university; enrollment is now 3,000, double their Cleveland figure including 1,200 "preacher boys." A full time semi-commercial radio station was inaugurated (WMUU—World's Most Unusual University) with the largest audience of any station in the city, and the film program was launched.

Spiritually, a significant move was made recently when the university board, at the Joneses' instigation, voted to channel one half of all undesignated funds coming to the university into foreign missions and some related evangelistic causes. This will include money coming in for the "Million Dollar Student Loan Fund" for which Bob Sr. has been pumping for several years.

Facing the future, Bob Jr. has no ambitious personal plans. "I'm perfectly satisfied to do God's will," he told me. This means administrative work, evangelism, more films, Bible conferences and possibly several preaching trips to Britain and the Continent in the years to come.

But he has one bright dream for B. J. U., shining on the campus horizon but probably several years away. In the heart of the western Carolinas, he hopes to see erected on campus a great Christian medical center—a modern public hospital and free clinic. And, in the needy and spiritually barren field of medical education, a Christian medical school to train doctors and nurses who will combine the ministries of physical and spiritual healing in private practice and on world mission fields.

Thus the boy who dreamed of being a medical missionary but whom God pushed into the ministry, prays he'll find fulfillment in the lives of many a missionary doctor and nurse around the world. END



**An inspiring story of eternal hope—the story of Jesus' Resurrection**

All the events of Christ's Resurrection are impressively portrayed beginning with the visit of the two Marys and Salome to the tomb.

Beautifully shown in full color reproduced from magnificent original art. Easy-to-read titles on each frame. Costuming, characterizations and settings have been authenticated by thorough, expert research.

**35 mm. only**
**34 Single frames** **FULL COLOR** **Price $5.00**
**No manual**

***Order Now For Prompt Delivery***

EXPAND YOUR VISUAL AIDS LIBRARY with Concordia Full Color Filmstrips. Ask your visual aids dealer or denominational book store for a complete brochure.

*Other Concordia Lenten and Easter Season Filmstrips*

| | |
|---|---|
| The Last Supper | 28 Frames |
| Jesus in Gethsemane | 31 Frames |
| Jesus Before Annas and Caiaphas | 37 Frames |
| Christ Before Pilate | 39 Frames |
| Crucifixion And Burial Of Jesus | 38 Frames |
| Jesus' Entry Into Jerusalem | 38 Frames |
| The Emmaus Disciples | 32 Frames |
| The Ascension Of Jesus | 24 Frames |
| The Story Of Pentecost | 32 Frames |

All are FULL COLOR—35 mm.—Each, $5.00

Concordia
AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS SERVICE
CONCORDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE
3558 S. JEFFERSON • ST. LOUIS 18, MO.

Positions Wanted!

WE WILL WORK without wages to increase your sales . . . speed your office detail. Best of references from top-flight organizations. See photos below.

AS FAST AS SEVEN TYPISTS

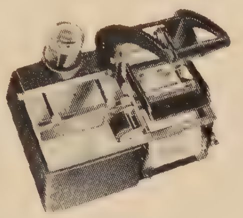
Master Addresser will address mail to your customers and prospects. Mail them regularly, on time, to increase sales. Just type your list ONCE on a paper tape, then "Master Address" them month after month in a fraction of typing time.

Master Addresser

*Two desk models*

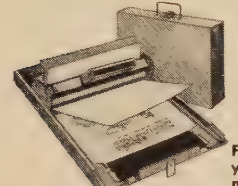
$24.50 and $44.50

(Federal tax and supplies extra)



NO STENCILS • NO PLATES • NO INKS • NO GELATIN

PRINT YOUR OWN bulletins, drawings, price lists, letters, office forms, charts—as many as 5 colors at once. Type, write or draw on a paper master, then make up to 300 copies in a matter of minutes. Clean, simple to operate.



Portable Spirit Duplicator

$32.50 complete with supplies

For details, clip this ad, write your name and address in margin and mail.

*Master Addresser Co.*

6500- L West Lake Street, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

"There's a reason for my peace of mind . . . A REGULAR, DEPENDABLE INCOME FROM MOODY ANNUITIES."

—*Miss M.B.M.*

Knowing that contentment and financial worries do not go hand in hand . . . that anxiety is almost certain to increase in later years, unless provision is made to assure a regular income for material needs . . . Miss M.B.M. is placing her money periodically in Moody Annuities.

She is enjoying a dependable, semi-annual return from each annuity, plus the satisfaction of knowing that her money is being used to help train consecrated young lives for full-time Christian service.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE to have a share in the work of MBI, and at the same time receive regular checks for the rest of your life . . .

Write for Booklet—DOUBLE DIVIDENDS

MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE Dept. L16
*Stewardship Department*
820 N. LaSalle Street • Chicago 10, Illinois

Please send me full details of the Moody Annuity Plan. I understand that this incurs no obligation on my part.

*Name*________________ *Age*______

*Address*____________________

*City*__________ *Zone*____ *State*______

## YOUR LIFE WILL COUNT

(*Continued from page* 91)

but as a Christ-directed instrument we have limitless capacities for strategic service. But unless we are willing to face up to the question, "How can Christ best use me?" or its corollary, "How can I best serve Christ?" we shall be inadequately prepared to confront the grim realities of our own limitations.

The great tragedy of so many missionary candidates is that they possess the here-I-am-you-lucky-people complex. We have been given the impression that we have and are so much and others so little, and that most anyone can be a little tin god in the midst of dire ignorance and pathetic squalor. This simply is not true. And the sooner we take a sincere look at ourselves and contrast it with the staggering demands put upon those who are truly used of God in His service, the sooner we can appreciate what a call from God really is.

But does this necessarily mean the foreign field or full time service at home? By no means! If all of life is to be sanctified to the service of God, a garage mechanic who is doing what God wants him to do is truly as much a "full time" worker as anyone else. Perhaps a car mechanic who does a needed job in Congo making missionaries' cars work efficiently is doing a somewhat more strategic work—in terms of the total plan of God—but the fundamental problem is first not one of geography but of activity.

The first question is this, "In view of my qualifications, experience, and aptitudes, how can Christ best use me?" An honest answer to this will go a long way in helping us decide, through the prompting of the Spirit, whether we should teach, preach, heal the sick, repair cars, engage in business, take care of children, or sell vegetables. There are of course certain occupations which are out of the question for Christians. We cannot justify under any circumstances a job that is associated with any article or industry which undermines morals, debilitates life, or requires dishonesty. But outside of these activities, all of life can and should be sanctified to the service of God.

The next question that we must answer is, "Where can Christ best use me?" The answer to this depends upon such factors as health, adaptability, and personality. The stubborn individualist cannot expect to be of much value in programs which require teamwork.

When faced with this second question, the average person has to admit, "Well, frankly, I don't know where I would fit best. I've never seen the various fields, and though I might have some sentimental liking for a particular part of the world, or a special type of service, I confess I don't know enough about the world

FREE Guide to Bronze Tablets

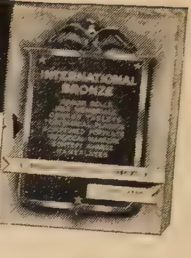
200 Designs

Free 48-page brochure, with 200 illustrated suggestions for moderate priced solid bronze signs, nameplates, awards, testimonials, honor rolls, memorials, markers. Write for Brochure A.

For trophy, medal, cup ideas write for Brochure B.

INTERNATIONAL BRONZE TABLET CO., INC.

Dept. 31
150 West 22 St.
New York 11, N.Y.



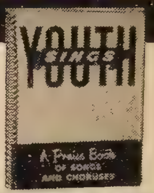
YOUTH SINGS

*128 Hymns and Choruses Favorites-Old and New*

Pocket Size—only 35¢
3 for $1.00

Piano Size—only 60¢
3 for $1.75

PRAISE BOOK PUBLICATIONS
Mound, Minnesota, and
At All Bookstores
Dept. 12

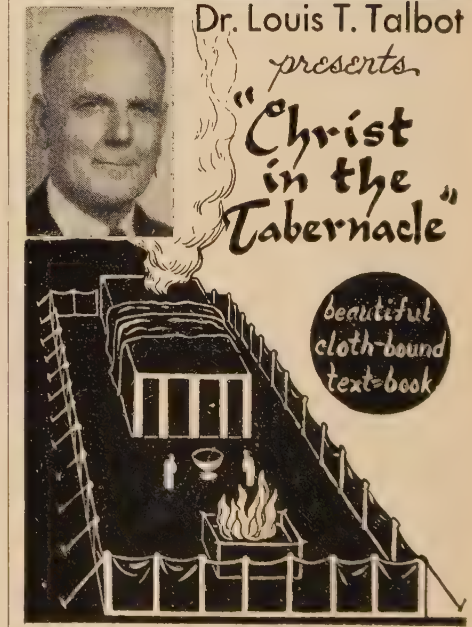


ATTENTION

MINISTERS, MISSIONARIES AND CHRISTIAN WORKERS

■ When in the metropolitan area on business or for pleasure, you will find it convenient and economical to stop at

SHELTON COLLEGE
DR. J. OLIVER BUSWELL, JR., President
340 W. 55th St. New York 19, N. Y.



Dr. Louis T. Talbot *presents* "*Christ in the Tabernacle*"

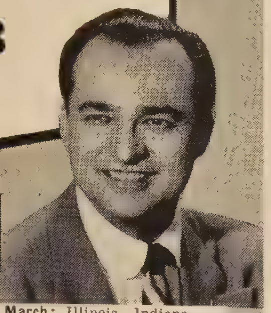
One of 19 BIOLA Courses by Correspondence

• • •

*Write for full details:*

BIBLE INSTITUTE OF LOS ANGELES
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL
558 South Hope Street Los Angeles 17, California

GOSPEL MUSICALS
CUSTOM-BUILT ORGAN • ELECTRIC ACCORDION
BLACK LIGHT • HYMN STORIES
WITH
HERB JAHN



ONE NIGHT MUSICALS TO NINE DAY CAMPAIGNS

Feb.: Florida. March: Illinois, Indiana.
April: New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania.
May: New England. June: Minnesota.
PASTORS, YOUTH LEADERS: write now.
HERB JAHN 4205 Westway
Toledo 12, Ohio

Dial-A-Verse

50¢

4½" in diameter.
Fits pocket or purse.

DIAL-A-VERSE
SATAN
SANCTIFICATION
HOW TO BE SAVED
SECOND COMING
SECURITY
SIN
REPENTANCE

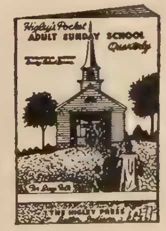
Often you have said—How I wish I could remember where I read that verse. You have wanted to prove a point to a friend but could not remember where to find the reference. Now you can find these very scripture verses without having to buy and use an expensive concordance. An amazing new gadget, the DIAL-A-VERSE has been designed to help you locate scripture verses quickly and easily. DIAL-A-VERSE covers 20 subjects and puts your favorite Bible verse at your finger tips.

Fellowship Press
P. O. Box 502-C Lexington, Ky.

CHRISTIAN POETRY DIGEST
SERVING FUNDAMENTAL CHRISTIAN LOVERS OF POETRY
SUBSCRIPTION PRICE $3.00
Address
CHRISTIAN POETRY DIGEST
7853 Arcola Avenue Sun Valley, California

WE LIKE Higley's
Famous Pocket Quarterlies
Based on the Uniform Series of the International S. S. Lessons—for all Depts.

True TO THE Whole Bible



Designed to fit the pocket, in size and price. 4¼ x 6½, 68 pages, each more than 25,000 words, handy size makes them easy to carry—hard to lose. Can be conveniently studied during the week. They save time—win souls and build character. Each only 10c.

AGENTS make good money selling our quick moving line: Bibles, Books, Greeting Cards, Mottoes, Calendars, etc. Liberal commission.
Write for full details
☐ S. S. Pocket Quarterlies ☐ Catalog and Agent's Offer
THE HIGLEY PRESS, Dept. C-2, Butler, Ind.

as a whole to know where I would be most needed."

This is the kind of honest reply which the intelligent and conscientious person will normally make. Then what are we to do?

The key is in that word "teamwork." It is far more important for a person to find the mission board, church, or business firm with which he can work efficiently and effectively than it is to decide in just what branch or location of the enterprise he is to be engaged. For the full employment of one's talents, it is far more important to choose the team than to select the stadium.

What about the person who has answered the first question, and conscientiously feels that he should serve God as a missionary? What then? To which field should he apply? To none! The important thing is to find the mission board which most nearly reflects the candidate's background and viewpoints.

Effective membership on a team means that persons need similar training, balance of personalities, identical goals, and willingness to be subordinated to the severe requirements of the "game." Then a candidate can present himself to such a board, state his qualifications, and leave it to the judgment of those who know the field requirements better than he does, as to just where he fits best into the total picture.

But to some people this may seem all too prosaic and apparently leave no room for the Spirit. Not at all! Too often we are looking for thunderstorm experiences, when God wants to speak in a "still, small voice." Our difficulty may be that we cannot recognize the work of the Spirit. Certainly the willingness to serve Christ selflessly can only be the work of the Spirit. The dedication of one's capacities to God is again the work of the Spirit. The willingness to subordinate one's own preferences to the combined work of God's Church is again the work of the Spirit. All this is of God and it should be recognized as such.

But how can we know that we have a "call." The simple answer is, "When we are compelled." We must sense the real significance of Paul's declaration, "Woe is me if I preach not the gospel." With a true call of God there comes an indefinable constraint which directs us. But what if we feel no compelling power? Then it is because we have not rid ourselves of false conceptions about the Christian life and have not faced squarely the question of how Christ may best use us. END

**Christian Life Readers** will find many opportunities for service listed in the Placement columns on page 86. Right here you may find a task to perform which will make *your* life count for God.

New Book
"THERE'S MUSIC IN MY HEART"
With 101 Special Short Choruses For Your Church Services

New hymns, old favorites. A sterling collection of singable melodies, inspiring lyrics. Printed large and clear for easy reading. Heavy paper cover is attractive, durable. An excellent value at a money saving price. Send only 35c for a sample copy.

RODEHEAVER HALL-MACK CO.
171 Ninth St., Winona Lake, Indiana

CHOIR GOWNS

Lovely, colorful gowns in all styles for all age groups. Many rich, appropriate fabrics. Also gowns for Confirmation on rental basis. Ministers Robes, Academic Robes. Budget Plan. Write for complete information, ask for Choir booklet B24
Ministers booklet B74

E. R. MOORE CO.
932 Dakin Street, Chicago 13, Illinois
25-34 Jackson, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
1908 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 4, Calif.

It means more when it is
PRINTED
Send your printing problems to a Christian concern who will be sympathetic with your purpose.

EDITORS
We have had over 50 years experience publishing Christian periodicals. Write for estimates.

MINISTERS and EVANGELISTS
Let us print your tracts, booklets, sermons, letterheads, bulletin covers, promotional and anniversary material.

CHRISTIAN WRITERS
Let us send you an estimate on the printing of your booklet, pamphlet or leaflet.

DUBUQUE PRESBYTERIAN PRESS
2108 University Ave., Dubuque, Iowa

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS
SELL OUR LUMINOUS STATUETTES, CROSSES, MOTTOES. GIFT AND AWARD ITEMS TEACHERS, GROUPS, GREETING CARD SALESPEOPLE WRITE FOR WHOLESALE CATALOG ONE REPRESENTATIVE WANTED IN EVERY CHURCH.
H. M. MFG. CO.
7023 MELROSE AVE., HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.
MONEY FOR YOUR TREASURY

YOU ARE INVITED TO EARN
EXTRA MONEY
With Cardinal GREETING CARDS

See how easily you, too, can make big money in spare time. See the many *Exclusive* ideas and extra profit features in our big line of gorgeous Everyday Greeting Cards and Gift Items. No experience needed. Costs nothing to COMPARE. Send coupon *today* for Stationery Samples FREE and 4 Assortments on approval.

21 Card Asst. $1
Exclusive Stationery $1
4 Leading Assortments On Approval

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

---MAIL NOW!---
Cardinal Craftsmen, 76-B
1400 State Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Please send money-making details & samples

NAME______________
ADDRESS______________
CITY______________ STATE______

**High School Course at Home** **Many Finish in 2 Years**

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

**American School, Dept. H28, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37**

**SONG POEMS** **WANTED TO BE SET TO MUSIC**

Submit one or more of your best poems for free examination. Any subject. Send poem for details and information.

**Phonograph Records Made**

**FIVE STAR MUSIC MASTERS**
**397 Beacon Bldg., Boston 8, Mass.**

**If it's MONEY you want**
**Sell CREATIVE Greeting Cards**

**Send for Samples**

Show samples to friends in spare time...make up to **150% cash profit** plus valuable Bonus Gifts. Choose from 100 leading values: new **21-card $1** Everyday Assortment, **Name-in-Gold** and other Personalized Stationery, Gift Items. No experience needed. 4 sample boxes sent on approval; Stationery FREE. Write today!

**Creative Card Co., 2505 Cermak, Dept. 170D, Chicago 8, Ill.**

**5,000 CHRISTIAN WORKERS WANTED**

to sell Bibles, Testaments, good books, handsome Scripture mottoes, Scripture calendars, greeting cards. Good commission. Send for free catalog and price list.

**George W. Noble, The Christian Co.**
Dept. 5, S. Pontiac Bldg. Chicago 5, Ill.

**Attention!** **MEN AND WOMEN**

Act as General Agency for distribution of the world's leading religious works! Nationwide demand for best-selling "Hurlbut's Story of The Bible." Fine Arts Edition, and Illuminated Bibles and Testaments. Establish your own business while rendering this VITAL Christian Service. WRITE for full details and FREE Catalog!

**UNIVERSAL HOUSE,** 1006-W Arch St.
Philadelphia 7, Pa.

**JUST OUT!** NEW THRILLING SENSATION IN **EVERYDAY CARDS**

**Lustre Foils • Satins • Brilliants**

**MAKE BIG MONEY**

Amazing values bring you easy orders! Sell on sight. Earn extra dollars fast. Big line easy-selling $1 Assortments, Imprinted Foil Book Matches, Scented Stationery, Napkins, many Gifts. **FREE** Samples with name; several $1 Boxes *on Approval*. Write

**21 for $1**

**FREE IMPRINT SAMPLES**

JOY GREETINGS, Dept. 88-G
507 N. Cardinal, St. Louis 3, Mo.

Camp Facilities for Rent

**Boys, Girls, Young People. Modern well equipped, Lake Geneva, Wis. For information and dates available write—**

**"DIRECTOR"**
**7134 Peterson Ave. Chicago 31, Ill.**

**SUMMER WORKERS**

July and August. College age or older. Moderate salary.

**Apply Manager Box 84**
**Cedar Lake Indiana**

**SCOFIELD BIBLES**

Pocket size Scofields are now available. We have a complete line of Scofield Reference Bibles. You may choose from over 35 different styles of this famous Bible. Our service is prompt and as near as your nearest mail box. Drop us a postcard today for full ordering information.

**FOWLERS CHRISTIAN BOOK STORE**
**113 Main St., Hamburg, New York**
*"Shop by mail and save"*

# Spiritual Clinic

Dr. V. Raymond Edman, *editor*

YOUR Spiritual Clinic editor each month is V. Raymond Edman, well-known Christian leader. From his background as Wheaton College president, former pastor, missionary teacher and author, he brings a wealth of practical experience in Christian living to Christian Life readers.

It is with pleasure that we present Dr. Edman to you each month, with an invitation to submit problems arising in your Christian walk for his wise counsel. No names appear in these columns; letters are held in strictest confidence. Address questions to Spiritual Clinic, Christian Life Magazine, 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

▪ **Do you think it is right for a Bible-believing pastor to perform a marriage ceremony between a professing Christian and an unbeliever?**

In my opinion, II Corinthians 6:14 explicitly teaches separation of the believer from the unbeliever in human fellowships such as marriage. I know many Bible-believing pastors who cannot conscientiously perform a marriage ceremony between a believer and an unbeliever; and I believe their position is scriptural. There are some, under the pressure of circumstances, where they are quite alone, as in a rural community, who hold that for practical purposes they should speak expressly to both parties as to their faith in the Savior, with a view to helping both to assurance of faith in Christ before the wedding takes place.

▪ **I am 16 and recently met a boy whom I like very much. Even though we are both Christians, the devil got into our lives and my mother thinks it best that we don't see each other for a while. After praying about it, I agree with her, but he holds a grudge against my mother. Do you think this is right?**

The prayerful and loving direction of a Christian parent is one of God's greatest gifts to any lad or lassie. In this case it seems to me that there is no occasion whatsoever for a feeling of grudge on the part of your friend toward your mother. As a Christian he will recognize the wisdom of her counsel and give due respect and obedience to it. "A wise son heareth a father's instruction; but a scorner heareth not rebuke" (Prov. 13:1).

▪ **Is not the fact that people have been brought back from the dead an argument for those who believe in soul sleeping?**

No, quite the contrary. There is not the slightest indication in the scriptural record of those who have returned from the realm of the dead that they were asleep or unconscious during that time. When Moses and Elijah appeared with the Lord Jesus on the Mount of Transfiguration they discussed intelligently with the Lord the matter of His decease that should take place in Jerusalem. In their days here on earth they could have known but very little, if anything, of that event. There is nothing in the story that indicates that suddenly they had come to consciousness and were immediately up to date on prophecy; rather, it would appear that coming from eternity into time they brought with them the knowledge they had acquired in the state so little known to us. As far as the record goes, Lazarus made no statement as to his condition or location during the four days that he was dead. The scriptures declare that "to be absent from the body (is) to be present with the Lord" (II Cor. 5:8).

▪ **Two young people, unbelievers, finding they could not get along together were divorced. Subsequently the young man came to know Christ as his Savior and would now like to marry a Christian girl.**

Equally informed and earnest Christian people differ decidedly on the question of divorce and remarriage. Basically, the arguments hinge on the question as to whether we take Matt. 19:9 or Mark 10:11 as the fundamental statement of our Savior on this matter. There are those who declare that all Scripture on the matter of divorce and remarriage should be interpreted in the light of Mark 10:11 which makes no such provision. Others believe that this briefer statement is here included and explained in Matt. 19:9 which provides, "except it be for fornication." As a matter of logical interpretation, it seems to me that the briefer statement should be interpreted in the light of that which is more explanatory. (This is the same principle of interpretation which says that the resurrection of the Savior "on the third day" is explained by the larger statement "three days and three nights.") In my opinion, if this young man was divorced on scriptural grounds, that is, because of marital infidelity on the part of his wife, in which course of action she continued and did not return to him, then he is free to marry in the Lord. The fact of his having become a Christian since his divorce does not annul the fact of that previous marriage, any more than a man's becoming a Christian blots out the record of his having been a murderer. The guilt problem is settled at Calvary's cross, but the consequences resulting from his previous life must be answerable to the state. The scriptures do not teach that a divorced person, upon accepting Christ as Savior, is therefore free to remarry; rather, that such marriage would constitute adultery.

▪ **Is it right for the Protestant churches to use the sign of the cross in wedding ceremonies, communion, etc.?**

It would seem that Protestants are better to avoid such things as the sign of the cross. Ever since the Reformation we have endeavored to restrict outward forms to their legitimate place and to make the Word of God central in our worship and ceremonies. It would seem to me to be difficult to do this and utilize ritualistic symbolism.

**PASTORS**

**MISSIONARIES**

**CHRISTIAN WORKERS**

## It won't cost you a Red Cent for this:

SMITH CORONA PORTABLE

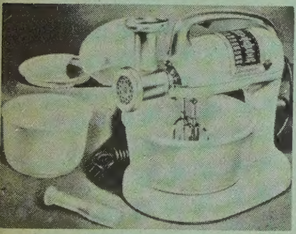
## "SKYWRITER"

Retail Price—$68.50
Yours without any cost whatsoever!

All you have to do to own this handy, nationally advertised, popular, portable typewriter is secure 42 subscriptions to CHRISTIAN LIFE—*the magazine for today's alert Christian!* CHRISTIAN LIFE is already well known among your Christian friends, so all you have to do is remind them that they need this inspiring and informative magazine in their house each month.

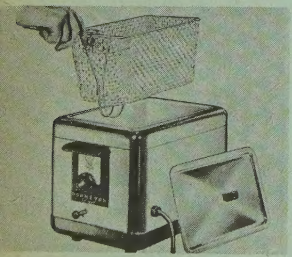
Just fill out the coupon below to obtain your supply of order forms and complete details about securing enough subscriptions to earn your Corona "Skywriter" or any of a number of other useful premiums.

### Other Valuable Premiums For Which You Pay No Money



Dormeyer — one of the top names in electrical appliances.

*DORMEYER MIXER,* grinder, juicer — all in one. Retail price, $46.50. Yours for only 25 CHRISTIAN LIFE subscriptions.



*DORMEYER DEEP FRYER* — French-fries, chicken, doughnuts, potatoes, shrimp and many other items. Retail price, $29.95 — yours for only 16 CHRISTIAN LIFE subscriptions.

**CHRISTIAN LIFE MAGAZINE**
**434 South Wabash Avenue**
**CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS**

I want to get started right away on your plan that enables me to earn a new Smith Corona portable "Skywriter." Please send a supply of order forms and a complete list of other nationally advertised items available on this plan.

Name ........................................................................

Street or R.F.D. ........................................................................

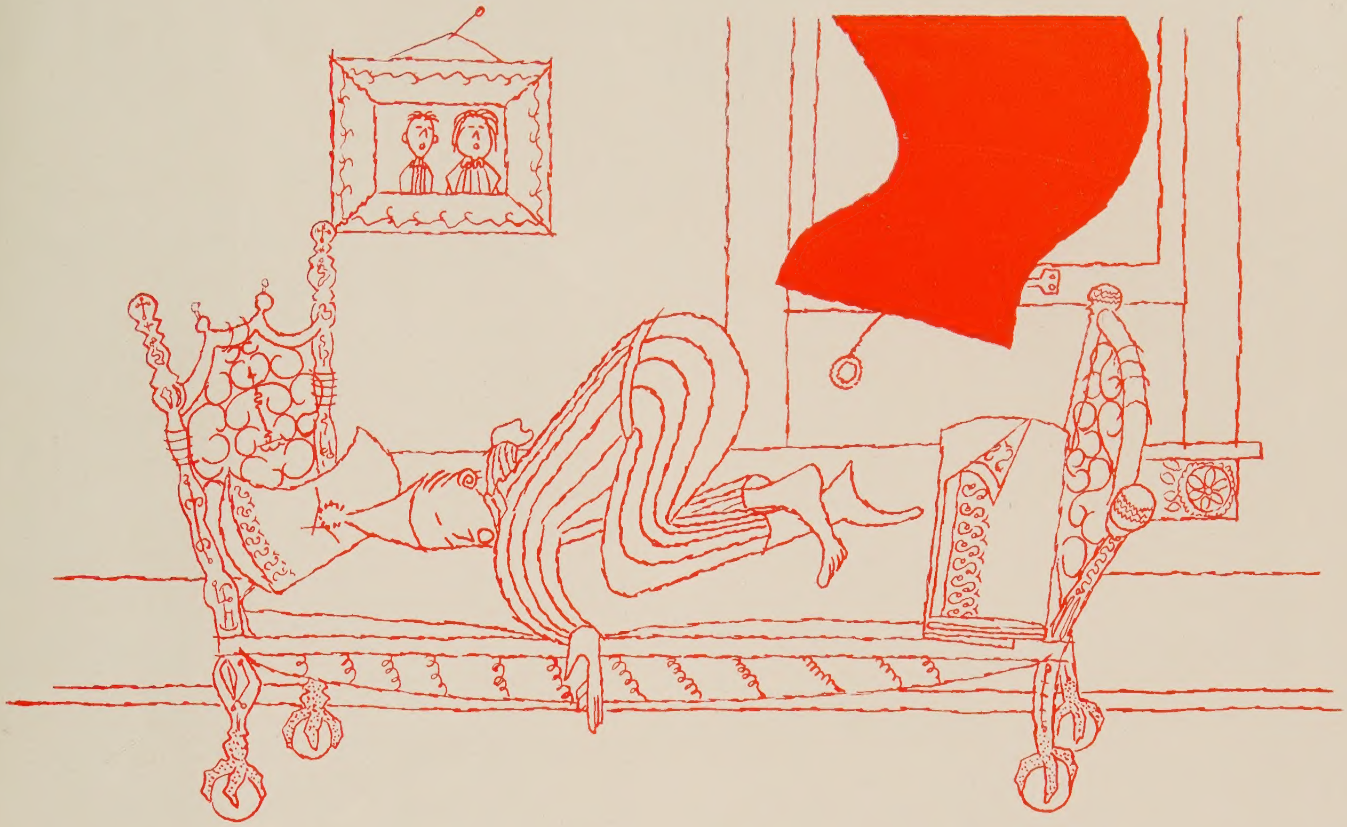
City ........................................................................

........................................ Zone........ State....................

**Christian Life**

**takes a great deal of pleasure in presenting advertisers each month who have products and services to help you perform a richer ministry.**

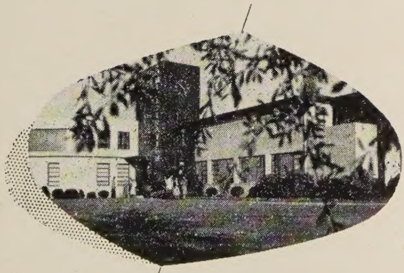
**These advertisers welcome your inquiry. Feel free to ask them for information, and remember—always mention CHRISTIAN LIFE when writing to an advertiser!**



"He can sleep on a windy night" was the unusual recommendation given the young farmhand by the old farmer. The farmer meant that the young man had so conscientiously checked every door and gate that no matter how severely the storm raged, he knew that everything was secure on the farm.

No matter how winds of circumstance may blow, PEACE OF MIND is an outstanding characteristic of Bob Jones University students. These young people know that every precaution has been taken for their welfare . . .

**spiritually,**
**socially,**
**academically,**
**and physically.**



MUSIC, SPEECH, AND ART WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST ABOVE REGULAR ACADEMIC TUITION

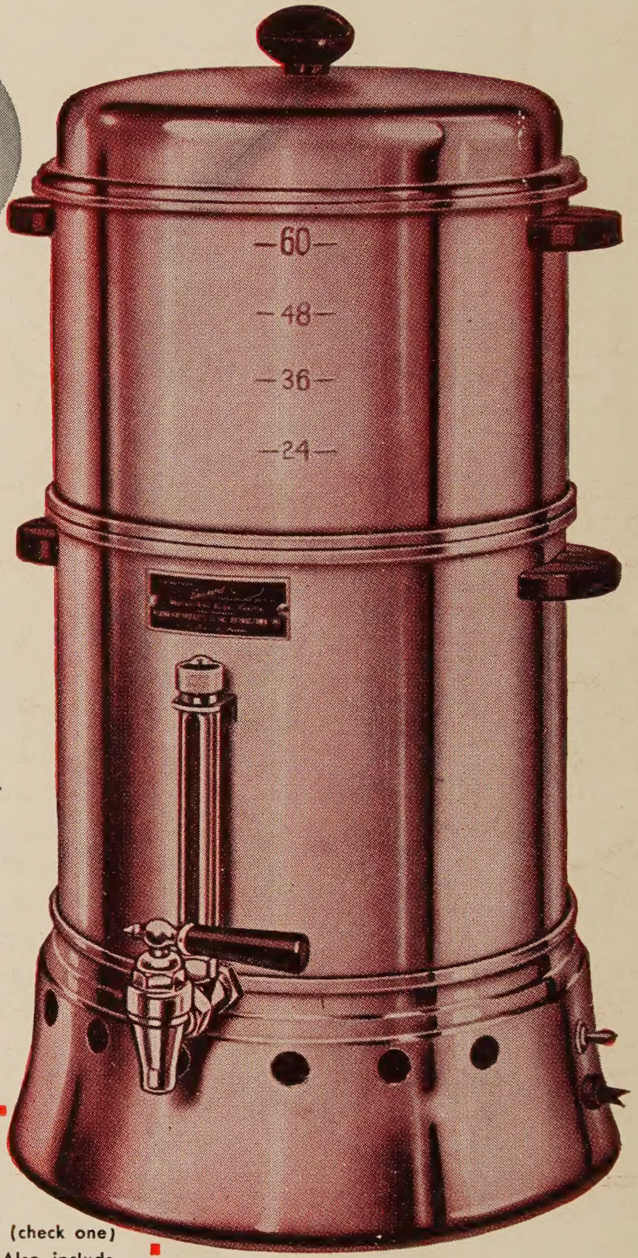
**BOB JONES UNIVERSITY**

GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

"world's most unusual university"

# GIVEN TO YOUR ORGANIZATION

## This NEW 60-CUP DRIP-O-LATOR COFFEE URN



## For Selling Forty-Eight Dollar-Bottles of M-K Vanilla

All your group has to do to have this wonderful new Marion-Kay 30th Anniversary genuine electric Drip-O-Lator coffee urn in your school or club kitchen is sell 48 dollar-bottles of M-K Vanilla! It's the BIGGEST offer yet—a $40 value your organization can have for just a little effort. It's so easy—just fill in the coupon below and start earning yours today!

MK
MARION-KAY
30th Anniversary
MODEL

More than 42,000 organizations have already done the same thing! Earning Drip-O-Lator urns this way is so easy you'll have one in your club kitchen before you know it. Start now!

### It's so easy—Order Today!

☐ **CASH.** Ship 60-cup Drip-O-Lator at once and 48 dollar-bottles of (check one) _____M-K Super Compound Vanilla; _____M-K Pure Vanilla Flavor. Also include extra saleable flavors to cover shipping charges. Enclosed is our check or money order for $48. We are under no further obligation and will keep receipts from sale of vanilla.

☐ **CREDIT.** Ship 48 dollar-bottles of (check one) _____M-K Super Compound Vanilla; _____M-K Pure Vanilla Flavor and extra saleable flavors to cover shipping charges. We'll sell them at $1 each and send you $48 within 2 months. You will then send us our 60-Cup Drip-O-Lator Coffee Urn. (On credit orders 2 officers must sign own names.)

ORGANIZATION____________________

1st OFFICER__________ADDRESS__________

2nd OFFICER__________ADDRESS__________

**MARION-KAY PRODUCTS CO., INC.**—*The House of Flavors*
DEPARTMENT 9C
BROWNSTOWN, INDIANA

### *CHOICE OF 2 VANILLAS*

**COMPOUNDED** M-K Super Compound Vanilla (8 oz.) $1.00. Consists of 10.7 oz. vanilla beans per gallon, .65 oz. clove vanillin, .02 oz. vegetable coumarin, alcohol, propylene glycol, sugar, water. 1½ times strength: at least ½ total flavor due to pure vanilla—balance to vanillin, coumarin.

**PURE** M-K Vanilla Flavor (6 oz.) $1.00. Consists of 13.4 oz. vanilla beans per gallon, alcohol, propylene glycol, sugar, water.